

**JOHNSON**

**And ALLIED FAMILIES**

**Genealogical  
RESEARCH FILES**

**Compiled 1970 - 2010**

**File 04-05**

## **Genealogical Research Files**

### **Section 01 Andrle and Allied Families**

- 01-01 Andrle Family
- 01-02 Andrle, Christopher John
- 01-03 Andrle, Robert Francis
- 01-04 Andrle, Armand Francis
- 01-05 Andrle, Adalbert W.
- 01-06 Andrle, Otto Francis
- 01-07 Andrle, Otto Francis, Dramatic Career
- 01-08 Andrle, Otto Francis, Stained Glass
- 01-09 Andrle, Otto Francis, Music
- 01-10 Andrle, Otto Francis, St. Louis Dramatic Circle
- 01-11 Andrle, Francis
- 01-12 Andrle, Francis, Czech Research
- 01-13 Andrle, Francis, Bark Wieland
- 01-14 Andrle, Francis, Union Cornet Band
- 01-15 Kuchler Family
- 01-16 Huber Family
- 01-17 Beutter Family
- 01-18 Knopf Family
- 01-19 Andrle, Miscellaneous
- 01-20 Andrle – International Genealogical Index
- 01-21 Andrle – Children
- 01-22 Ast, Robert J.
- 01-23 Dentinger Family
- 01-24 Mischka family

### **Section 02 Stephens and Allied Families**

- 02-01 Stephens Family
- 02-02 Wilson Family

### **Section 03 Yates and Allied Families**

- 03-01 Yates Family
- 03-02 Bielby Family
- 03-03 Goodliff Family
- 03-04 Van Schaick Family



03-05 McDonald Family  
03-06 Beckwith Family  
03-07 King Family

**Section 04 Johnson and Allied Families**

04-01 Johnson Family  
04-02 Johnston Family  
04-03 Hart Family  
04-04 Young Family  
04-05 Tubbs Family  
04-06 Rankin Family

**Section 05 Johnson and Allied Families (continued)**

05-01 Lampher Family  
05-02 Satterlee Family

**Section 06 Bailey and Allied Families**

06-01 Bailey, George Milroy  
06-02 Bailey Family – New England  
06-03 Bailey Family – New York  
06-04 Pierce Family  
06-05 Adams Family  
06-06 Rogers Family  
06-07 Simmons Family  
06-08 Woodworth Family  
06-09 Clapp Family  
06-10 Turner Family  
06-11 White Family  
06-12 Rich Family  
06-13 Rich, Caleb  
06-14 Davis Family  
06-15 Chamberlain Family  
06-16 Child Family  
06-17 Bowen Family  
06-18 Conant Family  
06-19 Walton Family  
06-20 Mansfield Family  
06-21 Newell Family

**Section 07 Pearson and Allied Families**

07-01 Pearson Family

07-02 Patch Family

07-03 Sawyer Family

07-04 Barrett Family

07-05 High Family

**Section 08 Coe and Allied Families**

08-01 Coe Family

08-02 Lyon Family

08-03 Hoyt Family

08-04 Sanford Family

08-05 Ellsworth Family

08-06 Howard Family

08-07 Lafore Family

08-08 Smith Family

08-09 Bowers Family

08-10 Blount Family

# **Genealogical Research Files**

## **Section 04 Johnson and Allied Families**

File 04-05 Tubbs Family

Christopher Andrle

[cjandrle@gmail.com](mailto:cjandrle@gmail.com)

January 6, 2022

## **RECORD CATEGORIES**

- A. Biographies
- B. Books
- C. Cemetery Records
- D. Census Records
- E. Church Records
- F. City Directories
- G. Correspondence
- H. D.A.R Records
- I. Family Papers
- J. Gravestone Inscriptions
- K. Land Records
- L. Maps & Geography
- M. Military Records
- N. Miscellaneous Records
- O. Naturalization Records
- P. Newspaper Articles
- Q. Passenger Lists
- R. Probate Records
- S. Research Log
- T. Research Notes
- U. Social Security Records
- V. Vital Records

**B. BOOKS**

TMG source (27)

TUGBS

THE

# PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS,

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST,

Drawn from Records of the Colonies, Towns and Churches,  
and other Contemporaneous Documents.

BY

CHARLES HENRY POPE,

PASTOR FIRST CHURCH, CHARLESTOWN, BOSTON,

COMPILER OF THE DORCHESTER POPE FAMILY, THE CHENEY GENEALOGY, ETC.

LIBRARY  
WESTERN NEW YORK  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

P  
109



GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.  
BALTIMORE

1977



**IER, TRUSLER, TRUSLOE,**  
Thomas, Salem, propr., 1639; fr. Dec. 42. Constable 4 (7) 1643. [Es. Court.] of the Market; refuted charges brought at him before Gen. Court in 1650. Wife or memb. chh. 1639.  
d. March 5, 1653-4. Inv. on file. The of his widow Eleanor dated 15 Feb. prob. 26 (4) 1655, beq. to sons Henry, las and Edward; two daus; gr. ch. John a and others; a legacy left by her late ad to a dau. in Eng. [Reg. XXXI, 103.] Inv. mentions son-in-law Edward a.

**T, TROT,**  
Thomas, Dorchester, propr., town offi-  
rm. May 29, 1644. Wife Sarah; ch.  
ved bapt. 19 (1) 1646, (m. 11 (5) 1667,  
Baker.) Sarah bapt. 12 (1) 1634, (m. 2, 1675, Bernard Capen.) Mary b. 26  
56, Samuel b. 27 (6) 1660, John b. 24  
4, Thankful bapt. 5 (11) 1667, ae. about  
ks, James b. 2 (4) 1671, Thomas, Jr. a  
in 1682.  
d. July 28, 1696, ae. about 82 years.  
rob. Sept. 10, 1696, beq. to son Thom-  
ildren Thomas and Mary, and his wid-  
sons John, James and Samuel, and  
Preserved Baker, Sarah Capen and  
fel Kinsley; and to wife Sarah.

**BRIDGE, TROBRIDGE,**  
fr. Thomas, merchant, gent. Dorches-  
opr. before, 1637, rem. to Boston; res.  
1639, and was of New Haven before  
1647. [A.] Wife memb. chh. about  
ch. James bapt. in 1637-8, (m. 30 (10)  
Margaret, dau. of Maj. Humphrey  
son, and rem. to Newton).

**NT, TROUANT,**  
forris, Dorchester, 1639. [Col. Rec.]  
ry, atba. 1643; town officer. Rem. to  
field about 1647; constable 1650. He  
Oct. 1639, June —.  
1. April 21, 1685. Will dated 31 Dec.  
rob. Oct. 20, 1685, beq. to wife Jane;  
bn, Joseph, Mary, Elizabeth, Mehet-  
ed Hannah.

**MAN,**  
ohn, bought house and land in Boston;  
London, and sent power of attorney  
1644, to his wife Katharine in Bo-  
tue of which she sold it 28 (4) 1645.

**TRUE, TREW,**  
Henry, Salem, propr. before 1646. [Es.  
Files.] Rem. to Salisbury; bought house and  
lot in 1637. He m. Israel, dau. of John Pike,  
Sen.; she survived him, and m. 2, June 18,  
1660, Joseph Fletcher. Ch. John bapt. 13  
(5) 1645, Henry b. 8 (1) 1646, bapt. 14 (1)  
1647, Lydia bapt. 4 (12) 1648, Joseph bapt.  
8 (12) 1651, Benjamin bapt. 19 (12) 1653, Je-  
mima bapt. 26 (2) 1657.

His est. was settled upon his son John by  
Salla. court 10 (2) 1660. [Norf. co. De. III,  
88.]

**TREWOGY, TRUEWORTHY,**  
John, Newbury, son of James and  
Katharine (Shapleigh) T., m. 15 Jan. 1646,  
Mrs. Penuel Spencer, [perhaps dau. of John  
S.] Ch. John b. 12 Aug. 1649. [See Reg. V,  
345.] His mother m. 2, Edward Hilton.  
[Will in Norf. De. III, pt. 3, 115.] \*

\*Mrs. Katharine Hilton, dau. of Alexan-  
der Shapleigh, wife, first of James Tre-  
worthy, second of Edward Hilton, made  
nunc. will, attested at Hampton Court 30  
May, 1676. Beq. to James, son of John Tre-  
worthy, a silver beaker, to be kept in the  
hands of her dau. Elizabeth Gilman till he  
comes of age; to James, son of John T.; to  
Edward Hilton, Jr.; to gr. ch. Samuel and  
Mary G. and Joanna Merideth; to Mr. Sam-  
uel Dudley; to dau. Joanna M. and Eliza-  
beth G.; to Abigail, wife of Edward G.; to  
Betty, Katharine, Sarah and Lydia G.; to  
Mrs. Lucie Wells, goodwife Robinson and  
Jane H. Son-in-law Capt. John Gilman  
exec. Mr. Wells to be paid. Rest to be di-  
vided among all her gr. ch.

**TRUESDALE, TRUESDELL,**  
Richard, Boston, servant to Mr. John  
Cotton, adm. chh. 27 (5) 1634; fr. March  
4, 1634-5. Became a butcher. Deacon. He  
deposed 28 Jan. 1670, ae. about 64 years.

His will dated 9 Sept. 1669, verbally  
amended before his death, was proved in  
Jan. 1671-2. Beq. to wife Mary; cousins  
Samuel, Rebecca, Thomas and Richard T.;  
kinsman William Gilbert; Mr. Cotton's 3  
children, Seaborn, John and Maria Mather.  
The widow, in her will prob. Nov. 26, 1674,  
beq. to these persons, mentioning Rebecca  
wife of her cousin Wm. Gilbert, and her son  
W. G. Jr.; to cousin Wm. Emblin; bro. John  
Hood's 2 children; to Mr. Thos. Thatcher;  
to the first and third churches of Boston.

**TRUMBULL, TRUMBLE, TRUMLE,**  
**TRUMMELL,**

John, ship-master, mariner, Charles-  
town, in Court 7 March, 1636-7; propr.; fr.  
May 13, 1640. Res. at Cambridge 1638-1643;  
was living in 1635, ae. 80. [Wyman.] Went  
to London to hear Mr. Sedgwick preach be-  
fore coming to N. E.; and made notes of the  
sermon. [Rel.] Wife Elizabeth adm. chh.  
Char. 27 (9) 1652; ch. Elizabeth b. (4) 1638,  
John b. 4 (6) 1641, Hannah b. 10 (10) 1642,  
Mary b. at Char. 9 (12) 1644, James b. 7 (10)  
1647.

The widow Elizabeth d. in 1696, ae. 80.

John, Roxbury, propr. and memb. chh.  
about 1640. Agreed to division of the Thou-  
sand acre tract 20 (11) 1657.

John, Rowley, propr. about 1643; se-  
lectman, 1650; kept the book. Land given  
for keeping school, confirmed to his son John.  
He m. (6) 1650, Ann, widow of Michael Hop-  
kinson. Ch. Abigail, (m. — Baily.) Mary,  
(m. — Kilburne.) and John.

He was bur. 18 (5) 1657. Inv. ret. by wid-  
ow Ann 29 (7) 1657. She m. afterward Rich-  
ard Swan, q. v. [Reg. XXXI, 115.]

Ralph, Marshfield, atba. 1643.

**TROWTON,**  
Thomas, witness of a deed of Water-  
town property, 19 (12) 1645.

**TUBBS,**  
William, Plymouth, Duxbury, atba.  
1643. Brought suit in 1635 against John  
Barnes. Fr. 7 Feb. 1636-7. Volunteer in  
the Pequot war in 1637. He m. 9 Nov. 1637,  
Mercy Sprague. She went to Rhode Island,  
and he obtained a divorce from her 7 July,  
1668.

He d. 2 (3) 1688; will dated Feb. 20, 1677,  
prob. June 13, 1688. Wife Dorothy; ch.  
Samuel, William, Bethiah, Benjamin and  
Joseph. [Gen. Adv. I, 19.]

**TUCK,**  
Robert, vintner, Watertown, propr.  
1630; a pioneer at Hampton (7) 1638. Fr.  
Sept. 7, 1639.

He d. at Hampton; inv. taken 17 Nov.  
1664. His widow Johannah d. 14 Feb. 1673;  
double inv. rend. in April, 1674. John Sam-  
borne, the adminr., and John Sherbourn,  
part heir to the est., made an agreement

**TUCK, cont.**  
with William, son of Robert Tuck, of Gori-  
ston, near Yarmouth, Eng., a son of the  
above, 25 (12) 1674. John Tuck of Hampton,  
carpenter, gr. son of R. T. Sen., recd. a share  
25 (12) 1673.

Thomas, blacksmith, Salem, propr.  
1636. Made the iron work for the carriages  
of the "peeses" [guns] in 1644. He de-  
posed in 1667, ae. 55 years.

**TUCKER,**  
George, Marblehead, in court (10) 1647.

John, yeoman, Watertown, propr. be-  
fore 1636; rem. to Hingham. Propr. 1635-6.  
Admin. 25 (11) 1659, upon est. of Marg. John-  
son, who beq. to his dau. Mary. Wife — d.  
23 May, 1644; he m. 2, June 11, 1649, Ann,  
widow of William Nulton or Knowlton; ch.  
John, Joseph bur. 5 Dec. 1642, Mary bapt.  
Oct. 8, 1649, (m. Dec. 30, 1660, Joseph  
Church).

He d. Aug. 5, 1661; nunc. will prob. Aug.  
15; wife Anne; son John; dau. Mary; good-  
wife Jacob who hath been a mother to me  
and mine; goodwife Beal; Mr. Hubbard, et  
als. The widow d. Oct. 8, 1675; will prob.  
26 (8) 1675. Beq. to her gr. ch. Paul Gif-  
ford and his sister Susanna Jewell. [Reg.  
X, 200, and XXXI, 178.]

John, Salem, 1644. Sawed the boards  
for the meeting house in 1644.

Robert, Weymouth, town officer, 1643.  
Ch. Sarah b. 17 (1) 1639. Rem. to Gloucester;  
town officer, 1650. Wife Elizabeth; ch.  
Ebenezer d. 1652, Experience b. and d. 1652,  
Ephraim b. 27 (6) 1653. Rem. to Milton; se-  
lectman, 1677.

Will dated 7 March, prob. 30 March, 1681-  
2, beq. to sons James, Joseph, Manasseh,  
Ephraim, Benjamin; dau. Rebecca Feno,  
Elizabeth Clap, Mary Jones, and Wife Eliza-  
beth; bro.-in-law Dea. Henry Allen, of Bos-  
ton.

**TUCKY, TOOKIE,**  
John, Charlestown, adm. chh. 12 (2)  
1650.  
He made will Aug. 16, 1665, prob. March  
2, 1667; beq. to his master William Bachel-  
der and his dame Bridget Winea, widow.



## AUTHORITIES QUOTED.

Aspinwall, William, His Notarial Record.	A.
Blake, James, Annals of Dorchester.	BL.
Bradford, Gov. William, History of Plymouth Plantation.	B.
Clap, Capt. Roger, Autobiography.	C.
Records of Mass. Bay Colony or The General Court.	Col. Rec.
Cushing, Matthew, Record of Hingham Settlers.	Cu.
Danforth, Rev. Samuel, Journal, in Roxbury Church Records.	D.
Dudley, Gov. Thomas, Letter to Countess of Lincoln, in Mass. Hist. Coll. 8.	Du.
Elliot, Rev. John, in Roxbury Church Records	E.
Emmerton and Waters, Gleanings in English Wills, etc.	Em. and W.
Essex Antiquarian, The.	Es. Ant.
Essex Institute, Collections.	Es. Inst. Coll.
Founders of New England, (passengers from England), Samuel Gardner Drake.	
Genealogical Advertiser, The.	Gen. Ad.
Hammond, Lawrence, His Diary, in Mass Hist. Coll. Sec. Ser. vii.	L. H.
Register, The N. E. Historical-Genealogical.	Reg.
Hobart, Rev. Peter, Records of Hingham Church, Diary.	Hob.
Hubbard, Rev. William, History of New England.	Hub.
Johnson, Mr. Edward, Wonder-Working Providence.	J.
Lechford, Thomas, Note Book (legal memoranda).	L.
" " Plain Dealing.	L., P. D.
Massachusetts Historical Society, Collections.	Mass. Hist. Coll.
Mather, Rev. Cotton, Magnalia.	C. M.
Mather, Rev. Richard, Autobiography and Sketch.	R. M.
Mitchell, Rev. Jonathan's, Record of Cambridge Church.	Mi.
Morton, Nathaniel, New England's Memorial.	Mo.
Mourt's Relation, Mass. Hist. Coll. 8.	Mon.
Original Lists, The, (passengers from England,) John Camden Hotten.	
Plymouth Colony Records.	Plym. Col. Rec.
Relations or narratives of persons joining the Church in Cambridge.	Rel.
Sewall, Judge Samuel, Diary.	S.
Winslow, Gov. Edward, "Hypocrisy Unmasked" and "Good News From N. E."	Wins.
Winthrop, Gov. John, History of Massachusetts.	W.

N.B. While the abstracts of Massachusetts wills and administrations in this book have been made by the compiler from the original papers or the earliest official copies at Boston, Cambridge, Salem, Plymouth, Taunton, Barnstable and Northampton, he has also referred to the "Genealogical Register," where the reader may find copies or abstracts of a portion of these, made by William Blake Trask, A.M., the late Justin Winsor, L.L.D., and others; and to the same periodical for the "Genealogical Gleanings in England," by Henry F. Waters, A.M., Mr. J. Henry Lea and others, from which a large number of Notes of Eng. wills and adminis. have been taken. All these are credited to "Reg.," without specifying the individuals whose work is enshrined within the pages of that inestimable quarterly.

Ancient documents, printed in the valuable collections of the Mass. Historical Society and Essex Institute, have been acknowledged in detail when practicable, but more often in a general way. Genealogies in magazines or separately published are mentioned where special circumstances have made such reference seem desirable; but the statements in this volume are made upon entirely independent examination of original sources; and, in some cases, present facts not known to the writers of those genealogies.

## INDEX TO PLACES OUTSIDE OF THE STATE.

[The references to A, B, C, etc., are to divisions of the Additions and Corrections; A extends to Brazer, B to Eliot, D to Lyon, E to Rix, F to Shaw, G to Vessey, H to Tecumseh.]

Abbotson, . . . . . 376	Bishopstoke, . . . . . 24, 146	Cape Porpoise, Porpus, . . . . . 258, 316, F.	Dinder, . . . . . 182
Abbotsham, . . . . . 323	Bishops Stortford, . . . . . 129	Carriek Fergus, . . . . . 469	Dorchester, 75,
Abntley, . . . . . 22	Blackwell, . . . . . 122	Casco Bay, 110, 168, 393,	Dover, 6, 25, 231,
Acadia, . . . . . 292	Blaby (home of Chester), . . . . . 474, F.	Castle Bromwich, . . . . . 516	320, 324, 337,
Agamenticus, Accommen- . . . . . 97	Black Point, . . . . . 476	Caston, . . . . . 187	379,
Agmondsham, . . . . . 248	Blackwall, . . . . . 122	Cavendish, . . . . . 201	Downe, . . . . .
Alderman Bury, 125, 293	Block Island, 333, 335,	Caversham, . . . . . 397	Downs, The, . . . . .
Aldredge, . . . . . 516	490	Chaddiswood, . . . . . 424	Downton, . . . . .
Alford, 166, 176, 249, 250	Blyborough, . . . . . 380	Chalfont St. Giles, . . . . . 395	Droitwich, . . . . .
Amesbury, . . . . . 89, 208	Boddington, . . . . . 448	Channington, . . . . . 61	Dublin, 27, 293,
Auckstrey, . . . . . 483	Boram, Boreham, 68, 202,	Chatham, . . . . . 246	Duffell, . . . . .
Andover, . . . . . 338, 312, F.	211	Chatsum, . . . . . 507	Dunhead, . . . . .
Appley, . . . . . 82	Borscouge, . . . . . 430	Chelmsford, . . . . . 239	Dunnington, . . . . .
Aquidneck, 143, 413, 485	Boston, 6, 19, 59, 67, 82,	Chester, . . . . . 22	Dunstable, 290,
Arnold, . . . . . 489	107, 119, 120, 241, 284,	Chestnut, . . . . . 319	Dunstable, . . . . .
Ashford, . . . . . 88, 481	285, 494, 514	Chew Magna, . . . . . 110	Durand, . . . . .
Ashmore, . . . . . 207	Bow, . . . . . 69, 214	Chichester, . . . . . 417	Earls' Colon, . . . . .
Ashton Clinton, . . . . . 66	Boxford, . . . . . 402	Chicknell, . . . . . 146	Easthampton, . . . . .
Assington, . . . . . 225, 390	Boxstead, . . . . . 242	Childcocke, . . . . . F.	East Mersey, . . . . .
Attlebury, . . . . . 441	Braddenham, . . . . . 34	Childesmont, . . . . . E.	Eastward, 259,
Austerfield, . . . . . 68	Azmouth, . . . . . 301	Chittington, . . . . . 95	Eastwell, . . . . .
Azmouth, . . . . . 367	Bramton, . . . . . 117, 188, 269	Cholderton, . . . . . 332	Eaton Bray, . . . . .
Aylesford, . . . . . 224	Brenzet, . . . . . G.	Cincenshler, . . . . . 212	Eckton, . . . . .
Badgden, . . . . . 170	Braunton, . . . . . 15	Clapton, . . . . . 429	Edinburgh, . . . . .
Baddow, 73, 136, 215, 276	Bray, . . . . . 181, 290	Claton, . . . . . 515	Egerton, . . . . .
Badlam, . . . . . E.	Bredport, . . . . . 237	Claybrooke, . . . . . 238	Ell-Tisley, . . . . .
Bahama, . . . . . 279	Brenceley, . . . . . 270	Claxton, . . . . . D.	Elting, . . . . .
Ballsbery, . . . . . A, G.	Brentwood, . . . . . 109	Clement's Inn, . . . . . 282	England, 6, 10, 1
Banbury, . . . . . 430	Bridgend, . . . . . 158	Clifford's Inn, . . . . . 321	27, 40, 41, 43,
Barnstock, . . . . . 323	Bridgham, . . . . . 450	Clisdon, . . . . . 252	49, 51, 53, 60, 6
Barbadoes, 17, 42, 46, 82,	Bridghemson, . . . . . 184	Coggeshall, . . . . . 329	73, 78, 80-2, 9
101, 113, 134, 183, 211,	Bridport, 48, 130, 147, 165	Colby, . . . . . 14	98, 101, 103,
263, 302, 317, 324, 341,	Brinspittal, . . . . . 98	Colchester, 111, 258, 424,	109, 111, 118,
342, 349, 375, 405, 467,	Bristol, 20, 55, 79, 111,	E.	125, 131, 137,
469, 470, 504, D.	138, 142, 162, 231, 239,	Cold Norton, . . . . . G.	142, 148, 168,
Barford, . . . . . 512	266, 274, 275, 305, 307,	Colton (Colyton), . . . . . 328	189, 190, 193
Barkham, . . . . . B.	313, 335, 368, 396, 420,	Combe St. Nicholas, 177,	205, 210, 218,
Barnstable, Barnstable, . . . . . 15, 148, 171, 306, 432	421, 458, 475, 486, F.	458	222, 227, 228,
Barnstone, . . . . . 135	Brixham, . . . . . 107	Comberton, . . . . . 295	257, 233, 210,
Barringham, . . . . . 439	Broadway, 234, 332, 366	Connecticut, 15, 131, 156,	246, 249, 257,
Barrow, . . . . . 273	Bromfield, . . . . . 471	165, 181, 296, 389	265, 267, 271,
Barrow Upton, . . . . . 39	Bromley, . . . . . 93	Cork, . . . . . 6	279, 282, 287,
Barwick, . . . . . 237	Broughton, . . . . . 506	Cotherstock, . . . . . 111	293-0, 300, 303
Basing, . . . . . 177	Buckinton, . . . . . 12	Cosingstone, . . . . . 456	313, 316, 317,
Barkhamstead, . . . . . C.	Budleigh, . . . . . 118	Coventry, 27, 59, 125, 131,	325, 326, 330
Bally, . . . . . F.	Buers St. Mary, . . . . . 278	407, B.	339, 348-350,
Batcombe, Badcombe, 10,	Burchen Lane, . . . . . 264	Cowes, . . . . . 508	358, 365, 371,
33, 350, 380, 445	Burdport, Bridport, 165	Craft, . . . . . 491	376, 377, 384,
Beaconsfield, . . . . . 248, 270	Bures Isle, . . . . . 278	Cranbrook, 49, 151, 172,	392, 396, 398,
Beasworthy, . . . . . E.	Barford, . . . . . 441	488, 492	409, 410, 411,
Beckingshall, . . . . . 81	Burnley, . . . . . 161	Crawston, . . . . . 430	438, 442, 453,
Bedfordshire, 223, 262	Burrough Green, . . . . . 324	Crewkerna, . . . . . 87	469, 470, 474,
Bodnal Green, . . . . . 414	Burvil, [Burghfield?] . . . . . 423	Cropton, . . . . . 414	482, 486, 489,
Bolcham, . . . . . 365	Bury, . . . . . 305	Croyden, . . . . . 178	494, 497, 503,
Bolton, . . . . . 491	Bury St. Edmunds, 23, 72,	Culliton, . . . . . 118	509, 516, 517,
Bonecar Hall, . . . . . 98	94, 327, 418, 502	Cumley, . . . . . G.	Epperston, . . . . .
Berkhamstead, . . . . . 129	Calcot, . . . . . G.	Danes Halle, . . . . . 207	Erby, . . . . .
Bermundsey, . . . . . 59	Cambridge, 14, 78, 119,	Darkin, . . . . . 82	Erlescolne (see )
Bermuda, 258, 353, 361	131, 157, 163, 216, 221,	Dartmouth, . . . . . 89	Essex, . . . . .
Bewers Hamlet (Boers), . . . . . 351	229, 239, 356, 357, 389,	Dedham, 19, 33, 100, 112,	Eslington, . . . . .
Bicester, . . . . . 441	390, 412, 417, 444, 488,	171, 339, 412, 413, 427, 504	Easton, . . . . .
Biddeford, Bytheford, . . . . . 19, 87, 323	490, 491, 494	Delawaro, . . . . . 22	Exhill, . . . . .
Billeric, . . . . . 302, 395	Canada, . . . . . 81	Delft, . . . . . 453	Exeter, 33, 57,
Bilshy, . . . . . 491	Cannons Ashby, . . . . . 430	Deptford, Dertford, 101,	146, 154, 166,
Birmingham, . . . . . 350, 353	Canterbury, 6, 26, 127, 165,	534	199, 202, 261,
Birtamorton, . . . . . B.	208, 250, 432, 444, G.	Derby, . . . . . 119	307, 320, 321,
	Cape Fear, . . . . . 182, 143	Devics, . . . . . 30, 48	380, 430, 441,
		Devon, . . . . . 307	503



TMG source (25)

TUBBS, SPRAGUE

A

# GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY

OF

THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND,

SHOWING

THREE GENERATIONS

OF

THOSE WHO CAME BEFORE MAY, 1692,

ON THE

BASIS OF FARMER'S REGISTER.

BY

JAMES SAVAGE,

FORMER PRESIDENT OF THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND EDITOR OF WINTERBOY'S  
HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND.

WITH TWO SUPPLEMENTS

IN FOUR VOLUMES.

VOL. IV.



GENERAL DICTIONARY

THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND

THREE GENERATIONS

THOSE WHO CAME BEFORE MAY, 1630

BASED ON TOWN'S RECORDS

JAMES SAVAGE

WITH TWO SUPPLEMENTS

IN FOUR VOLUMES

VOL. IV



Buffalo Public Library  
5/22/99

There are no additions or  
corrections to vol IV p 153 or 337



the first by his sec. w. was freem. of Plymouth Col. June 1691, m. Mercy, d. prob. youngest, of John Branch, had Thomas, b. 1694; Ephraim; John; Bethia; and Susanna; and he d. 5 Feb. 1718. ISAAC, Dartmouth, s. of the first William, had Simpson, b. 12 Jan. 1700; Edward, 27 Dec. 1701; and Mercy, 27 Apr. 1707. JOHN, Dartmouth, eldest s. of the first William, and his only ch. by first w. wh. d. Apr. 1648; but he was prob. b. sev. yrs. bef. tho. the fam. geneal. gives no precise informat. exc. that he had John, b. 2 July 1668; and that by ano. w. (the bapt. or fam. name of either is not seen) he had William, 11 May 1680; Jonathan, 24 Aug. 1681; Eliz. 19 June 1683; Eleanor, 1 Feb. 1685; Phebe, 11 May 1687; Nathan, 21 Sept. 1689; Rebecca, 8 Oct. 1691; Deborah, 10 Aug. 1694; and Barnabas, 5 Feb. 1699. His brs. Samuel and William are nam. with him. and s. John in the orig. deed to the fifty-six grantees of the town, from William Bradford, 13 Nov. 1694. SAMUEL, Dartmouth, s. prob. eldest by the sec. w. of William, took o. of alleg. 1686, by w. Experience had William, b. 13 Feb. 1688; Mary, 4 Jan. 1690; Samuel, 4 Feb. 1692; Daniel, 28 Feb. 1693; Seth, 31 Jan. 1694; Hannah, 27 Jan. 1696; Joseph, or Jabesh, as one rec. has it, 13 June 1698; Ann, 18 Apr. 1700; Experience, 19 June 1702; Beulah, 27 June 1705; and Wing, 30 Apr. of yr. not ment. He d. 1737, or, at least, his will was pro. that yr. THOMAS, Salem 1637, freem. Mar. 1638, prob. had w. Ann, as her name stands among early ch. mem. was of Wenham 1657, by sec. w. Eliz. had Hannah, wh. m. John Ruck, and possib. others. He got involv. with the Quakers 1659; and d. prob. 1664, for his inv. is found of 19 Nov. 1664. His wid. Eliz. in her will, pro. 26 Mar. 1677 (see Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. II. 236), made Excor. John Ruck, h. of her d. Hannah S. and names his five ch. Eliz. Sarah, Hannah, John, and Thomas, beside other gr. ch. Eliz. and John Osborn Jr. and perhaps ch. of John Osborn of Boston, and some others. WILLIAM, Plymouth 1643, is by fam. tradit. said to have come from Colchester, Co. Essex, had in Mar. 1637 been serv. or apprent. to John Combe, and aft. d. of C. was by the Ct. in 1645 made guardn. of the childr. of C. By w. Eliz. wh. d. 28 Apr. 1648, he had only ch. John, bef. ment. aft. wh. he m. 18 Mar. 1652, Hannah Pratt, had Sarah, b. 5 Oct. 1653; Samuel, 14 Jan. 1655; William; Isaac; Ebenezer; Murtha; Hannah, and Mercy; but these six of unkno. dates or order; was propound. in June 1653 for freem. and adm. next June; was good public serv., surveyor of highways, gr. juror 1657, and aft. in 1670 liv. at Dartmouth, and d. 1684. WILLIAM, Dartmouth, s. of the preced. is nam. with other proprs. in the gr. of Bradford for the town 1694, and sw. alleg. two yrs. aft. by w. whose name is not seen, had Benjamin, b. 31 Mar. 1690; Jabesh, 18 Feb. 1692; Joshua,

16 Mar. 1693; Sarah, 6 Oct. 1700; and Abigail, 6 Dec. 1702. Five of this name had in 1835 been gr. at Harv.

SPOWELL, THOMAS, nam. in the will, Sept. 1656, of Thomas Buckminster, of Muddy riv. as the h. of his d. Eliz. hav. two ch. I conject. to have liv. in Boston. WILLIAM. See Späule.

SPRAGUE, ANTHONY, Hingham, eldest s. of William of the same, m. 26 Dec. 1661, Eliz. d. of Robert Bartlett of Plymouth, had Anthony, Benjamin, John, Eliz. Samuel, Sarah, James, Josiah, Jeremiah, Richard, and Matthew, as in the Sprague Geneal. rank.; but some d. young, and his w. d. Feb. 1713. In his will of 21 July 1716, pro. 12 Oct. 1719, in our rec. XXI. 245 are nam. Anthony with Anthony his s. and other s. Richard, James, Samuel, Matthew, Josiah, and Jeremiah, beside d. Sarah Bates, w. of Caleb. He d. 3 Sept. 1719. His house was burn. 20 Apr. 1676 by the Ind. in Philip's war. Of this branch, of Anthony, thro. Jeremiah, the seventh s. is the celebr. poet, Charles, descend. EDWARD, Malden, youngest s. of the first John m. 24 Nov. 1693, Dorothy, d. of Job Lane of the same, had William, b. 4 Sept. 1695; Ann, 20 Mar. 1697; Dorothy, 9 Sept. 1698; and d. 13 Apr. 1715. FRANCIS, Plymouth, came with w. and a d. in the Ann 1623, but the names, Ann, and Mercy, are all that are giv. in 1627, at the div. of cattle, so that it is infer. that he left other ch. abroad, perhaps had John, or more b. here; and at P. was tax. 1638 and 4, but aft. was of Duxbury. He was liv. in 1666, as Winsor says, and he names the ch. John, Ann, Mary, and Mercy. This last, he tells, m. 9 Nov. 1637, William Tubbs; and one of the others m. Robert Lawrence; but I kn. no such man, and casually turn. (three yrs. aft. writ. this maledict.) from p. 317 to 275, of Winsor, obs. that he calls him William. He was one of the orig. purch. of Dartmouth. \* JOHN, Malden, eldest s. of Ralph, b. in Eng. freem. 1653, m. 2 May 1651, Lydia, d. of Edward Goffe of Cambridge, brot. from Eng. had John, b. 9 Mar. 1651; Lydia; Jonathan, b. Oct. 1656; Samuel, 21 Feb. 1659; and Mary, 13 Apr. 1661; Phineas, Feb. 1666; Edward; Deborah, 21 Sept. 1670; Sarah, Feb. 1673; and d. 16 Dec. 1703. The wid. d. 11 Dec. 1715. A will of his br. Richard, wh. outliv. him, in 1703, gives to five s. of this John, wh. was rep. 1689, 90, and 1. JOHN, Duxbury, only s. of Francis, liv. first at Marshfield, but d. in D.; m. 1655, Ruth, d. of William Bassett, had John; William; Samuel; Ruth, b. 12 Feb. 1659; Eliz.; Desire; and Dorcas; was k. in Philip's war, 26 Mar. 1676, under Pierce, at the fierce fight of Pawtucket. JOHN, Plymouth and Duxbury, in Hutch. I. 354 call. one of the couns. to Sir Edmund Andros, was perhaps s. of William, and if this be true, he m. 18 Dec. 1666, Eliz. Holbrook, and Hosea S. in his Geneal. tells no more, but that he sold in 1682 his est. at Hingham, and d.



at Mendon 1690. Yet there is, in my opin. very slight reason for think. the s. of William of Hingham to be the counsellor. Judge Mitchell refers to the will of the Hingham man, of 1683, as it ment. his ch. John, William, Ebenezer, Eliz., Hannah, Millicent, and Persis. JOHN, Malden, eldest s. of John of the same, by w. Eliz. had John, b. 28<sup>th</sup> July 1685; Abiah, 21 Aug. 1687; Mary, 27 Nov. 1689; was freem. 1690; and he d. June 1692. JONATHAN, Weymouth, s. of William of Hingham, by w. Eliz. had Eliz. b. 21 July 1670; rem. to R. I. by fam. tradit. and may be the same, wh. at Providence had preach. in the early part of 18th cent. was town clk. in 1722, and perhaps d. at Smithfield, Jan. 1741, aged 92. JONATHAN, Malden, s. of the first John of the same, by w. Mary had Richard, b. 28 June 1686; John, 7 May 1689; Joseph, 24 Oct. 1691; Nathan, 2 Feb. 1694; Hannah, and Mary, tw. 25 May 1696; David, 15 Aug. 1698; and was freem. 1690. PHINEAS, Malden, youngest s. of Ralph, freem. 1690, m. 11 Dec. 1661, Mary Carrington, perhaps d. of Edward, wh. brot. him no ch. and d. 7 Dec. 1667; but by sec. w. m. 5 Jan. 1670, Sarah Hasey, perhaps d. of William, had Phineas, b. 27 Dec. foll. William, 21 Nov. 1672; Ralph, Nov. 1674; Sarah, 23 Apr. 1686; Joanna, 17 Apr. 1688; and Abigail, 2 Mar. 1690. But my suspicion is strong, that the three last belong to the other man of the same name in that town. He took the o. of fidel. 15 Dec. 1674, and was rep. 1689 and 90. PHINEAS, Malden, prob. s. of the first John, by w. Eliz. had Eliz. b. 11 Oct. 1691; Mary, 15 Oct. 1693; Tabitha, 19 Oct. 1696; and I find nothing more of him. \*| RALPH, Charlestown 1629, came prob. with w. Joan, and s. John and Richard, that yr. in the fleet with Higginson, certain. with brs. Richard, and prob. William. They were s. of Edward prob. of Upway in Devonshire. Sometimes it has been thot. that these gent. were passeng. in 1628, with Endicott, but to me it seems more likely that, as they came, paying their own charges, they were in the fleet of 1629. With Endicott, in the Abigail, beside his fam. and serv. there were not, I suppose, over twenty, includ. men, women, and ch. and most of them sent by the adventurers in London, as the first sh. for the planta. would naturally be occup. in transport. of persons wh. they should wholly control. The much larger exped. aft. gr. of the chart. in 1629 had, also, wider views of policy, and in obedience to the direct. of the officers of the comp. at home the Spragues, wh. came at their own charge, were sent by Endicott to take up the lands at C. but we kn. that the compiler of the Charlestown rec. threw back his narra. of early transact. by one yr. mak. Winth. and the gr. body of our early sett. come in 1629. As the Spragues came one yr. bef. Winth. Mr. Green, the compiler of that MS. compliment. by Prince and most of us as the first rec. of C. natural. gave them the

date 1628, and on the same premises our confidence reposes, that the true yr. was 1629. He had w. Joan, and the Nos. of hims. and her on our ch. list are 102 and 3. He had Samuel, bapt. 3 June 1632, but he may have been b. many mos. for this was the sixth ch. nam. in our list, and the rite had not been perform. since Nov. 1630, by reason of the abs. of Wilson the pastor, wh. came back from Eng. the wk. bef. this bapt. He and his w. were of the 33, wh. had desir. dismiss. from the congr. of Boston "to enter into a new ch. body at C." and were dismiss. 14 Oct. 1632; and his d. Mary was bapt. 14 Sept. 1634; s. Phineas, 31 July 1637. He had sprung, I imagine, from Dorsetsh. and own. lds. in Upway of that Co. as by let. of 25 Mar. 1651 from his f.-in-law, John Corbin, at that parish, appears. On 19 Oct. 1630 he req. adm. and 18 May foll. was sw. as freem. made constable at the Gen. Ct. Oct. 1630, serg. lieutenant. and capt. in regular success. rep. May 1635, being the third time of such an assemb. and very freq. aft.; ar. co. 1639; but I believe that in later days he liv. on Mistick side, or Malden, for his name is in a commiss. to sett. bounds there, and he d. Nov. 1650, and his s. Jonathan next mo. and the name of his wid. is the sec. on the women's memo. to the Gen. Ct. 1651 in favor of Matthews; and she may have m. eleven yrs. later Edward Converse of Woburn. Mary, his d. m. Daniel Edmunds, oft. writ. Edmunds, and in the will of her br. Capt. Richard has good provis. \*| RICHARD, Charlestown, came, no doubt, with the preced. wh. was elder br. bring. w. Mary, and on the Boston list of ch. mem. stands bef. his br. being No. 79, adm. freem. 18 May 1631, was with w. dismiss. Oct. 1632, to form new ch. at C. in 1637 took side with Wheelwright, and sign. the remonstr. against the proceed. of the Ct. but on express. his regret, the signa. was eras.; was of ar. co. 1639, capt. rep. 1659 and sev. yrs. more, prob. had no ch. and d. 25 Nov. 1668, aged 63. His will of 15 Sept. preced. names w. Mary, Richard, John, Samuel, and Phineas, s. of his br. Ralph, his br. William of Hingham, and gave to Harv. Coll. 30 ewes with their lambs. By the will of his wid. 12 Nov. 1671, pro. 16 June 1674, we gain a fine fam. crop. It names kinsmen, lieutenant John, Samuel, and Phineas Sprague; kinsman Nathaniel Rand, and his s. Nathaniel; kinsman, Lawrence Dowse and his two ds. Eliz. and Mary; childr. of Thomas Rand, and Lawrence Dowse; Jonathan, s. of Daniel Edmunds; br. William Sprague, and his childr. sis. Alice Rand; kinsmen Thomas Rand, Nathaniel Rand, Lawrence Dowse, Abraham Newell, Nathaniel Brewer, and Thomas Lord; Mary Dowse, d. of Lawrence; made Excors. Nathaniel Rand, and lieutenant John Sprague. His inv. summed up well. \*| RICHARD, Charlestown, s. of Ralph, b. in Eng. m. 25 Feb. (but Goodwin says 1 Feb.) 1673, Eunice, d. of Leonard Chester, wh. d. 27 May 1676; in 1674 dur. the Dutch war, he



command. an arm. vessel of 12 guns to cruise in Long Isl. sound, for secur. of the coast. trade. He took sec. w. Catharine Anderson, on whose gr. stone appears, that she d. 23 July 1701, aged 45; but prob. had no ch. by either w. as none is heard of. He was ar. co. 1681, capt. rep. 1681, and aft.; and was bur. 13 Oct. 1703, hav. d. 7, two days bef. wh. he made his will of unusual and judicious liberality to relatives, to clerg. to ch. and £400 to Harv. Coll. See Budington, 192, wh. in his valua. work had miscal. him s. of Richard, 33, but correct. the error on last page. SAMUEL, Malden, s. of Ralph, m. in Boston, 23 Aug. 1655, Recuba Crawford, says our rec. perhaps mistak. the name (for the Malden rec. gives her name Rebecca), had Rebecca, wh. d. 15 Aug. 1658; Samuel, 4 May 1660; Samuel, again, May 1662; Rebecca, again, Sept. 1666; and perhaps sev. more, for by the will of Capt. Richard his elder br. 1703, est. was giv. to two s. of this Samuel, wh. d. 3 Oct. 1696. He was lieut. and town clk. freem. 22 Mar. 1690, when his s. Samuel, and three other Malden Spragues took the o. His wid. Rebecca m. Capt. John Brown, and d. 8 July 1710, in her 77th yr. \* SAMUEL, Marshfield, s. of William the first, m. a. 1666, Sarah, d. of Thomas Chillingworth, had Samuel, b. 1674; John; Nathan; James; Sarah; Mary; Joanna; and Hannah. Of this branch of Samuel, thro. the eldest s. is the disting. Judge, Peleg, descend. He was rep. 1682, and 3 yrs. more, was reg. of deeds, and the last Sec. of the Col. WILLIAM, Hingham 1636, br. prob. youngest, of Ralph, and perhaps brot. by him in 1629, m. 1635, Milicent Eames, prob. d. of Anthony, and rem. to Marshfield early, but back to H. in few yrs. had Anthony, bapt. says the rec. of Charlestown ch. 23 May 1636; John, b. 1638; Samuel, 1640; Jonathan, 1643, d. at 4 yrs.; Jonathan, again, 1648; William, 7 May 1650, beside ds. Eliz. 1641; Persis, 1643; Joanna, 1644; Mary, 1652; and Hannah, 25 Feb. 1655. He d. 26 Oct. 1675, and his wid. d. 8 Feb. 1696. Of his ds. Persis m. John Doggett; Joanna m. 16 Dec. 1667, Caleb Church; and Mary m. Thomas King of Scituate. WILLIAM, Hingham, youngest s. of the preced. m. 30 Dec. 1674, Deborah, d. of Andrew Lane, had William, b. 24 Dec. 1675; Deborah, 24 May 1678; Joanna, 15 Feb. 1680; Jonathan, 24 July 1686; Abiah, a d. 27 Jan. 1689; John, 13 Sept. 1692; and Benjamin, 3 Jan. 1695. He took convey. by his f. of the est. in H. on condit. was selectman sev. yrs. but final. rem. to Providence. His s. Jonathan sett. at Bridgewater. Seventeen of this name had in 1834 been gr. at the var. coll. in N. E. of wh. ten were at Harv.

SPRING, HENRY, Watertown, eldest s. of John, brot. by his f. in the Elizabeth from Ipswich 1634, aged 4, freem. 1660, m. 7 Jan. 1658, Mehitable, d. of Thomas Bartlett, had Eliz. b. 13 Oct. 1659; Henry, 11

or 30 Mar. 1662; Mehitable; Thomas; Abiah; and Ann, 21 Sept. 1671. He m. sec. w. 12 Sept. 1691, Susanna, wid. of Gregory Cook, and d. prob. 1697, in his will of 29 June 1695, nam. this new w. and those five ch. but perhaps he had others wh. d. young. Eliz. m. 27 Sept. 1677, John Gale, and next John Mellen; Ann m. 18 Mar. 1691, Jonathan Park; and Mehitable m. 21 Mar. 1699, Jonathan Stimpson, and next, 17 Feb. 1730, Gershom Brigham. HENRY, Watertown, s. of the preced. m. Lydia, d. of Richard Cutting, had Lydia, b. 12 Aug. 1686; Ann, 10 July 1691; Henry, 19 July 1692; Sarah, 5 Sept. 1695; Eliz. bapt. 6 Apr. 1701; Mehitable, b. 2 Apr. 1702; and Susanna, 15 Mar. 1706. He was freem. 1690, and d. 24 Nov. 1749. JOHN, Watertown 1634, came in the Elizabeth from Ipswich, Co. Suffk. that yr. aged 45, with w. Elinor, 46; and ch. Mary, 11; Henry, 6; John, 4; and William, 9 mos.; emb. late in Apr. arr. in June, aft. very pleasant pass.; took o. of fidel. 1652. From the rec. we hear of no other ch. \* JOHN, Cambridge vil. now Newton, s. of the preced. brot. from Eng. by his f. 1634, cross. the riv. from the Watertown side, when Eliot, the first min. was sett. and built his ho. next to E's.; m. 19 Dec. 1656, Hannah, d. of William Barsham of W. had Hannah, b. 1 Oct. 1657; Mary, 10 June 1659; Susanna, 16 Apr. 1661, d. young; Sarah, 6 Feb. 1663; Rebecca, 10 Feb. 1665; Abigail, 20 Feb. 1667; Susanna, again, 18 Aug. 1670, d. young; Mary, again, 19 Feb. 1673; Eliz. 7 Apr. 1675; and John, 1678; was freem. 1690, lieut. selectman 8 yrs. and rep. 1704, 6 and 7. His w. d. 18 Aug. 1710, and he d. 18 May 1717 in his 87th yr. Mary m. 30 Nov. 1681, John Ward; Abigail m. 31 Dec. 1689, William Ward; and Eliz. m. 18 Oct. 1699, John Mason, eldest s. of John of Newton, and gr. s. of Hugh. JOHN, Watertown, s. of William, went to Barbados, a. 1698, as soon as he was compet. to make a will, to look aft. the est. of his f. and never came back. He gave his est. to Jonathan Greene. JOHN, Newton, youngest of nine ch. and only s. of John of the same, call. ens. m. 8 Mar. 1703, Joanna Richards of Dedham, had William, b. 24 Dec. 1704; John, 1706; Ephraim, 30 May 1708, H. C. 1728; Mary, 20 Nov. 1709; Hannah, Feb. 1712; Deborah, 27 Feb. 1714; Nathaniel, 26 Aug. 1715; and Samuel, 17 June 1723; and d. 5 May 1754. THOMAS, Watertown, s. of the first Henry, m. 20 Nov. 1701, Eliz. d. of John Traine, had Mary, b. 19 Jan. 1703; Eliz. 10 Sept. 1705; Thomas, 5 July 1708; and Henry, 2 Feb. 1710. He d. early and the wid. m. a Bullard. WILLIAM, Watertown, brot. by the first John, his f. had only s. John, b. a. 1677; went to Barbados, and there d. a. 1695. Three of this name have been gr. at Harv. and as many at Yale.



made his will in Sept. 1696, ment. ch. Joseph, Thomas, Eliz. Mary, and Ann, all perhaps b. bef. he went thither. JOSEPH, New London, s. of the preced. m. 5 Dec. 1701, Mary Shapley, d. of Benjamin.

TRUMBULL, TRUMBALL, TRUMBOLL, TRUMBLE, TRUMBELL, or TRUMMELL, DANIEL, Lynn, 1647, as Lewis marks, but adds not a word more. JOHN, Cambridge 1636, said to have come from Newcastle on Tyne, was fin. £20 at the court, Mar. 1637, but for some cause so slight that it might have found lighter censure, as in June foll. three quarters of the penalty were taken off, and, at the general show of similar favor in 1638, £4 more were remit. Perhaps he is the sec. freem. of this name 13 May 1640, but in rec. giv. Thrumball. By w. Eliz. had Eliz. 6 June 1638; John, 4 Aug. 1641; Hannah, 10 Dec. 1642; rem. to Charlestown, there had Mary, 3, but ano. rec. says 9 Feb. 1645; besides that on Cambridge rec. comes, also, James, 7 Dec. 1647. He was capt. of a trading vessel, and may have been the man in the Col. Rec. of Conn. I. 162, willing to accept Matthew Griswold's oath to his demand in 1648, and prob. the one meant by Davenport in Epist. to Gov. Winth. 1655, as bring. him letters from Eng. See 3 Mass. Hist. Coll. X. 7. He was a shopkeep. in Charlestown 1673, a householder in 1678, and d. leav. wid. Eliz. early in July 1687, in his 80th yr. the inv. being tak. on 6 of that mo. and ret. by his s. John 19 Aug. foll. The wid. d. 15 Aug. 1696 in 86th yr. His d. Hannah m. 2 Mar. 1659 John Baxter. JOHN, Roxbury 1639, when in ch. rec. the spell. is Trumell, wh. caused a very experienced reader of early writ. to make it Trumtall, freem. 13 May 1640, is no more heard of at R. and, I think, was very soon at Rowley, there m. Ann, perhaps d. of the first Richard Swan, d. 1657, bur. 18 July. His inv. was by w. Ann brot. 29 Sept. and he left John, Joseph, Judah, and perhaps more. The s. John is made the progenit. of the great Conn. fam. and the common error found support in the Appx. to the Centen. Addr. by Bradford. The older s. stuck by the paternal mansion. JOHN, Rowley, s. prob. of the preced. freem. 1665, m. prob. a d. of William Jackson, of R. and made desc. 24 Dec. 1686, was appoint. ens. there by the Gen. Ct. 1685. JOHN, Charlestown, s. of the first John, m. 26 Sept. 1665, Mary, d. of Edward Jones, had Samuel, wh. was bapt. 25 July 1697 a. 14 yrs. old. He serv. in Mosely's comp. Dec. 1675. JOSEPH, Suffield 1677, s. prob. of the first John of Rowley, freem. 1681, as early as July 1675, liv. in Suffield, from wh. the Ind. hostil. soon drove him, there had Joseph, b. 16 Jan. 1679; Ammi, 1 Aug. 1681; Benoni, 10 Aug. 1684; beside some bef. he rem. to S. of wh. prob. Hannah, wh. m. 26 Nov. 1686, John Strong, the third, was one, as also John. His s. Joseph m. Hannah, d. of John Higley of Simsbury; rem. to Lebanon, and was f. of the first Gov. Jonathan, b. 1710, H. C. 1727, a

disting. patriot. JUDAH, Rowley, perhaps s. of the first John of the same, rem. to Suffield a. 1676, had a w. Mary, and ch. John, b. 5 Mar. 1674; Ebenezer, 1 Aug. 1675, d. soon; Joseph, 3 Jan. 1677; Judah, 2 Jan. 1679; Mary, 20 Mar. 1681; William, 9 July 1683; Samuel, 1 June 1685; and Ephraim, 6 July 1688; and d. 1 Apr. 1692. His wid. Mary 22 Dec. 1692, bec. third w. of Vicary Sikes. RALPH, Marshfield 1643, may possib. be a miswrit. surname, Trumle. Of this name, ten have been gr. at Yale, and five at Harv.

TRUSTRUM. See Tristram.

TRY, or TRAY, MICHAEL, Windsor, freem. 1640, freed in 1660 from watch and ward, had sev. yrs. bef. rem. to Fairfield, had only ch. Sarah, wh. m. John Gruman. To her and her childr. he gave most of his est. wh. was very considerab. when he d. 1676 or 7. He had above 20 yrs. earlier m. for sec. w. Margaret, wid. of Richard Roots of F.

TUBBS, SAMUEL, New London a. 1663, m. Mary, d. of Isaac Willey, but Miss Caulkins in letter of July 1860 tells me, that he had Mary and Bethia, bapt. on same day in May 1671; Samuel, July 1672; William, May 1674 (and I regret that the days of the several mos. are uncert.); Doreas, b. 2 Mar. 1689; Joseph, 3 Sept. 1692; perhaps other ch. and d. 1696. His wid. was liv. 1725, then aged 77. WILLIAM, Plymouth and Duxbury, m. 9 Nov. 1637, Mercy d. of Francis Sprague, and was one of the proprs. of Bridgewater.

TUCKE, or TEWK, EDWARD, Hampton, s. of Robert, perhaps b. in Eng. had John, if the acco. of Congr. min. in Rockingham Co. by Rev. William Cogswell, Genes. Reg. I. 247, be correct (wh. disagrees with Farmer MS.), d. a. 1653. \* JOHN, Hampton, s. of Robert, says Farmer, by w. Bethia had John, b. 19 Apr. 1687, prob. d. young; Jonathan, Aug. 1697; John, again, 23 Aug. 1702, H. C. 1723, min. at Isle of Shoals, wh. d. 12 Aug. 1773, leav. John, H. C. 1758. He was rep. 1717, and d. 4 Jan. 1742. ROBERT, Watertown, came prob. in 1636, from Gorleston, Co. Suffolk, two ms. S. of Yarmouth, was freem. 7 Sept. 1639, but then was of Hampton, perhaps, where was his perman. resid. in latter days, though he may have been entit. a tailor of Salem at one time, was fin. for sell. beer, soon aft. had license for the first inn at H. 1643, and d. 4 Oct. 1664, leav. wid. Joanna, wh. d. 14 Feb. 1673, by wh. perhaps, he had Mary, wh. m. lieut. John Sanborn, and d. 30 Dec. 1668; Edward, bef. ment.; Robert; William, b. a. 1646; and John, 1652. Robert and William prefer. to live in Eng. THOMAS, Salem 1637, was then a. 25 yrs. old, if his memo. thirty yrs. later be true. THOMAS, Charlestown, by w. Eliz. d. of lieut. Randall Nichols, had Mary, bapt. 29 Jan. 1671; Catharine, 23 July 1676, d. soon; Catharine, again,

TMG source 40

TUBBS, SPRAGUE

**The  
Great Migration  
Begins**

---

**Immigrants to New England  
1620-1633**

---

**Volume III  
P-W**

**Robert Charles Anderson**

Great Migration Study Project  
New England Historic Genealogical Society

Boston 1995



one parcel lying on the east side of the Great River, containing ten acres"; "also, there is land yet remaining at Concord in the Bay, which while he lived he esteemed at £120" [CCCR 1:450-51].

It was agreed that if any of the children died before they came of age, "the survivor & survivors shall receive it at the time when it should have been paid to the deceased, if he or she had lived, and if they all die before the said time, then it shall be paid to Agnes Edwards or her lawful attorney of the said Agnes, the mother of the said children" [Manwaring 1:37].

The estate of William Spencer, deceased, was brought to court 24 June 1650 and, "with the information of the overseers in the presence of Thomas Spencer, brother to the said William, with the consent of the wife of William Edwards, they do judge that £30 is as much as the estate here will bear to be sequestered for the use of the children, which is to be paid to them according to the will of the said William Spencer ... provided also that whatsoever shall be paid here or in England of any estate due to the wife of the said William Spencer while she was the wife of William Spencer, or that shall come from Concord, two thirds thereof shall be and remain to the proper use of the children aforesaid" [RPCC 85-86].

**BIRTH:** Baptized Stotfold, Bedfordshire, 11 October 1601, son of Gerard and Alice (Whitbread) Spencer [TAG 27:162].

**DEATH:** Hartford after 4 May 1640 [Manwaring 1:36-37] and probably before 22 May 1640 [Aspinwall 141].

**MARRIAGE:** By about 1633 Agnes Harris, baptized Barnstaple, Devonshire, 6 April 1604, daughter of Bartholomew and Elizabeth (Collamore) Harris. She married (2) Hartford 11 December 1645 William Edwards [TAG 63:33-45].

#### CHILDREN:

- i ELIZABETH, b. say 1633; m. (1) by about 1650 William Wellman [TAG 37:7-9]; m. (2) by 1672 Jacob Joy (Jacobus gives the date of marriage as 23 May 1671 and McCracken as 23 May 1672, in Killingworth, but the Killingworth vital records do not contain an entry for this event [TAG 37:7-9; FOOF 1:348]).
- ii SARAH, b. about 1635 (of full age [18] in the year 1653 [Manwaring 1:37]); m. by 1656 John Case [TAG 34:66-69].
- iii SAMUEL, b. about 1639 (of full age [21] in the year 1660 [Manwaring 1:37]); m. by about 1668 Sarah \_\_\_\_\_ (estimated b. of first child [TAG 27:165-66]).

**ASSOCIATIONS:** William Spencer was brother of THOMAS SPENCER of Cambridge and Hartford, and of Michael Spencer and Gerard Spencer of Lynn [TAG 27:79-87, 161-65].

**COMMENTS:** William Spencer appeared on a list of early inhabitants of Cambridge, apparently dated 1632 [CaTR 2].

On 29 November 1638 William Spencer wrote from Hartford to John Winthrop asking why Winthrop had made suggestions regarding arguments to support the union between the Bay and "the plantations here," and yet when men came to treat with him regarding it, many using the very arguments suggested by Winthrop at Spencer's prompting, all were met with "a prejudice in the spirits of some men" and forced to go away unsatisfied [WP 4:74-75].

On 4 July 1648 Aspinwall certified "copies of five letters unto Edmund Angier - 3 letters from John Talcot & John Pratt, one dated 22 May 1640, another August 10th 1640, & another 15th June 1641, a fourth from Anne Spenser dated 2 May 1642 and the fifth from W[illia]m Edw[ards] no date. Also unto a copy of a writing under W[illia]m Spencer's name dated 3 July 1639. Also to a letter [of] attorney from Ed[mund] Angier to Joseph Mayet dated 5 July 1648" [Aspinwall 141]. From the chronology and the persons involved, it would seem that these letters pertained to the estate of William Spencer in England.

**BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTE:** In 1988 Douglas Richardson ably demonstrated the identity of Agnes Harris, wife of William Spencer [TAG 63:33-45].

## FRANCIS SPRAGUE

**ORIGIN:** Unknown

**MIGRATION:** 1623 in *Anne*

**FIRST RESIDENCE:** Plymouth

**REMOVES:** Duxbury by 1638

**OCCUPATION:** Innkeeper (1 October 1638: "Francis Sprague is licensed to keep victualling on Duxborrow side" [PCR 1:99]; 3 March 1639/40: "Francis Sprague, of Duxborrow, for drawing & retailing wine at Duxborrow, contrary to the express order of the Court, is fined by the Bench 20s. sterling" [PCR 1:143]; 5 May 1640: "Francis Sprague, of Duxborrow, is prohibited by the Court to draw any wine or strong water until the next General [Court], without special license from the Court so to do" [PCR 1:153]; 2 June 1640 and 1 September 1640: Francis Sprague presented for selling & retailing of wine contrary to order [PCR 1:156, 162]). Licensed 7 July 1646 to draw wine and keep an ordinary at Duxburrow [PCR 2:104]. His license was recalled 5 June 1666 [PCR 4:129]. **FREEMAN:** Admitted 7 June 1637 [PCR 1:60] (and as a result added to the list of freemen compiled on 7 March 1636/7 [PCR 1:53]). In Dux-



bury section of 1639, 1658 and 29 May 1670 lists of freemen [PCR 5:275, 8:175, 198].

**EDUCATION:** Signed his deeds by mark.

**OFFICES:** Duxbury surveyor of highways, 7 June 1648, 3 June 1657 [PCR 2:124, 3:116]. Constable, 4 June 1653 [PCR 2:153].

In Duxbury section of 1643 Plymouth Colony list of men able to bear arms [PCR 8:190].

**ESTATE:** In the 1623 Plymouth land division "Francis Spragge" was granted three acres as a passenger on the *Anne* [PCR 12:5]. In the 1627 Plymouth cattle division Francis Sprage, Anna Sprage and Mercye Sprage were the eleventh through thirteenth persons in the sixth company [PCR 12:11].

Assessed 18s. in the Plymouth tax lists of 25 March 1633 and 27 March 1634 [PCR 1:10, 27]. He was one of the purchasers [PCR 2:177].

In 1637 Francis Sprague of Duxbury sold to Mr. Ralph Partridge "all his right and title into so much of the lot of his land lying in Ducksborrow aforesaid as is now enclosed by the said Mr. Partridge" [PCR 12:19]. On 28 March 1642 Francis Sprague sold to Morris Truant "two acres of marsh meadow lying at the Wood Island" [PCR 12:78]. On 1 April 1644 Francis Sprague of Duxbury sold to "Will[ia]m Laurence my son-in-law of the same town ... fifty acres" [PCR 12:138].

On 26 October 1659 Francis Sprague of Duxbury, planter, sold to "his son-in-law Ralph Earle of Road Island in the Jurisdiction of Providence Plantation the one-half of all his share, part or portion of land lying or being at the place or places commonly called by the Indians by the names of Coaksett and Acushena" [MD 14:90-91, citing PCLR 2:2:30a].

On 27 April 1661 "Francis Sprague of Duxburrow ... planter" deeded "unto John Sprague his true and natural son all that his dwelling house and outhouses and buildings scituate in Duxburrow aforesaid, and all and singular the upland and meadow now thereunto belonging, whether obtained by grant or purchased of other persons ... containing in all forty or fifty acres or thereabouts with three acres of meadow" [MD 16:205-07, citing PCLR 2:2:75-76]. On 3 May 1664 "Francis Sprague of Duxburrow ... planter" deeded to "his son John Sprague all that his part, portion and share of land and meadow he hath at or near Namasakett ... which was granted to him and others" on 3 June 1662 [MD 19:107, citing PCLR 3:4; see also PCR 4:19 and MD 34:81, citing PCLR 3:21].

**BIRTH:** By about 1590 based on estimated date of marriage.

**DEATH:** Living 1670 [PCR 5:275] but deceased by 2 March 1679/80 [PCR 7:221].

**MARRIAGE:** (1) England by about 1614 \_\_\_\_\_; she died England by 1623.

(2) By about 1630 \_\_\_\_\_.

# CHILDREN:

## With first wife

- i ANNA, b. say 1614; m. by 1644 William Lawrence [PCR 12:138].
- ii MERCY, b. say 1617; m. Plymouth 9 November 1637 William Tubbs [PCR 1:68]; William Tubbs was granted a divorce from his wife Mercy, 7 July 1668, at which time she was living in Rhode Island [PCR 4:192].

## With second wife

- iii JOHN, b. say 1630; m. by about 1655 Ruth Bassett, daughter of WILLIAM BASSETT (on 8 June 1655 "we present John Sprague and Ruth Bassett, of Duxburrow, for fornication before they were married [PCR 3:82]). (John Sprague is treated in detail by Maclean W. McLean, who estimates his birth as about 1635, whereas we make him slightly older [TAG 41:178-81].)
- iv DORCAS, b. say 1632; m. by 1659 Ralph Earle [MD 14:90-91].

**COMMENTS:** There are very few dates for this family, and many unanswered questions. The household of Francis Sprague consisted of three persons in 1623 and again in 1627 [PCR 12:5, 11], and we assume here that these three are in both cases Francis, Anna and Mercy. Mercy was clearly the daughter who married in 1637, but opinion is divided as to whether Anna was wife or daughter of Francis.

We know that a daughter of Francis Sprague had married William Lawrence by 1644, but we have no record which gives her Christian name. But to have married by that date, and be born after the cattle division of 1627, she would be seventeen at marriage at most, and perhaps younger. The more likely solution is that the Anna of the cattle division was a second daughter, and Francis did not bring a wife with him to New England.

The other two children of Francis (John and Dorcas) were apparently born in the 1630s, and so fifteen or twenty years younger than Mercy and Anna, with no evidence of any children born in between. This alone suggests that these were children of a second marriage. We postulate, therefore, that Francis Sprague had two wives, the first of whom died in England before 1623, and the second of whom he married in New England about 1630. If our conclusion that Anna Sprague of the 1627 cattle division became wife of William Lawrence is correct, then we do not know the given name of either of the wives of Francis, nor do we have dates of birth, marriage or death for either of them.

On 2 August 1642 Francis Sprague, innholder, of Duxburrow, was accused of selling a fowling piece to an Indian [PCR 2:43].



**BIBLIOGRAPHIC NOTE:** In 1919 Mary Lovering Holman compiled a concise account of the family of Francis Sprague [Scott Gen 241].

## RALPH SPRAGUE

**ORIGIN:** Fordington St. George, Dorsetshire

**MIGRATION:** 1629

**FIRST RESIDENCE:** Charlestown

**REMOVES:** Malden

**OCCUPATION:** Fuller.

**CHURCH MEMBERSHIP:** "Raph Sprage and Joan his wife admitted to Boston church as members #102 and #103, which would be in early 1631 [BChR 14]. "Raph Sprage and Joan his wife were dismissed to form a church at Charlestown, 14 October 1632 [BChR 15]. "Ralph [and] Jone Sprague" were admitted as founding members of the Charlestown church, 2 November 1632 [ChChR 7].

**FREEMAN:** Requested 19 October 1630 and admitted 18 May 1631 [MBCR 1:79, 366].

**OFFICES:** Deputy for Charlestown to Massachusetts Bay General Court, 3 September 1634, 3 March 1635/6, 8 September 1636, 7 December 1636, 2 November 1637, 12 March 1637/8, 2 May 1638, 6 September 1638, 13 March 1638/9, 22 May 1639, 4 September 1639, 13 May 1640, 7 October 1641, 7 March 1643/4, 29 May 1644, 14 May 1645, 12 August 1645, 2 October 1645 [MBCR 1:145, 164, 178, 184, 205, 220, 227, 235, 250, 256, 270, 288, 336, 2:55, 66, 96, 3:1, 9, 39, 44; ChTR 11, 22, 23, 31, 34, 38].

Coroner's jury, 28 September 1630 on the body of Austen Bratcher [MBCR 1:77]. "Umpire" in the matter of the bounds between Dorchester and Roxbury, 7 November 1632 [MBCR 1:102]. Committee with the power to "set out bounds of all towns not yet set out or in difference betwixt any town" [MBCR 1:125]. Committee to rate each town in the plantation, 25 May 1636 [MBCR 1:175, 260]. Chosen to "assist at the particular courts at Newetowne," 17 May 1637 [ChTR 28; MBCR 1:197]. Appointed to view the bridge at Mistick, 6 May 1646 [MBCR 2:149]. Committee to lay out the way to Reading, 26 May 1647 [MBCR 2:192].

Constable of "Charlton," 19 October 1630 [MBCR 1:79]. Selectman, 12 February 1637/8 [ChTR 34]. Committee to lay out lots, 9 January 1633/4 [ChTR 10]. Overseer of highways, 13 January 1634/5 [ChTR 12]. Selectman, 10 February 1634/5, 13 February 1635/6 [ChTR 13, 16]. Committee to stint the common, 17 February 1636/7 [ChTR 25]. Com-

mittee to "consider of some things tending towards a body of laws," 26 April 1638 [ChTR 38].

Sergeant, 14 May 1634 [MBCR 1:120, 148]. Ensign, 4 November 1646 [MBCR 2:166]. Lieutenant, 15 November 1637 [MBCR 1:209, 223, 225, 242, 257, 260, 290, 343]. Discharged from his office of Lieutenant (at his request), 4 November 1646 [ChTR 3:84]. Admitted to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company in 1638 [HAHAC 1:78].

**ESTATE:** In 1629 "Ralph Sprague & others began to build their houses & to prepare fencing for their lots which was afterwards set up almost in a semi-circular form on the south and southeast side of that field laid out to them which lies situate on the northeast side of the Town Hill" [ChTR 2].

Had seven cow commons in 1635, increased to eight [ChTR 19, 20]. Had five acres Mystic Side, 1635 [ChTR 27]. Had five and three-quarters cow commons, 1637 [ChTR 33]. Received Mystic Side allotments of thirty-five, ninety and five acres, 23 April 1638 [ChTR 37]. Had six cow commons in the stinted common, 30 December 1638 [ChTR 42].

The Charlestown possessions of Ralph Sprague included "one acre of arable land and meadow ... at the east end of the common"; "two acres of arable land ... in the east field"; four acres of meadow ... in the south meade"; "two acres of arable land ... in the high field"; "three acres of aerable land ... in the high field"; "commons for six milch cows"; "four acres of aerable land ... in the Line Field"; "fourteen acres of meadow in Mistick Marshes"; "five acres of woodland ... Mistik Felde"; "thirty and five acres of woodland ... in Mistick Field"; "four acres of meadow ... Prospect Meadows" and "ninety acres of land in Pond Field" [ChBOP 45-46].

On 6 June 1639 "Leift Ral: Sprague" was granted one hundred acres, "having born difficulties in the beginning" [MBCR 1:262].

In her will, dated 24 February 1674/[5] and proved 15 June 1680, "Joanna Convers widow to Edward deceased sometimes wife of Lieutenant Ralph Sprague" wished to be buried "by my children" and bequeathed to "my daughter Mary Edmands" household goods; to "my son Phinehas Sprague" household goods "at his father's house"; to "Mary Edmands, daughter to Daniell & Mary Edmands," household goods; residue to "my children" equally, "John Sprague, Richard Sprague, Samuel Sprague and Mary Edmands" [MPR Case #4930].

**BIRTH:** About 1595, probably at Upway, Dorsetshire, son of Edward and Christian (\_\_\_\_) Sprague. In his will, Edward calls "Ralphe Sprague my eldest son" [NEHGR 134:195-96].

**DEATH:** Malden November 1650. His stepfather, John Corbin, wrote from Upway on 25 March 1651 "I am very sorry to understand that my brother-in-law John Holland shall report ... that you are dead ... but I give God praise that I hear to the contrary" [NEHGR 134:198].

## **C. CEMETERY RECORDS**



9/2/2002

Tubbs

North Steuben Cemetery (online transcription)

Hall, Betsy Tubbs, wife of Jerry Hall, 1826-1894

Hall, infant son of Jerry & Eliza Hall  
d. Feb 15, 1848

Hall, Jerry 1826-1894

CLARK (TUBBS)

Boonville Cemetery--16--

CHASE Anna 1851-1917

CHASE \_\_\_\_\_, son of N. G. & Lucinda C., d. July 2, 1834, age 13 mos.

CHAUFFY John W. 1884-1971

Gertrude Stimson, his wife, 1873-1911

CHILD O. Watson b. Aug. 29, 1824, d. Dec. 11, 1892

Susan, his wife, b. Aug. 31, 1823, d. July 1, 1897

Willie, Josephine, Jennie [their children--no dates]

CHILSON Frank 1884-1968

CLAFLIN Ward J. or J. Ward d. Sept. 16, 1868, age 56 yrs.

Matilda, his wife, d. Feb. 11, 1873, age 49 yrs.

CLARK John J. 1859-1930

Ida, his wife, 1861-1940

[Note by Helen Grower: John J. born 7/23/1859, son of Squire and Melissa (Lints) Clark, m. Ida Crill 10/ /1879. Day may be "3"--hard to read--E.E.]

CLARK Martin 1872-1934 (*Loop - East of St. Joe's*)

Sarah Humiston Teachout, his wife, 1863-1933

Geo. D. Teachout, her son 1894-1929

CLARK Genieve 1915-1940 [Genevieve ? E.E.]

CLARK Edward D. 1874-1925

Ethel Graves, his wife, 1890-1955

CLARK Orwell 1841-1922

Hannah M., his wife, 1839-1923

Stoars C. 1875-1929

Ida C., his wife, 1878-1970

CLARK Martin d. Sept. 8, 1918, age 75 yrs.

CLARK Dennis 1785-1861

Prudence 1792-1853 [Note by Helen Grower: died July 8, 1853, age 60 yrs. 4 months]

CLARK Orsemus 1812-1857 (*Opposite vault*)

Margaret Bamber, his wife, 1812-1892

Robert E. 1846-1891

Edgar M. 1852-1853

Oliver B. 1842-1901

Mary M. Myers, wife of Oliver 1849-1892

*B. Clark*

CLARK George S. b. July 2, 1863, d. 1937

Minnie A. Baker, his wife, b. Aug. 20, 1863, d. Jan. 2, 1896

Stanley B., son of George & Minnie, b. & d. 1894

CLARK Mary McKay 1864-1909



Boonville Cemetery--17--

CLARK John d. Mar. 4, 1881, age 74 yrs. [Civil War]

Co. F. 97 Reg. N.Y.V. w/Flags. (St Joe's corner)

CLARK Henry W. 1864-1948

Lafayette 1887-1911

St. Joe's  
line

Edward J. 1861-1943

Minnie 1861-1944

- Big - ornate stone ] each have granite

] 2 small Trainor Furr. Home markers

CLARK Francis Young, wife of Martin J. Clark, d. Mar. 10, 1889, age 43 yrs.  
lone stone - front of Owen's crypt - adjacent to Bennett

CLARK Thomas d. Oct. 1884, age 48 yrs. [Civil War]

CLARKE Dennis 1765 [only one date]

Prudence, wife of Dennis Clarke, d. July 8, 1853, age  
60 yrs. 4 mos.

CLARKE Frederick T. d. Dec. 14, 1886, age 59 yrs.

Mary T., his wife, d. Aug. 24, 1897, age 69 yrs.

CLAY Ella M. Marcy, his wife 1885-1938 [Note by Helen Grower: Whose wife?]

CLEMENTS Eugene W. 1907-1965

Ruth E., his wife, 1908-\_\_\_\_\_

COE Mary Nugent 1889-1941

COLE William H. 1819-1893

Harriet E. 1823-1904 (nee Hawkins)

Mary Frances 1861-1869

Susan, mother of William H., 1800-1885

COLE William H. 1874-1944

~~Minnie Capron, his wife, 1865-1954~~ CASE - JSP  
Mary A. COURTNEY, his wife 1873-1943

COLTON Chancey W. 1832-1905

Louise R. 1841-1917

Mabel 1879 [? E.E.]

Fred R. 1867-1868

Charles L. 1864-1878

of Solomon Combs

COMBS Solomon d. Mar. 14, 1852, age 66 yrs. 7 days

Abigail, his wife, d. Apr. 6, 1854, age 66 yrs. 5 mos. 2 days

Sally, their dau., d. 1837, age 11 yrs.

Joseph Morton, only son of Theodore & Charlotte, <sup>who</sup> d. Mar. 11,

1819, age 2 yrs. 6 mos. & 7 ds

Joseph b. Aug. 28, 1813, d. Nov. 29, 1889 - behind the others

COMBS Susan L. Yerdon b. Oct. 5, 1862, d. June 17, 1945

COMBS Emma, wife of Rockwell J., d. Aug. 7, 1841, age 30 yrs. 6 mos.

COMBS Sally d. Oct. 22, 1872, age 74 yrs.

John d. Sept. 24, 1867, age 93 yrs. 3 mos.

Betsy, wife of John, d. Jan. 24, 1865, age 85 yrs. 8 mos.

Near  
St. Joe's  
intersect

8/11/00

Boonville Cemetery  
Boonville, Oneida County, New York

George C. Tubbs  
Aug 31, 1828 - Jan 28, 1910

Chloe R. Rogers, wife of  
George C. Tubbs  
May 18, 1834 - Apr 20, 1918

Ervin G. Tubbs  
Nov 18, 1870 - July 31, 1895

Nellie E. Tubbs  
Oct 24, 1866 - Aug 13, 1905

Cemetery name: North Steuben Cemetery

Location: Steuben, Oneida County, New York

Description: This cemetery is located next to the North Steuben M.E. Church on Buck Hill Road (county road 75) in the town of Steuben.

Family file: Hart

See also: Tubbs  
Young

TMG source: 58

Notes: 14 Jul 1973 PWJ letter  
26 Aug 1996 CJA visited  
01 Aug 1999 CJA visited  
17 Aug 2000 KL/VA transcription

File name: North Steuben Cemetery.txt



**Perkins Cemetery**

Smithville Township  
Art Lake Road

Abandoned and last known still in it's place though very neglected and difficult to reach.

---

**Cummins, Benjamin** - Oct. 22, 1833 age 48yrs.

**Fairchilds, Daniel** - Feb. 14, 1850 age 46 yrs.

**Fitts, Jonathon** - Oct. 2, 1847 age 75 yrs.

**Hale, Wid. Hannah** - March 4, 1823 age 59 yrs.

**Huntley, Salvenus** - Sept. 12, 1825 age 75 yrs. ←

**Perkins, Albert F.** - March 7, 1865 age 8 yrs.

**Perkins, Earlman P.** - Feb. 3, 1850 age 11 mos.

(these two above are the children of Peter and Belinda Perkins.)

**Perkins, KoZIAH A.** - May 30, 1836 age 27 yrs.

**Perkins, Esther** - Dec. 9, 1844 age 15 yrs.

**Perkins, Peter** - May 28, 1891 age 83 yrs.

**Perkins, Belinda** - April 29, 1881 age 66 yrs.

**Perkins, David** - June 6, 1850 age 76 yrs.

**Perkins, Eunice** - May 15, 1858 age 82 yrs.

Peter is the son of David and Eunice Perkins. Belinda is wife of Peter and her maiden name is Whitmarsh. KoZIAH, Esther and Eliza Philley were also children of David and Eunice Perkins.

**Philley, Frank** - May 27, 1880 age 46 yrs.

**Philley, Remembrance** - March 24, 1870 age 32 yrs.

**Philley, William** - Oct. 16, 1847 age 22 yrs. (---accidentally shot himself.)

**Philley, Eliza** age 65 yrs. (no date)

**Philley, Isaac** - April 2, 1853 age 55 yrs.

**Rogers, Serviah** - Feb. 17, 1828 age 74 yrs.

1 Feb 1774

**Tubbs, Russell** - March 27, 1826 age 52 yrs, 1 mo., 26 ds.

---

Collected by Ronnie Aungst

mira@eagledesign.com

26 Aug 1998

*You are our 4635th visitor since 20 Sep 1998 -- thanks for stopping by!*

---

*Last updated: 20 Sep 1998*

---

*This page is maintained by Tim Stowell. Send any additions or corrections to him at tstowell@chattanooga.net*

---

Back To Chenango Co., NY Page

<http://www.rootsweb.com/~nychenan/perkinsc.htm>

8/23/01

TMG 453

[Back To Chenango Cemetery Page](#)

## **D. CENSUS RECORDS**

Census Checklist

Compiler: Chris Andrie

Address: 5554 Juno Drive, Lake View, New York 14085-9724

Date Compiled: 14 August 1999

File name: D0405001.txt

#608 - William Tubbs (c. 1775 - 1848)

1790

1800

1810 William Tubbs, Cairo, Greene County.  
(I have not checked this census personally.)  
1 male under 10  
1 male 26 - 45, [born 1765 - 1784]  
3 females under 10  
2 females 10 - 16  
1 female 26 - 45, [born 1765 - 1784]

1820 William Tubbs, Western, Oneida County, page 152.  
1 male 10 - 16  
1 male 16 - 26  
1 male 45 and over, [born before 1775]  
2 females under 10  
2 females 10 - 16  
1 female 16 - 26  
1 female 26 - 45, [born 1775 - 1794]

1825 William Tubbs, Western, Oneida County.  
(I have not checked this census personally.)

1830 William Tubbs, Western, Oneida County.  
(I have not checked this census personally.)  
1 male 50 - 60, [born 1770 - 1780]  
1 female under 5  
1 female 5 - 10  
1 female 15 - 20

1835

1840



BPL 11/97

# 1850 U.S. Census Index

## Tubbs - Oneida County

Tubbs, William	One	320	<u>Western</u>
Tubbs, Betsey	One	212	<u>Paris</u>
Tubbs, Edward A.	One	091	<u>Vernon</u>
✓ Tubbs, Eunice	One	293	<u>Western</u>
Tubbs, Henry	One	091	<u>Vernon</u>
Tubbs, James	One	425	<u>Utica</u>
Tubbs, Merenna	One	211	<u>Vienna</u>
Tubbs, Millard	One	226	<u>Vienna</u>
✓ Tubbs, Nancy	One	185	<u>Bronville</u>
Tubbs, Sarah	One	233	<u>New Hartford</u>

[illegible]



## 1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

STATE			COUNTY				TOWN/TOWNSHIP				CALL NUMBER			
New York			Oneida				Western				BPK 11/97			
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	BIRTHPLACE	Married Within Year	School Within Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
586	11	11	Eunice Tubbs	15	F				New York		1			in the family of Daniel Reynolds
			John Tubbs	12	M				"		1			
			Amanda Satterly	1	F				"					
607	167	176	Geo. Blazier	27	M		Farmer	200	New York					
			Delila "	26	F				"					
			Gustavus "	3	M				"					
			Rosalie "	1	F				"					
			John Folts	21	M		Farmer		"					
608	170	179	Zepalard(sp) Blazier	26	M		Farmer	600	New York					
			Elizabeth "	22	F				"					
			Harriett "	4	F				"					
			Martha "	2	F				"					
			Esther "	1	F				"					



Census of

1855

County

Western Booneville

Call Number

Surname

Number

Name

Age

Sex

Profession

Valuation

Birthplace

Town or Township

29-233-248	Isaac Blasier	42				6 1	Herk.	
	David "	57		lawyer		51 1	Orinda	
P 31	Jacob "	47		farmer		15	Herk	
P 32-259-274	Andrew Blasier	22		farmer		22 1	Orinda	
	Mary A. " prob. Young	25	wife			3 1	"	
	Calista "	1	child			1	"	
	Wm. Young	19	bro-in-law	farmer		3/12	"	
	Tim. Heath	83	g. father		1 40		Mt. g.	
	Polly Blasier mae Hart?	61	mother		1 40		Herk	
33-260-275	Tim. Dubbs	32		farmer	7	32 1	Orinda	
	Amy "	31	wife		7	12 1	"	
	Rosellen	11				11	"	
	Delos	6				6	"	
	Nancy	4				4	"	
	Seefmaur	1				1	"	
Boonville								
42-313-349	Nancy Dubbs	49				6 6	Orinda	
	Geo.	27	child	farmer		6	"	
	Nancy "	24	"			6	"	
	Alpha "	22	"			6	"	
	Emma Jane "	17	"			6	"	
	Susan	15	"			6	"	
	Leora	13	"			6	"	
	Ursula	7	"			6	"	
3-18-18	Wm. Johnston	35			X	6 1	Herk	
	Lynthia "	33			X	6 1	Mt. g.	
	Alanzo	13					Herk	
	Oscar	8					Jeff.	
	Alamazo	6					"	
	Abby Jane	4					Orinda	
	Wm. W.	2					"	
3-19-19	James	30			X	9 1	Mt. g.	
	Harsh	28			X	1 1	Herk	
	Susan	3					Orinda	



STATE *New York* COUNTY *Oneida* TOWN/TOWNSHIP *Western* P.O. *North Western* CALL NUMBER *OC 9/15/97*

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	Value—Personal Property	BIRTHPLACE	Married In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
560	—	2560	William Tubbs	38	M	1	Farmer	3000	900	New York					b. 1822
			Amy "	37	F					"					b. 1823
			Laura "	15	F					"		1			
			Delos (sp?) "	12	M					"		1			?
			Amilla (?) "	8	F					"		1			
			Milton (?) "	8	M					"					
			Alice "	5	F					"					
															Wm. could be a son of Russell





## 1870 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

image 68 of 104

STATE			COUNTY			TOWNSHIP			P.O.			CALL NUMBER						
New York			Oneida			Boonville			Boonville									
Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value— Real Estate	Value—Per- sonal Prop.	BIRTHPLACE	Father Foreign Born	Mother Foreign Born	Month Born In Year	Month Mar- ried In Year	School In Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible To Vote	Date of Enumeration
68	548	581	Mahaffy John	54	M	W	Farmer	5820	2650	Ireland	1	1					1	
			Thomas	22	M	W	Laborer			New York	1	1					1	
			John Jr	20	M	W	Laborer			" "	1	1						
			Mary J.	15	F	W	none			" "	1	1			1			
			George	12	M	W				" "	1	1			1			
			Tubbs Orrilla	19	F	W	Domestic Servant			" "								



image 46 of 104

TMG 108

## 1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

SD-8 ED-83

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER														
New York			Orinda			Boonville			page 49														
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES			Color	Sex	Age Prior to June 1st	Month of Birth if Born in Census Year	Relationship to Head of House	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in Census Year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot Read or Write	Place of Birth	Place of Birth of Father	Place of Birth of Mother	Enumeration Date	
49	460	567	Tubs George C	W	M	51						1				Farmer				NY	NY	Mass	18 Jun
			Cloe	W	F	46				wife		1				Keeping house				NY	NY	Mass	
			Herbert	W	M	15				son	1									NY	NY	NY	
			Nettie	W	F	13				daughter	1									N	N	N	
			Frank Erwin	W	M	9				son	1									N	N	N	
			Jessie	W	F	8				daughter	1									N	N	N	
49	463	570	Tubs Delos (?)	W	M	31						1				Farmer				NY	NY	NY	
			Lettie (?)	W	F	25				wife		1				Keeping house				Wife	NY	NY	
49	464	571	Mahaffy Thomas	W	M	31						1				Farmer				NY	Tre	Tre	
			Orvilla	W	F	28				wife		1				Keeping house				NY	NY	NY	
			Wilbur	W	M	2				son	1									NY	NY	NY	



SHEET NUMBER	8
PAGE NUMBER	74

James



STATE <i>New York</i>	TOWN/TOWNSHIP <i>Boonville</i>	SUPV. DIST. NO. <del>#</del> <i>13</i>	SHEET NUMBER <i>6</i>
COUNTY <i>Orinda</i>	CALL NUMBER	DATE <i>1 Jun 1900</i>	ENUM. DIST. NO. <i>7</i>
			PAGE NUMBER <i>63A</i>

[illegible]





BPL census indexes

7/29/00

Lockwood Satterlee

\* 1820 Satterlee, Lockwood Oneida County  
page 152 Western

1810 not found

1800 not found

1830 Satterlee, Lockwood Columbia County  
page 182 Austerlitz

\* 1840 ~~not found~~ Satterly, Lockwood B.  
Oneida County, NY Western p. 164

1850 Saterly, Rowland Oneida County  
page 297 Western

1835 Satterlee, Lockwood (FHC film 1435188)  
page 12

---

There appears to be some relationship between  
this Lockwood Satterlee and Amy Satterlee  
who married William Tubbs. Amy Satterlee  
is probably not a dau. of John and  
Hannah Hyde Satterlee. CJA



## **E. CHURCH RECORDS**

Montgomery County Department of History & Archives  
Fonda, New York  
10/1/1999

GREENVILLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH RECORDS

GREENVILLE, GREENE COUNTY, NEW YORK

PRESENTED AND PREPARED BY  
THE GENEALOGICAL RECORDS COMMITTEE  
MRS. HARRY M. KETCHAM, CHAIRMAN

JOHANNES HARDENBERGH CHAPTER  
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution  
LEXINGTON, N. Y.

TO

MONTGOMERY COUNTY  
DEPT. OF HISTORY & ARCHIVES  
OLD COURT HOUSE FONDA, N. Y. 12068

TMG Source 307



GREENVILLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GREENVILLE, GREENE COUNTY, NEW YORK

Index prepared and typed by:

Mrs. Clarissa E. Ketcham

From the Royden Woodward Vosburgh copy

Owned by the Greenville Presbyterian Church

RECORDS OF

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

in the town of Greenville,

Greene County, N. Y.

Transcribed by

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

Edited by

Rayden Woodward Vosburgh

New York City,

September, 1920.



(1765)

- April 6 Married, Benjamin Olsted & Chloe Loomis, both of Freehold.
- 23 Married, William Tubbs & Amy Saterly, both of Freehold.
- 30 Married, John Cowles & Lucy Griswold, both of Barnum.
- Married, Elkanah Percival, of Durham & Polly Shattock, of Catskill.
- May 28 Married, John Bailus & Henrietta Pierson, both of Catskill.
- July 14 Married, Ira Palmer & Ruth Walter, both of Coxsackie.
- 22 Married, Andries Linnar, of Canada & Phoebe Dickinson, of Freehold.
- Aug. 12 Married, Ethan Rogers & Lucretia Palmer, both of Freehold.
- Married, Isaiah Tubbs & Rhoda Shepard, both of Freehold.
- Sept. 8 Married, Eli Page & Sarah White, both of Greenfield.
- 21 Married, Eli Brooks & Submit Barker, both of Freehold.
- 24 Married, John Hazard, of Freehold & Maria Wadsworth, of Kinderhook.
- Married, Jideon Meek & Anna Buckingham, both of Greenfield.
- 30 Married, Peter Rose, of Freehold & Polly Lewis, of Catskill-Ville.

23.

180.

TMG Source 307

## TOWNSEND

Abigail (m) 32  
Elizabeth 63  
Jonathan (m) 33, 63  
Samuel (m) 40  
Susan (m) 30

## TOWNSWICK

Sarah (m) 24

## TRAVIS

Amos (m) 24

## TRENCHER

Betsey (m) 32  
Hannah (m) 32

## TRIP

Hannah (m) 25

## TROWBRIDGE

Lucy (b) 8, (m) 34, 47  
Polly (m) 24

## TRUSDELL

Bethia (b-p) 4  
Bethiah 44, 62  
Jabez (b-p) 4, 44, 62  
Jonathan Gage (b-c) 4

## TRYON

Betsey (m) 26  
Eunice 64  
Huldah 67  
John (m) 38, 64  
Susan 60  
William (m) 21

## TUBBS

Isaiah (m) 22  
William (m) 22

## TURK

Thomas (m) 32  
Tisha (m) 19

## TURNER

Daniel Jr. (m) 27

## TUTTLE

Anna (b) 6, (b-p)6, (b-p)7  
44, 47, 62, 63(2)  
Ashbel (b-c) 6  
Benjamin (b-p)4(2), (b-p)5(2)  
(b-p)6, (b-p)7, 46, 64  
Daniel Sheldon (b-c) 6  
Herman (b-c) 4  
Joanna (b-c) 5  
Jonathan (b) 11, 44, 49,  
Leonard (b-c) 7  
Lucena (m) 28  
Minerva (b-c) 6  
Nathaniel (b-c) 4  
Olive (b-c) 7  
Orley (b-c) 6  
Patty (m) 29  
Preston (b-c) 4  
Rebeckah (m) 26  
Sarah (b-p)4(2), (b-c)5,  
(b-p)5(2), (b-p)6, (b-p)7  
44,  
Shadrach (b-c) 6  
Silence (m) 23  
Thomas 6, (b-p)6, (b-p)7  
(m)21, 47(2),  
Warner (b-c) 4

## TYLER

Abigail (m) 18  
Desire (m) 26  
Hezediah (m) 20  
Jane (m) 17  
Joel (m) 18  
Lydia (m) 17  
Timothy 2nd (m) 18

## UTTER

Dan (m) 38

## VAN AKEN

Cornelius (m) 36

## VAN-BLENUS (see O'BLENIS)

Deborah (m) 23

*Satterlee - none*



## **G. CORRESPONDENCE**

5554 Juno Drive  
Lakeview, New York 14085  
May 3, 1987

Mrs. Ruth Dickinson  
P.O. Box 602  
Liverpool, New York 13085

Dear Mrs. Dickinson,

On a recent trip to the Oneida County Historical Society in Utica, I found correspondence in their files from you relating to the TUBBS family of Oneida County.

I also am interested in this family and am enclosing a copy of the information that I have. This information came from my great-great-grandmother, Emma Hart Johnson, who supposedly collected it in order to join the D.A.R. She was a granddaughter of Elias YOUNG and Amy TUBBS. Unfortunately, no documentation exists for her work, and the only confirming information that we have found so far are the North Steuben M.E. Church cemetery gravestones for Russell and Nancy Tubbs.

Is it possible that the Phoebe Tubbs that you mention in your letters could be the same Phoebe that I show as the daughter of William Tubbs and Amy Satterlee? I would appreciate any information that you might have on this TUBBS family.

I have additional information on the family of Amy SATTERLEE.

Sincerely,

Christopher Andrie



1512

Tabbs family P O Box 602  
Liverpool, NY  
13088

7-12-85

Dear member,

I am looking for a marriage record  
ca 1830 in Pous, NY of a Spencer  
and Phoebe Tubb - also death record  
after 1835 of Peter Tubb - could you  
please tell me where these records  
would be - are there cemetery records  
of this area? Peter Tubb lives in  
Pous, NY from 1825 to 1835  
according to the census.

I know you probably don't have time  
to check records but if I know where  
they are I can check them. . . .  
Thank you for your help. I have a  
lot of Spencer + Tubb information if  
any member needs any.

Sincerely  
Ruth Dickinson  
Ruth Dickinson

new Brighton, Pa  
Sept 1, 1974

Tubbs, Phoebe

Dear madam,

I'm looking for the parents of  
Phoebe Tubbs. Born April 4, 1810  
Onondaga Co, N.Y. She married before  
1833 Asa Spencer. Any help  
would be greatly appreciated. If  
there is any cost please let me  
know. Thank you in advance.

Yours truly  
Futh Dickenton

1974

ng  
band,  
h, while  
under  
, we  
. If  
pursue

well  
of any

ase let

ton



5554 Juno Drive  
Lakeview, New York 14085  
May 3, 1987

Mrs. Ruth Dickinson  
P.O. Box 602  
Liverpool, New York 13085

Dear Mrs. Dickinson,

On a recent trip to the Oneida County Historical Society in Utica, I found correspondence in their files from you relating to the TUBBS family of Oneida County.

I also am interested in this family and am enclosing a copy of the information that I have. This information came from my great-great-grandmother, Emma Hart Johnson, who supposedly collected it in order to join the D.A.R. She was a granddaughter of Elias YOUNG and Amy TUBBS. Unfortunately, no documentation exists for her work, and the only confirming information that we have found so far are the North Steuben M.E. Church cemetery gravestones for Russell and Nancy Tubbs.

Is it possible that the Phoebe Tubbs that you mention in your letters could be the same Phoebe that I show as the daughter of William Tubbs and Amy Satterlee? I would appreciate any information that you might have on this TUBBS family.

I have additional information on the family of Amy SATTERLEE.

Sincerely,

Christopher Andrie



P.O. Box 602  
Liverpool NY  
13058

Dear Mr. Andrie

5-7-87

Glad to hear from you. This is the ~~last~~ time  
I've found a Phebe the right age to be mine. The  
1st time I think is the same as yours. I didn't  
copy it because I was going to write to the  
person for it. When I wrote she told me she  
didn't have any Phebe tubbs. I have been going  
to go to Boonville and get the information as  
I have relatives there I visit but haven't gotten  
there yet. I've enclosed the name and address  
if you want to write for the information I know  
he has it as I saw it. maybe he was wrong or who sent  
it to him.

I am surprised that Amy had Phebe at age 5  
and had Amy at age 9. Kind of a young mother.  
I have a lot of information on early tubbs. I found  
my Phebe after she was married living next door  
to Peter tubbs. I thought maybe it was her father  
but couldn't ever prove it. maybe it was an uncle  
or something. Haven't found Wm's parents yet.

I'm looking for a family named Sweet who  
lived at 331 or 381 Swan St, Buffalo in late  
1800's. could you tell me what ward that is?  
I hope they are still in the same ward in 1860 + 1870.

I'll keep working on him and Phoebe, we have  
an excellent library at Byrock, also near  
enough to check some places out.

Sincerely,

Fritz Dickin



Wm Tubbs

census, 1790 Columbia Co.

1800 Springfield, Otsego Co., 26-45 age, 20010-20010

1830 Harley, West Co.  
11 Sterling, Cayuga Co.  
11 Richmond, Oneida Co.

1810 Clarence, Columbia Co., 1m under 10 - 1m 26-45  
2F under 10 1F 25-45

1835 Boonville ?

1840 Vienna, Oneida Co. 0000102 - 000011

1840 Oneida Co. - Harter road. 1m 60-70 - 1F 10-15 - 2F 20-30  
corner of Lang, - Oneida Co.

1835 John, William, Russell Jr and Jr 1911

1855 William, Amy, Follen, Delos, Nancy O Tubbs 1933

Mr James S Pitcher  
245 Academy St  
Boonville, NY 13309

} Historian of Boonville

visited him & said he has information on Wm Tubbs who  
had a dau Follen. His children born early 1800's May 1800

Probate index 1871-1889

Amy R Tubbs of Custer City, Dakota died March 19, 1889  
Mar 241



Mary A + uobz. married in 1830'2 to James  
 Latterley (Latterley) lived near Westernville.  
 1st child b. 1835 - Their children married into families  
 with names Marsa, Oment, Alley, Lindey, Wilsey,  
 Tarbo, Merton. Have no other info. from friends now  
 deceased.

Index of wills 1798-1908  
 Book 9 pg 227 File 3 pg 153

Russell Tubbs of Boonville, Oneida Co, NY  
 died Jan 1850 to wife Nancy Tubbs, Executrix,  
 all his property, written Jan 21, 1850 recorded 6 March 1850  
 mentions 3 surviving children, no 1st names, if wife  
 dies or remarries.

Probate index 1798 - File 3637

Russell Tubbs. of Boonville Oneida Co, NY

Land deeds. Book 105 pg 413

Russell Tubbs + wife Nancy to Matthew Chase.  
 indenture made. 15 March 1842 recorded August 29 1842  
 no location of residence or if land sold.

1855 - 1st district 1842

Nancy + uobz 49 George 27, Nancy M 24, Orpha 22, Emma 17  
 Susan 15 Badora A 13, Ursula 5 7 yrs. all born Oneida Co  
 all have lived in Boonville for 6 yrs.

1850 Census Boonville - Nancy, George, Nancy, Orpha M, Emma T  
 Susan, Ursula

Deeds

Russell Tubbz - Wm L Woodhill & wife  
138-71 June 2, 1848

Russell Tubbz - Orange Pearl & wife  
146-7 Dec 24, 1849

Nancy Tubbz - Elizabeth Clark  
157-74 April 15, 1851

Nancy Tubbz - Porters R Hook  
173-337 May 31 Haren't at year.

Russell Tubbz & Nancy - Eliza A Hall & Mary B Hall  
227 - 1845 July 14

Nancy Tubbz - Abraham Scott & wife George 45-49  
March 6, 1848

Russell Tubbz - Ezekiel Clark & wife 115-343 Aug 21, 1844  
Russell Tubbz - George Clark & wife 118-196 Jan 15, 1844

Mortgages

Wm Tubbz - Henry Milton & Geo. Brayton  
197-1851 March 29



**Chris Andrie**

---

**From:** "Darlene Utter" <darlene@alusa.com>  
**To:** <NYONEIDA-L@rootsweb.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, July 31, 2000 9:22 PM  
**Subject:** [NYONEIDA-L] N. Steuben M.E. church

Posted on: Oneida Co. NY Queries

Board URL: <http://cgi.rootsweb.com/~genbbs/genbbs.cgi/USA/NY/Oneida?read=1017>

Surname: Hall, Kingsbury, Salisbury, Brownell, Dygert, Coon  
 -----

Tubbs line:

Another daughter (sister to Betsey) was Maria Orpha Tubbs b: abt 1833, married Abel Hall bet 1850-1860, died 16 Dec 1899, Town of Western, Oneida Co. Had two children, Erwin and Nancy Arena (Arena Nancy). Buried Westernville Cem.

The book is called Remsen-Steuben Cemetery Burial Lists & Index. There are 21 cemeteries included in it. Yes, it's transcriptions of stones. I see 10 Tubbs listings, all buried in N. Steuben Cem.

Do you have the children, etc. of Betsy & Jerry Hall? I have a lot of info on them since it's a Hall line.

Another question: I have Elizabeth Satterly b: 4 Feb 1778, married Job Hall bef. 1801, had last child Feb. 1815. Job remarried sometime between then and 1819 when 1st child of that union born. Have no death date for Elizabeth. Wondered if Satterly & Satterlee are same & connection there? Does she sound familiar to you? Job Hall shows up 1820 census but I have his name on a store acct that has records from 1796-1804 so he had to have been there earlier. Is it possible she was a sister to Amy? Families tended to migrate together. I'm stuck at Job Hall. I have no idea where he came from. When did Amy & Russell get to Steuben?

Any feedback would be appreciated since it might contain a clue for me.

Thanks

==== NYONEIDA Mailing List ====

Contact the List Manager at [judjack@rocketmail.com](mailto:judjack@rocketmail.com)

Oneida Co Surname page <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~myplace/oneida.html>

List Rules <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~myplace/mailling.html>

Oneida Co Genealogical & Historical Site <http://www.rootsweb.com/~nyoneida/>

**Chris Andrie**

---

**From:** "Darlene" <darlene@aiusa.com>  
**To:** <NYONEIDA-L@rootsweb.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, July 31, 2000 9:34 PM  
**Subject:** [NYONEIDA-L] Hart line

Posted on: Oneida Co. NY Queries  
Board URL: <http://cgi.rootsweb.com/~genbbs/genbbs.cgi/USA/NY/Oneida?read=1018>

Surname: Hall, Kingsbury, Coon, Dygert, Brownell, Salisbury  
-----

I forgot to ask you how the Hart line comes in? Looking for info on William Hart that married Lucina Stannard. Know that she was in Illinois 1900. Any info needed.  
thanks, Darlene

==== NYONEIDA Mailing List ====

Contact the List Manager at [judjack@rocketmail.com](mailto:judjack@rocketmail.com)  
Oneida Co Surname page <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~myplace/oneida.html>  
List Rules <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~myplace/mailling.html>  
Oneida Co Genealogical & Historical Site <http://www.rootsweb.com/~nyoneida/>

8/4/00



25 Aug. 2000

Dear Chris,

Thank you, thank you  
for the wonderful package  
I received last week.

I'm elated to have a  
copy of your father's  
Atlas.

I've typed and  
so much in the past  
few weeks I could spell  
it backwards and  
upside down.

The Issues Conference  
for the Camp begins



Monday. Tuesday is  
birds!

When I get my  
so-called life back,  
I'll pursue the Ahimez  
Tubbs lead. Anna  
(Tubbs) Teachout had  
a son named "Ahasereus"  
which is similar to  
Ahimez. Flimsy evidence  
but worth checking out.  
Thanks again! Jim

# Bookmark

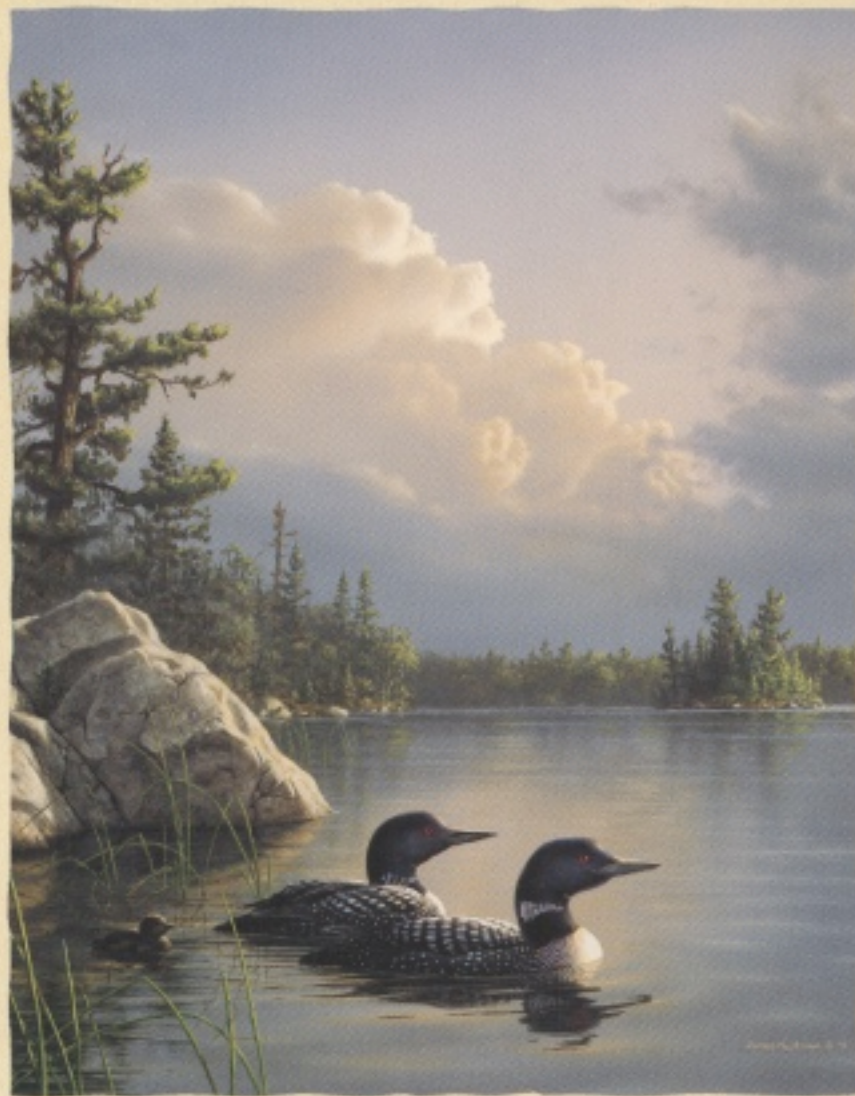
DELUXE NOTE CARDS

GATHERING STORMS - LOONS  
is from an original painting by  
JIM HAUTMAN.

The art of JIM HAUTMAN is available in limited edition prints published  
exclusively by Wild Wings, Inc. For more information please call 800-445-4833.  
©1996 BOOKMARK, LTD. All rights reserved.



BOOKMARK P.O. Box 335, Delafield, WI 53018  
414-646-4499 Printed in the U.S.A. 206701





James S. Pitcher  
159 Schuyler St.  
Boonville, NY 13309



Chris Andrie  
5554 Juno Drive  
LAKEVIEW, NY 14085

14085+9724



## **L. MAPS & GEOGRAPHY**



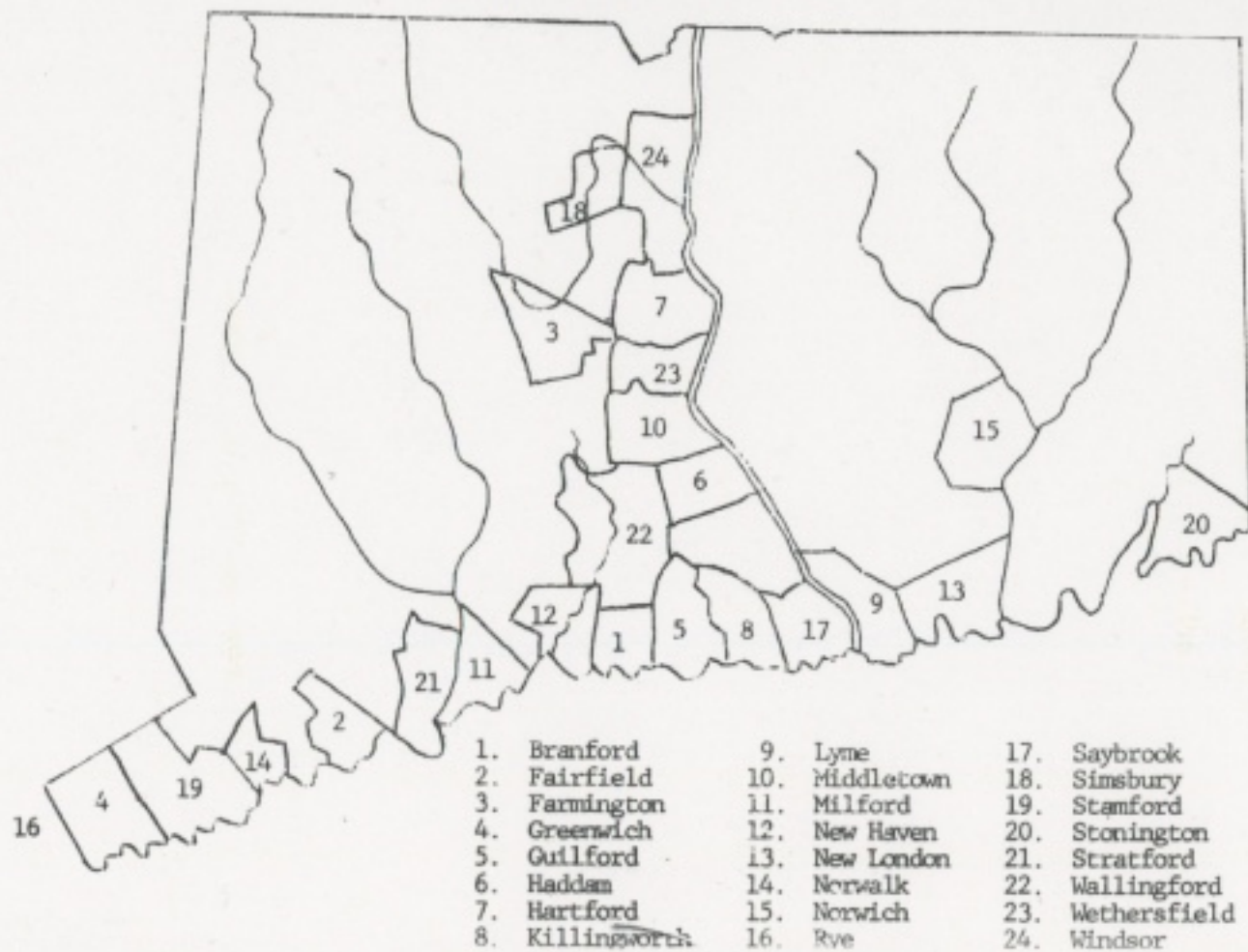
# Connecticut 1670 Census

By

Jay Mack Holbrook

Holbrook Research Institute  
57 Locust Street  
Oxford, Massachusetts 01540  
1977

# CONNECTICUT IN 1670





## **N. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS**

# LINEAGE BOOK

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution



VOLUME LXXV

74001-75000

1909

MARY M. DE BOLT  
*Historian General*

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1924

TMG 452



Gr-granddaughter of William Zimmer and Nancy Weidman, his wife.  
Gr-gr-granddaughter of Jacob Zimmer and Catharine Boter, his wife.  
Jacob Zimmer (1722-82) served as a member of the Committee of Correspondence, Protection, and Safety in and for Schoharie County, his birthplace. He was killed by the Indians.

**MRS. MARION CHAMPLIN BLANCK.**

74881

Born in Afton, N. Y.  
Wife of Aaron Pigott Blanck.  
Descendant of Silas Wright.  
Daughter of George M. Champlin (1823-1903) and Barbara Dean (1830-82), his wife, m. 1849.  
Granddaughter of Reuben Dean (1803-93) and Nancy Kelley (1807-78), his wife.  
Gr-granddaughter of John Kelley (b. 1775) and Bathsha Wright (1781-1869), his wife, m. 1802.  
Gr-gr-granddaughter of Silas Wright and Mercy Freeman, his wife.  
Silas Wright (1752-1827) was placed on the pension roll of Chenango County, N. Y., 1818, for service as private, Captain Daggett's company, Colonel Learned's regiment, Massachusetts Line. He was born in Somerville, Vt.; died in South Bainbridge (now Afton), N. Y.  
Also No. 50366.

**MRS. ABIGAIL MCCALL STEELE.**

74882

Born in Johnstown, N. Y.  
Wife of Albert Steele.  
Descendant of Isaac Bemis.  
Daughter of George McCall (1827-77) and Asenath Bemis (1824-97), his wife, m. 1849.  
Granddaughter of Alpheus Bemis (1790-1877) and Elizabeth Banta (d. 1858), his wife, m. 1815.  
Gr-granddaughter of Isaac Bemis and Mary E. Stevens (1764-1849), his wife, m. 1784.  
Isaac Bemis (1755-1839) was pensioned, 1832, for service as artificer, Capt. Benjamin Pollard's company, Col. Jeduthan Baldwin's Massachusetts regiment.

**MRS. JESSIE GRACE TUBBS JACKSON.**

74883

Born in Boonville, N. Y.  
Wife of John Howard Jackson.  
Descendant of Matthew Clark.  
Daughter of George Clark Tubbs (b. 1828) and Chloe Romelia Rogers (b. 1834), his wife, m. 1855.

Granddaughter of Russell Tubbs (1801-50) and Nancy Clark (1806-65), his wife.

Gr-granddaughter of Ezekiel Clark (1781-1839) and Betsey — (1783-1867), his wife.

Gr-gr-granddaughter of Matthew Clark and Nancy Wright, his wife.

Matthew Clark (1758-1839) was placed on the pension roll of Oneida County, N. Y., 1818, for three years' actual service as private, Massachusetts Line. He died in Western, N. Y.

Also No. 20526.

MRS. AMANDA BLAKE CLEFLIN.

74884

Born in Danville, N. Y.

Wife of Edwin Cleflin.

Descendant of Richard Blake.

Daughter of Gideon Blake (1819-82) and Zarada O. Blake (1821-1903), his wife, m. 1842.

Granddaughter of Sarah Blake (1781-1839) and Esther Etheredge (1783-1833), his wife, m. 1803 (parents of Gideon).

Gr-granddaughter of Richard Blake and Damaris Smedley (1747-1829), his wife, m. 1769.

Richard Blake (1747-1807) enlisted in Capt. David <sup>Welch's</sup> Wooster's company, Connecticut troops. He was born in Middletown, Conn.; died in Lorraine, N. Y.

Also No. 46173.

MRS. DORA BLAKE HARRIS.

74885

Born in Danville, N. Y.

Wife of William H. Harris.

Descendant of Richard Blake.

Daughter of Gideon Blake (1819-82) and Zarada O. Blake (1821-1903), his wife, m. 1842.

See No. 74884.

MRS. MARY BISHOP JOHNSON HALL.

74886

Born in Harpswell, Me.

Wife of Horatio Hall.

Descendant of David Johnson.

Daughter of Charles Johnson (1794-1887) and Eloise Bishop (1805-91), his wife, m. 1839.

Granddaughter of David Johnson and Jane Rhodes (1761-1832), his wife, m. 1781.



5/14/04

## Town of Eden

(French, p. 290)

Incorporated March 20, 1812 from Willist,  
(now Aurora)

"The first settlement was made in 1808, by Benjamin, Joseph and Samuel Tubbs."

"The first birth was that of Hannah Tubbs in 1809."

Tubbs's Hollow - now called Eden Valley.



10/21/03

\* Tubbs Wills  
Onida County

vol - page

Tubbs, Russell Boonville

9-227

vol. 9 = 1848-1850

## Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

**Lockwood B. Satterly**

Compact Disc #27 Pin #281028

Sex: M

**Event(s):**

Birth: bet 1780 and 1790 Place: ?Columbia Co., NY

Death: abt 1850 Place: Westernville, Oneida County, NY

**Parents:****Marriage(s):**Spouse: Sally Tubbs Disc #27 Pin #282477

Marriage: Place:

**Notes and Sources:**

Notes: None

Sources: None

**Submitter:**

John SATTERKY

16 Richmond Blvd., Centereach, NY, 11720, United States of America

**Submission Search:** 1242034-0321101100838

URL:

CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #27

CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports,  
Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS**About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:**

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that set of discs. Discs may be purchased individually or as sets.

**Please Note:**

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2001 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999  
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).  
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). 17 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.2.0



## Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

**Sally Tubbs**

Compact Disc #27 Pin #282477

Sex: F

---

**Event(s):**

---

**Parents:**Father: Ahimez Tubbs Disc #27 Pin #282734Mother: Parnell(?) Smith Disc #27 Pin #282737

---

**Marriage(s):**Spouse: Lockwood B. Satterly Disc #27 Pin #281028

Marriage: Place:

---

**Notes and Sources:**

Notes: Available on CD-ROM Disc# 27

Sources: None

---

**Submitter:**

John SATTERKY

16 Richmond Blvd., Centereach, NY, 11720, United States of America

---

**Submission Search:** 1242034-0321101100838

URL:

CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #27

CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports,  
Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

---

**About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:**

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that set of discs. Discs may be purchased individually or as sets.

---

**Please Note:**

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.



## Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

**Ahimez Tubbs**

Compact Disc #27    Pin #282734

Sex: M

**Event(s):**

Birth: 13 Jan 1743/44    Place: Lyme, CT  
Death: aft 1803    Place: Lempster, NH

**Parents:**

Father: Elisha Tubbs    Disc #27    Pin #282735  
Mother: Anna Miller    Disc #27    Pin #282736

**Marriage(s):**

Spouse: Parnell(?) Smith    Disc #27    Pin #282737  
Marriage: abt 1772    Place:

**Notes and Sources:**

Notes: Available on CD-ROM Disc# 27  
Sources: None

**Submitter:**

John SATTERKY  
16 Richmond Blvd., Centereach, NY, 11720, United States of America

**Submission Search:** [1242034-0321101100838](#)**URL:**

CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #27  
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports,  
Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.

Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

**About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:**

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that set of discs. Discs may be purchased individually or as sets.

**Please Note:**

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999). 11 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.2.0

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**William TUBBS****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 27 Dec 1827

Steuben', 'New York

**Parents:****Father:** Zebulon TUBBS**Mother:** Sarah RICE

---

**Source Information:**

---

**Film Number:** 1985298**Page Number:****Reference Number:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999



FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**William TUBBS****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 13 Oct 1822

Western Twp, Oneida, New York

**Parents:****Father:** Russell TUBBS**Mother:** Nancy CLARK

---

**Source Information:****Batch number:** 5002440**Sheet:** 22**Source:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999  
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999  
[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01

North America

**IGI Record**

---

**William TUBBS****Sex:** M**Event(s):****Born:** 13 Oct 1822

Western Twp, Oneida, New York

**Parents:****Father:** Russell TUBBS**Mother:** Nancy CLARK

---

**Source Information:****Batch number:** 5002440**Sheet:** 22**Source:**

---

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999  
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999  
[Privacy Policy](#). Last updated: 3/22/1999

[This is the Tubbs Family Chart mentioned in Jane Blakeslee's letter  
of 20 Nov. 1980. E.E.]

TUBBS FAMILY

WILLIAM TUBBS

AMY SLATER (*Satterlee?*)

Russell Tubbs *✓* 1801 \* 1850 (Russell Tubbs) *✓*

(Nancy Clark) *✓*

) William *✓*

) Betsey *✓*

) George *✓*

) Nancy *✓*

) Orphia *✓*

) Amy Jane *✓*

) Susan *✓*

) Horace [Penciled in:?] *✓*

) Laura *✓*

) Ercula *✓*

\*\*\*\*\*

Phebe Tubbs *✓*

(Phebe Tubbs) *✓*

(Jacob Ferguson) *✓*

) Betsey *✓*

) Nancy *✓*

) Amy *✓*

) Isaac *✓*

) William *✓*

) Ira *✓*

) Phebe *✓*

) Adelaide *✓*

*compiler unknown  
supplied by Lisa C. Apsey, Nov 18, 1997  
transcribed by Elizabeth Edmunds, Lee Center, NY  
obtained from Beaville Town Historian by LCA.*



Abbey Tubbs ✓

) Abbey Tubbs ✓  
) George Clark ✓

) Ezekel ✓  
) Alonzo ✓  
) Betsey ✓  
) George ✓  
) Clarissa ✓  
) Squire ✓  
) Ann ✓  
) Harve ✓  
\*\*\*\*\*

Amy Tubbs ✓

) Amy Tubbs ✓  
) Elias Young ✓

) Michael ✓  
) Sabina ✓  
) Abbey ✓  
\*\*\*\*\*

Harriet ✓

) Single ✓

Prudy ✓

) Prudy Tubbs ✓  
) Morgan Clark ✓

) Rosanna ✓  
) Rosetta ✓  
) Martin ✓  
) Willard ✓  
) Orwell ✓  
) Lafayette ✓  
\*\*\*\*\*

Peggy Tubbs ✓

) Peggy Tubbs ✓  
) Manuel Nunhaver ✓

) Maria ✓  
) Russell ✓  
) Martha ✓  
) Marcus ✓  
\*\*\*\*\*

) Peggy Tubbs ✓  
) \* Golden ✓

) Jeanette ✓  
) David ✓

[Note added by Elizabeth Edmunds: North Steuben Cemetery ✓  
George Clark d. May 14, 1860 ae 58 yrs. 5 mos.  
Abigail, wife, d. Feb. 8, 1879, ae 80 y. 10 m. 28 d.] ✓

14 May 1802  
11 Mar 1798

Eliza Tubbs ✓

) Eliza Tubbs ✓  
) Daniel Tiller ✓

) Harvey ✓  
) Amy ✓  
) Betsey ✓  
) George ✓  
\*\*\*\*\*

Maria Tubbs ✓

) Maria Tubbs ✓  
) Amos Draper ✓

) Charlie ✓  
\*\*\*\*\*

Nancy Tubbs ✓

) Nancy Tubbs ✓  
) Isare Hart ✓

) Betsey ✓  
) Sarah ✓  
) Willie ✓  
) Ira ✓  
\*\*\*\*\*

) Betsey Hart ✓  
) Martin Trask ✓  
\*\*\*\*\*

) Sarah Hart ✓  
) Jay Pixley ✓  
\*\*\*\*\*

) Willie Hart (died infant)

*wrong, died @ 10 yrs. ✓  
(drowned)*

) Ira Hart ✓  
) Eliza Gleasman ✓

[My copy of the chart was so poor that I re-typed it, trying to keep to the format of the original. Anything written in I have written in, thinking that such additions were perhaps not part of the original. E.Edmunds]

Russell Children:

2

✓ William <sup>3rd</sup> Tubbs)	) Rosellen	(Rosellen Tubbs (Isaac Bard)	
Amy Fitch)	) Milton	Died	
	) Delos	(Delos Tubbs (Freddie Green	) Minnie ) Mae ) Carl ✓
	) Orvilla	(Orvilla Tubbs (Thomas Mahaffy	) Wilbur ✓ ) Alice ✓
	) Newton	(Newton Tubbs (Jennie Paige	) George ) Paige ) Alice ✓
		(Newton Tubbs (Mary Mahaffy Clark	✓
	) Alice	Died	
*****			
✓ Betsey Tubbs)	) Oscar	(Oscar Hall	) Bert ) Etta
Jerry Hall)		(Lavina Witherstine)	) Emma ) Jennie ) Forrest ) Allie
	) Edgar	(Edgar Hall (Kate Farley	) Katharine ) Garry
	) Dayton	(Dayton Hall (Helen Brown	) Helen H. Smith Walter Smith, ) Walter
		(Dayton Hall (Arvilla Paddock	) Charles ✓
	) Alwilda	(Alwilda Rauscher (Henry Rauscher	) Harland ) Bessie ) Mildred ✓
	) Nancy	(Nancy Hall (Ai Austin	) Glenn ✓

See  
Pg. 5 ✓



Russell's Children:

3

✓ George <sup>U.</sup> Tubbs) Chloe Rogers)	) Carrie	) Carrie Tubbs	
		) Edgar J McClusky	
	) Herbert	) Herbert R Tubbs	
		) Alice G Burleigh	
	) Nellie F	) Single	
	) Erwin G	) Single	
	) Jessie G	) Jessie G Tubbs	
		) J Howard Jackson ) Byrl	✓
<hr/>			
✓ Nancy Tubbs) Harvey Scouten)			
<hr/>			
✓ Orphia Tubbs Abel Hall)	) Arena	) Arena Hall	) possible
		) George Reinhuber	Edith ✓
<hr/>			
	) Erwin	) Single	✓
✓ Amy J Tubbs) Peter Phillips)	) Frank ?	) Frank Phillips	) Grace
		) Cora Pennock	
	) John	) John Phillips	) Marjorie
		) Elizabeth Norton	) Boris
✓ Susan Tubbs)		) Single	
✓ Horace Tubbs)		) Died Infant	✓

# Russell's Children

4

✓ Laura<sup>A.</sup> Tubbs)

) Jennie

) Jennie Phillips

) Loretta

Alex. Phillips)

) David Barry

) Arthur

) Jennie Barry

) Fred Gilbert

) Arthur

) Single

) Abel

) Abel Phillips

) Glenn

) \* Clark

) Abel Phillips

) Frank

) Florence Haney

) Billy

✓ (Vroula?)  
Eusella Tubbs)

Ruben Phillips)

) Flora

) Flora Phillips

) Thomas Rapp

5

Bert Hall	) Lynn	) Lynn Hall
<del>EMMY</del> Phillips Hattie		
Etta Hall	) Single	
Emma Hall	) Emma Hall ) Glenn Rickmyer  ) Emma Rickmyer ) Hugh Roberts	) Doris
Jennie Hall	) Jennie Hall  ) Gordon Hall	
Alice Hall	) Alice Hall ) Ernest Spink	) Glenn
Forrest Hall	) Forrest Hall ) Marion	
Katherine Hall	) Katherine Hall ) Francis Kernan Stannard	
Garry J. Hall Lula Marcy	) Garry J. Hall ) Lula Marcy	) Alice Jane ) William Edgar



Eliza Tubbs, daughter of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs, born  
 31 May 1809 at Freehold, Greene Co., N.Y. (Bible record from Mr.  
 Harold Combs, 215 Castle St., Geneva, N.Y.), (family records of Arnold  
 Hook of Westernville, N.Y.; married Daniel Teller (whose name is some-  
 times recorded Tiller), born 13 July 1800 at North Western, Oneida Co.,  
 N.Y. (according to Bible record mentioned above), died 31 March 1850,  
 at Steuben, Oneida Co., N.Y. (same Bible record). Daniel and Eliza  
 (Tubbs) Teller are probably buried in the North Steuben Cemetery, where  
 several of their children are buried. In front of the stones of their  
 children are two marked only, "Mother," and "Father." Mr. Combs' Bible  
 record says that Eliza (Tubbs) Teller died in 1883, but we have thus  
 far not been able to verify this. The Teller children were: (1) Harvey,  
 b. 29 April 1829, (2) Amy, b. 23 May 1831, (3) Emily, b. 19 Feb. 1834, d. 16  
 June 1848, (4) George, b. 13 March 1836, d. 16 June 1848, (5) Elizabeth  
 b. 16 Jan. 1838, m. Madison Combs (from her line comes the Bible  
 record), (6) Phebe Ann, b. 9 Feb. 1840, (William R., b. 20 June 1843,  
 (8) Albert M., b. 3 Oct. 1844; (9) Marshall A., b. 30 April 1847, and  
 (10) Ephraim, b. 10 Dec. 1850.

The family of Eliza (Tubbs) Teller is incomplete as given on  
 Mrs. Blakeslee's chart. Above is a resume of that family.  
 E. Edmunds, R. 1, Box 218, Hawkins Cors. Rd., Lee Center, N.Y.  
 13363

Lisa C. Apsey

Pace University

Enrollment Services

1 Pace Plaza

NYC, NY 10038



# Quicki-Letter®

To James S. Pitcher

From Mrs. Rex Garrett

245 Academy St.,

R. R. Box 110

Boonville, NY 13309

New Windsor, IL 61465

Subject

Your letter of 7 Feb. 1983

Date

23 May 1983

Message Sorry I'm so tardy -- I'm working on an index of the 1880 Census of  
Mercer County, IL and just making myself stay with the project.

About the Tubbs family -- I have very little. In going through my  
correspondence I find a reference to the Barbour Collection and also  
to a manuscript of L.M. McCartney filed in the Conn. Library at Hartford  
"Five Generations of Tubbs".

From the records I have, my line was in CT and went to Otsego NY.  
Guess my interest got a setback when I heard from a Mr. Robert Frank  
Collins back in 1976 - "southern Vermont to the Central Mohawk Valley  
in 1760-1840 was crawling with Tubbs. There were zillions of them,  
almost always farmers, Methodists, and usually not-leaders in their  
communities. They usually didn't have any money and their families were  
drifting gradually westward.":

SIGNED

*Ruthie Garrett*

DATE

Reply



47-223  
Made in USA

SIGNED

THIS COPY FOR PERSON ADDRESSED



# Isaac Teachout

# Isaac Teachout

(Husband & Full Name)  
 Anna Tubbs  
 (Wife's Maiden Name)

When Born ca. 1765-67 Where Dutchess Co., N.Y.  
 Christened \_\_\_\_\_ Where \_\_\_\_\_  
 When Died 11 Oct. 1848 (15 Nov. 1849) Where Westernville, Oneida Co., N.Y.  
 When Buried \_\_\_\_\_ Where Well's Creek Cemetery (front)  
 When Married \_\_\_\_\_ Where \_\_\_\_\_  
Natives of Dutchess Co., N.Y. settled in Western about 1800  
 His Father (prob.) William Teachout His Mother's Maiden Name Catharine Young

This information obtained from  
notes Marion Faraba  
Remsen, N.Y.  
Wager - Oneida Co. Hist.  
III - p. 30  
- gravestones  
- census records  
B.H. 4 Feb. 1897

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Anna Tubbs

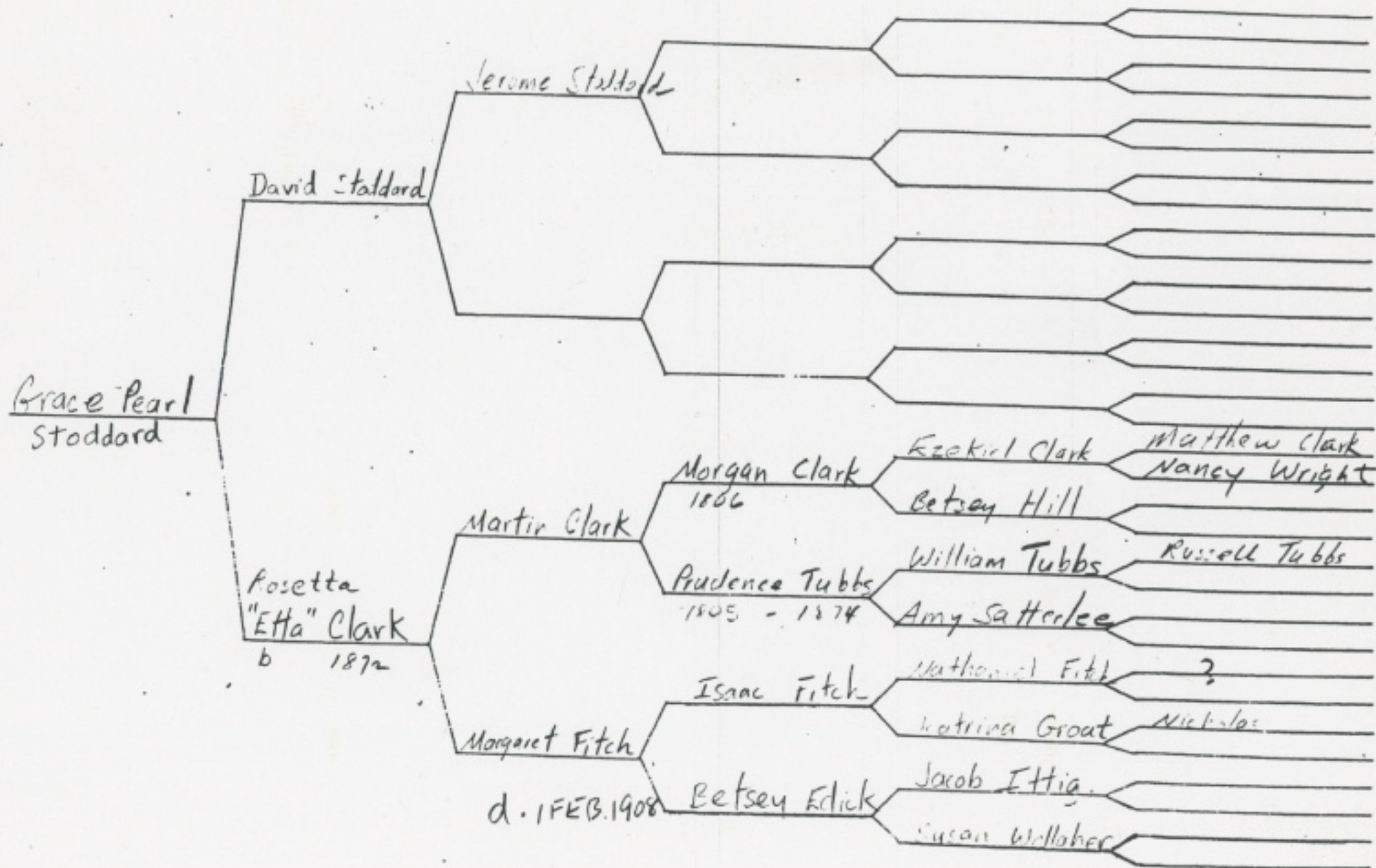
When Born Jan. 1773 Where Mass (?)  
 Christened \_\_\_\_\_ Where \_\_\_\_\_  
 When Died 31 March 1865 Where Westernville, Oneida Co., NY  
 When Buried 1865 Where Well's Creek Cemetery  
 Other Info. (if any) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Her Father Tubbs Her Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 James S. Pitcher  
 Compiled \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address Boonville, NY 13308  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CHILDREN (Arranged in order of birth)	When Born Day Month Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	When Died Day Month Year	When Married Day Month Year	Spouse
F. Lydia	ca. 1796/9		Saratoga	N.Y.	18 Feb. 1883		Isaac Teachout
F. Ruth							Benjamin Chapman
M. Franklyn							
F. Olive	Feb. 1805				20 Sept. 1846		Jerome Clark
F. Catherine	1803				7 Apr. 1891		David Blasier
M. Abram (buried Well's)	1807				26 Nov. 1847		Susan
F. Sally	3 Nov. 1808				22 Mar. 1882		Henry Hart
F. Diana	1811				5 May 1877		Isaac Blasier
M. Asa	16 Nov. 1818	Western Oneida	N.Y.		11 Oct. 1903		(1) Sarah Blasier (2)
F. Betsy				N.Y.			John Dillengeck
M. Cynthia	c. 1816			N.Y.	24 Jan. 1897		John STIRRS
F. Harvey	1817			N.Y.	23 May 1897		Adelaide (Wittomson)
M. Cyrus				N.Y.	1880		Eliza Crill
James	21 Aug 1821			N.Y.			(1825-1866) 1824-1899 Permelia Blasier Ann Clemons

Teachout - Tubbs

From Birth, Death, Marriage, and Burial Records of Dutchess County, New York, 1784-1884, by John H. Sturges, 1884, pp. 1-10, 12-13, 15-16, 18-19, 21-22, 24-25, 27-28, 30-31, 33-34, 36-37, 39-40, 42-43, 45-46, 48-49, 51-52, 54-55, 57-58, 60-61, 63-64, 66-67, 69-70, 72-73, 75-76, 78-79, 81-82, 84-85, 87-88, 90-91, 93-94, 96-97, 99-100, 102-103, 105-106, 108-109, 111-112, 114-115, 117-118, 120-121, 123-124, 126-127, 129-130, 132-133, 135-136, 138-139, 141-142, 144-145, 147-148, 150-151, 153-154, 156-157, 159-160, 162-163, 165-166, 168-169, 171-172, 174-175, 177-178, 180-181, 183-184, 186-187, 189-190, 192-193, 195-196, 198-199, 201-202, 204-205, 207-208, 210-211, 213-214, 216-217, 219-220, 222-223, 225-226, 228-229, 231-232, 234-235, 237-238, 240-241, 243-244, 246-247, 249-250, 252-253, 255-256, 258-259, 261-262, 264-265, 267-268, 270-271, 273-274, 276-277, 279-280, 282-283, 285-286, 288-289, 291-292, 294-295, 297-298, 300-301, 303-304, 306-307, 309-310, 312-313, 315-316, 318-319, 321-322, 324-325, 327-328, 330-331, 333-334, 336-337, 339-340, 342-343, 345-346, 348-349, 351-352, 354-355, 357-358, 360-361, 363-364, 366-367, 369-370, 372-373, 375-376, 378-379, 381-382, 384-385, 387-388, 390-391, 393-394, 396-397, 399-400, 402-403, 405-406, 408-409, 411-412, 414-415, 417-418, 420-421, 423-424, 426-427, 429-430, 432-433, 435-436, 438-439, 441-442, 444-445, 447-448, 450-451, 453-454, 456-457, 459-460, 462-463, 465-466, 468-469, 471-472, 474-475, 477-478, 480-481, 483-484, 486-487, 489-490, 492-493, 495-496, 498-499, 501-502, 504-505, 507-508, 510-511, 513-514, 516-517, 519-520, 522-523, 525-526, 528-529, 531-532, 534-535, 537-538, 540-541, 543-544, 546-547, 549-550, 552-553, 555-556, 558-559, 561-562, 564-565, 567-568, 570-571, 573-574, 576-577, 579-580, 582-583, 585-586, 588-589, 591-592, 594-595, 597-598, 600-601, 603-604, 606-607, 609-610, 612-613, 615-616, 618-619, 621-622, 624-625, 627-628, 630-631, 633-634, 636-637, 639-640, 642-643, 645-646, 648-649, 651-652, 654-655, 657-658, 660-661, 663-664, 666-667, 669-670, 672-673, 675-676, 678-679, 681-682, 684-685, 687-688, 690-691, 693-694, 696-697, 699-700, 702-703, 705-706, 708-709, 711-712, 714-715, 717-718, 720-721, 723-724, 726-727, 729-730, 732-733, 735-736, 738-739, 741-742, 744-745, 747-748, 750-751, 753-754, 756-757, 759-760, 762-763, 765-766, 768-769, 771-772, 774-775, 777-778, 780-781, 783-784, 786-787, 789-790, 792-793, 795-796, 798-799, 801-802, 804-805, 807-808, 810-811, 813-814, 816-817, 819-820, 822-823, 825-826, 828-829, 831-832, 834-835, 837-838, 840-841, 843-844, 846-847, 849-850, 852-853, 855-856, 858-859, 861-862, 864-865, 867-868, 870-871, 873-874, 876-877, 879-880, 882-883, 885-886, 888-889, 891-892, 894-895, 897-898, 900-901, 903-904, 906-907, 909-910, 912-913, 915-916, 918-919, 921-922, 924-925, 927-928, 930-931, 933-934, 936-937, 939-940, 942-943, 945-946, 948-949, 951-952, 954-955, 957-958, 960-961, 963-964, 966-967, 969-970, 972-973, 975-976, 978-979, 981-982, 984-985, 987-988, 990-991, 993-994, 996-997, 999-1000.





# Mort. Sale

(TUBBS)

whereas has been made in payment  
- a default on part of the money - secured by a mort. by

dated 8 OCT. 1858 - exec. by Nancy Tubbs - w.f.  
Russell Tubbs (B) to Milton Brayton (W) - recorded

One Book 114 p. 152 - 9 Oct 1858 - amt due \$254.91 -

Mort Sale of property near Combined Locks (B) 8 July 87  
- Terms (W) (B) -

1 - convey. by deed from Ambrose Ferguson & Nancy, his wife,  
to Ezekiel Clark - rec'd. Book 79 - Deeds p. 17280 - 30 June  
31 Oct. 1836

2 - convey. by deed from Wm. S. Woodhull & Fanny H. wife  
24 July 1845 to Russell Tubbs BK 138 - p. 71, 72

3 - convey by deed from Ezekiel Clark - to Russell  
Tubbs - 8 Feb 1842 - Book 115 - p. 343-44

4 - " deed 3 Feb 1840 - Wm. S. Woodhull & Fanny  
to Fanny Blasier & others Bk 94, p. 537-38

5 - " deed - Portena K. Root - to Nancy Tubbs  
dated 10 MAR-1852 - BK 173 - p. 337

- lots - B.R. canal - #90 - Machin's Patent all  
(B) except 1st (W) -  
Milton Brayton - Mortgagee



ⓧ p. of Amy R. Fitch - Uriah & Lucina (Kingbury) Fitch

ⓔ Hon. Newton S. Tubbs <sup>Custer City</sup> (S.D.) -

mar. Mrs. Mary J. Clark (B) [Mary<sup>ⓧ</sup> Mahaffy CLARK]  
15 MAR-1906 in Boonville - by Rev. T.F. Jessup  
present - m<sup>ⓧ</sup> Mrs. Orville Mahaffy, the Misses  
Mahaffy, Mrs. F. Wetmore & dau.s., Miss  
T.F. Jessup - left Thurs. for Custer City  
B.H. 22 MAR-1906, p.1

929.4

8367

Origen Brigham continued  
Mentions: my wife's sister Mary Stilson or Stiltson  
Executors: wife Eleanor  
Jabez W Throop  
Daniel Dow  
Witnesses: Isaac Marcelus  
Jabez W Throop  
John White

1172 -  
Cemetary

p.121. Jonathan Tubbs of Canajohary, County of Montgomery  
Dated Dec 2, 1812 Probated Npv19, 1816  
Mentions: wife Rhoda  
sons John, Ezra  
daus Esther Hogeboom  
Hannah w William Babb  
Rhoda Falsome  
gr d Celina Newman  
gr s Jonathan Hogeboom  
Lansing Tubbs  
children of Esther Hogeboom: Hosea, Magdaleny,  
Rhoda, Hannah, James, Anna, Esther, Jonathan,  
Ass.  
Children of Rhoda Falsome: Celina, Ass, Anna,  
Pamela, Chester  
Executor: Hezekiah Adams of Sharon  
Witnesses: George Eliot  
Seth Wetmore  
Simon Mory

p.124. Decree on the estate of Gertruy Swart,  
Adms Bartholomew Swart Jr  
Johannes I Lawyer  
April 8, 1817

p.128 Guardianship, Silas Baker appointed for David Hilsinger.  
a minor. John Hilsinger, decd. father  
Dec 16, 1816.

p.128. Josiah Swart of Schoharie Albany Co  
Dated Feb 22, 1781 Probated June 14, 1782  
Mentions: sons James, Bartholomew (son Jones?)  
wife Geerdrouy  
daus Sarah, Steynge, Maria, Susannah decd  
Engel, Eva, Geertruy's heir, Josias Clark  
Executors: wife son Jones  
Johannes I Lawyer  
Witnesses: Adam Seth Wrooman  
Daniel McMichael  
William Schermerhorn

p.132. Guardianship Jane Courter and Joseph Warren Courter  
children of James Courter - minors - aged 15-10-14 and  
14-3-26 Hannah Courter, mother, appointed guardian

From the desk of  
Lisa C. Apsey

November 18, 1997

Dear Chris,

My apologies for the delay  
in sending the enclosed  
information. Our Xerox was  
out for a week . . . .

At any rate, here it is. I'm  
sure you'll be familiar with  
much of the information, but  
it may help to confirm  
some things you're unsure of.

Happy Researching! - Lisa

Office of Enrollment Marketing  
Tel: (212) 346-1302  
Fax: (212) 346-1821  
e mail: lapsey@ny2.pace.edu

**PACE**  
UNIVERSITY



# PHILLIPS FAMILY HISTORY

Including:  
**PHILLIPS  
TUBBS  
HANEY  
JENKS**  
Interrelationship



BY FRANK HANEY PHILLIPS

## INTRODUCTION

### EXPLAINING SOME PROBLEMS MAKING AN ODDITY SUCH AS A FAMILY 'HISTORY/TREE' CHART

Many family lines were unfortunately halted due to space although more data was available. There will be mysteries and "dead-ends" on some lines which may ultimately become the challenge of younger generations. Nothing ends in nothing! Only time, desire and dedication of very little funds will conclude this, of which time is the most important.



LIST  
May 19  
18  
21  
35  
40  
50

#### ORIGINS:

(Going back)  
*Here's  
your family  
for over 900 years!*

#### BASED ON:

Family Genealogies  
Census Records  
U.S. Archives  
Cemetery Files  
Town Historians/Clerks  
Genealogists  
Military Records  
British/Canadian Embassies  
Newspapers/Mormon Libraries  
Family & Friends  
DAR Bible & Church Files

#### DEDICATION

If I were to dedicate this chart to anyone, it probably should be to either Elizabeth M. Edmunds or James Pitcher. Without their vast contributions and leads this would be a very small chart. However, the future is most important~ so I dedicate this to the next three generations shown here---as caretakers.

F.H.P.

*Historic Awakening:*  
centuries away. —

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

(The following provided invaluable data  
-----my appreciation)

JAMES S. PITCHER, Town Historian, BOONVILLE, NY  
JUDIE DELLERBA, Village Clerk, BOONVILLE, NY  
JEAN MARCY, Town Clerk, BOONVILLE, NY  
ELIZABETH M. EDMUNDS, Genealogist, LEE CENTER, NY  
PHYLLIS W. JOHNSON, ARLINGTON, VA  
MAURICE L. JENKS, III, LITTLETON, CO  
GEORGE BRIAN CLARK, SIDNEY, OH  
JANE CLOUGH, POTSDAM, NY  
MARILLA R. GRIMES, ROME, NY  
RICHARD F. PHILLIPS, UTICA, NY  
ANNA PHILLIPS NUGENT, BOONVILLE, NY  
ULSTER HISTORICAL FOUNDATION, BELFAST  
LEONOR L. DUMAS, MASSENA, NY  
MARY BEATON, OTTAWA, CANADA  
CHRISTOPHER FRANK PHILLIPS VIENNA, VA  
PAUL R. PHILLIPS, HARTFORD, NY

HEATHER ANN PHILLIPS  
1973-

DARLENE A. BOEHLERT  
1971-

GERALD R. BOEHLERT  
1973-

RICHARD P. PHILLIPS  
1948-

EVELYN ZOECKLER  
1948-

DARLENE A. PHILLIPS  
1950-

GERALD BOEHLERT  
1948-

**RICHARD F. PHILLIPS**  
1925-  
SAILOR, BUSINESSMAN

**SALLY R. BARNES**  
1925-

JESSICA LYNN KENNEY  
1979-

SCOTT CHRISTOPHER KENNEY  
1983-

**JEANNE R. PHILLIPS**  
1947-

**STEPHEN KENNEY**  
1951-

**CHRISTOPHER F. PHILLIPS**  
1955-

SEAN MICHAEL LIBBY  
1983-

**EILEEN CONN**

**LINDA DIANE PHILLIPS**  
1959-  
Bali

**PHILIP MICHAEL LIBBY**  
1953-

**BARBARA A. PHILLIPS**  
1966-  
Java Krakatoa Bali

**WILLIAM D. TYREE**  
1963-

LEE GRADY PHILLIPS  
1979-

**PAUL R. PHILLIPS**  
1951-

**MARY LOU KRENTA**

**KIM BENNETT**

**DEBORAH J. PHILLIPS**  
1961-

#### THE SECOND GETTYSBURG ADDRESS

On Memorial Day 1943 in England--land of his ancestors--PFC Phillips was asked to deliver the GETTYSBURG ADDRESS at HQ, 8th AIR FORCE to Allied troops. The unit already contained actors James Stewart, Clark Gable and Ben Lyon. The podium was shared by the Supreme Commander ETO and misc VIPs. The nervous PFC's version proved so effective that he was paroled and shipped out for DCS in the US the very next day.



ORGANIZED, COMPILED AND DRAWN BY  
BY FRANK HANEY PHILLIPS AT VIENNA  
THE INVALUABLE ASSISTANCE MENTIONED



**LIST OF BIRTHPLACES**  
(keyed particularly to ancestors)

1. Boonville, NY	6. Utica, NY
2. Syden, NY	7. CT.
3. Stockholm, NY	8. MA.
4. Greig, NY	9. R.I.
5. No. IRELAND	10. CANADA

Others Various



**John Phillips' Sons**

EXTRACTED FROM MY REFERRING TO AND ALEX, WHO LIVES IN LANSING KILL, IN BOONVILLE NOT ONLY WERE THE



**ALEXANDER PHILLIPS**

1843-1914

ALEX, HIS BROTHERS ALLEN AND PETER OWNED UP TO 14 CANAL BOATS ON THE BLACK RIVER CANAL. PETER SERVED AS SUPERINTENDENT THERE (1883-89). HIS EFFICIENCY IN OFFICE WAS NEVER SURPASSED. LATER ALEX AND HIS WIFE, LAURA, WERE PROPRIETORS OF THE GLOBE HOTEL IN BOONVILLE FOR 15 YEARS, PLUS A LIVERY BUSINESS. HE WAS KNOWN AS STAUNCHLY POLITICAL, BUT NEVER ASPIRED TO OR HELD OFFICE.

MARRIED JULY 4, 1863 (HER SISTER ANN MARRIED PETER). THEIR CHILDREN WERE ARTHUR, JENNIE AND ABEL.

**LAURA A. TUBBS**

1843-1929

**More Fire Than Needed!**  
Saturday morning while Abe Phillips was starting a fire in the stove, he endeavored to hurry matters by saturating the wood with kerosene. Upon striking a match the flames flashed up, burning his mustache and eyebrows and scorching his face. He has decided to discontinue the use of oil in the future!

**ABEL JERRY PHILLIPS**

1878-1944

AS FIRST A LIVERYMAN, THEN CONSTABLE, TRUCKER AND AT 6'3", 250 LB TOWN POLICEMAN HE WAS BOTH POPULAR AND RESPECTED.

'ABE' RETURNED TO WORK IN HIS SIXTIES ALLOWING 2 SONS TO ENTER WWII. WHEN THEY RETURNED, WOUNDED BUT ALIVE, ABE HAD ALREADY CONTRIBUTED HIS LIFE.

HER SISTER LAURA MARRIED FRED PHILLIPS SON OF ALLEN

Married June 27, 1897

**MATIE E. CLARK**

1879-1901

**MORGAN CLARK**

(Daughter of Ezra Blazier)

**MARY BLAZIER**

1851-1908

**WWI Vets:**

Jennie Phillips Barry's son, Arthur & Fred Phillips' son Clifford who died in the war.



**A COMPLICATED INTERMARRIAGE OF SIBLINGS**

Nancy Clark (1806-1865) m. Russell Tubbs (1800-1850)  
George Clark (1802-1860) m. Abigail Tubbs (1798-1879)  
Morgan Clark (1806- ) m. Prudence Tubbs (1805-1874)  
Then, Morgan Clark's granddaughter, Matie, married Nancy Clark's grandson, Abel.

HER CONSISTENT CHRISTIAN CHARACTER AND EXEMPLARY LIFE WILL BE CHERISHED BY THOSE TO WHOM SHE WAS DEAR. - Boonville Herald

SHE TAUGHT SCHOOL TO ALMOST THE VERY END, EVEN IN ILL HEALTH.

Married July 20, 1909

**FLORENCE JAEI HANEY**

1885-1929

In 1925 FLORENCE took her 5 year old son on a seaplane in this type of an aircraft from the St. Lawrence River - long before most would consider flying.



Married approx. 1939

**ELSIE CROCKETT**

**WILLIAM HANEY**

1844-1900  
FARMER



FLORENCE WAS THIER ONLY CHILD.  
Married Oct. 25, 1874

**BETSEY AURELIA JENKS**

1848-1924

**JAEI AN**

**PHILLIPS**

ESSMAN

**BARNES**

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

**PHILLIPS**

ENNEY

UNIZED, COMPILED AND DRAWN DURING 1986/87  
ANK HANEY PHILLIPS AT VIENNA, VIRGINIA WITH  
NVALUABLE ASSISTANCE MENTIONED HEREIN

Inter  
ELIHU ROOT, SEC. OF ST.  
ROOSEVELT, WAS ALSO DES



ED FROM SKIPPING POSTS & THOMAS O'DONNELL  
FERRING TO THE PHILLIPSES - PETE, ALLEN  
K, WHO LIVED AT VARIOUS TIMES ALONG THE  
KILL, IN BOONVILLE, OR IN HAWKINSVILLE.  
Y WERE THE TRIO EXCELLENT BOATMEN, BUT

THEY HAD THE TEMPERAMENT OF BEAR-CATS, AND  
THE FISTIC CUNNING AND SHEER PHYSICAL POWER  
TO BACK IT UP. THEY NEVER STARTED A FIGHT, JUST  
FOR THE SAKE OF FIGHTING. BULLIES THEY WERE NOT.

AT BREAKING UP BRAWLS THEY WERE PARTICULARLY  
EXPERT. COMING UPON A BRAWL THEY WADED IN  
AND A MOMENT LATER CAME OUT TO LAY THE BRAW-  
LERS ON THE GROUND IN NEAT AND ORDERLY ROWS.

## JOHN PHILLIPS<sup>3</sup>

1815-

CHILDREN: JOHN P. PETER, MARY A.  
ALEXANDER, ALLEN, REUBEN, SARAH J.  
ELIZA A., JAMES A., EMMA E.  
MARRIED: 21 FEB. 1836, ST. RAPHAEL (RC.)  
CHURCH, GLENGARRY, ONTARIO, CANADA

## CHRISTINA McDONNELL<sup>10</sup>

1815-1878

(BAPTIZED CRISTINA)

(ALSO LISTED AS CHRISTIAN & CHRISTANA)  
(AND CHRISTY ON MARRIAGE RECORD)

## RUSSELL TUBBS

1800-1850

CHILDREN: WILLIAM, BETSEY, GEORGE, NANCY,  
ORPHA, ANN JANE, SUSAN, LAURA A., URSULA J.  
(ANN ALSO KNOWN AS AMY JANE & EMMA JANE)

## NANCY CLARK

1806-1865

### A Happy Surprise Party

A surprise party was held at the Globe Hotel  
Monday for Mrs. Alex Phillips for her 55th birth-  
day. Fifty of her friends assembled taking Mrs.  
Phillips by surprise, but she was equal to the  
occasion and made everyone welcome. The time  
was spent with music and games til supper. The  
guest was considered the finest of the season  
they all voted Mrs. Phillips queen of entertain-  
ment and hope she enjoys many more birthdays

## BENJAMIN PHILLIPS\*

FROM GODMANCHESTER, IN THE EAST  
TOWNSHIPS, SOUTH OF THE ST. LAWRENCE  
RIVER IN QUEBEC, CANADA, BORDERING NYS

## MARY (BAULY) JACOBS

## JOHN MC DONALD<sup>10</sup>

FROM LANCASTER, GLENGARRY COUNTY,  
ONTARIO, CANADA

## CATHERINE MC DONALD<sup>10</sup>

MC DONALD & MC DONNELL, SAME CLAN

## WILLIAM TUBBS<sup>8</sup>

1775-1848

CHILDREN: RUSSELL, PURDY, PEGGY ANN,  
HARRIET, ABY, AMY, NANCY, ELIZA, MARIA AND PHOEBE  
MARRIED April 23, 1795, Greenville Presb Church

## AMY SATTERLEE<sup>9</sup>

1778-1828

## EZEKIEL CLARK<sup>8</sup>

1780-1839

They had 13 children, 3 of whom married Tubbs.

## BETSEY HILL<sup>8</sup>

1782-1867

NEW ENGLAND EXODUS

The lure of rich land and  
farmers into central  
New York. The state's  
population jumped to  
more than 100,000 between  
1790 and 1820  
National Geographic

### EARLY IRISH SETTLERS

SOME OF THOSE WHO CAME TO BOONVILLE

AMONG THE EARLY EMIGRANTS  
WHO CAME TO BOONVILLE WAS THE  
WIDOW HANEY AND HER FAMILY. THE  
FACT THAT SHE REARED HER SONS  
ORPHANS, SO THAT THEY WERE  
ABLY FILL THE VARIOUS POSITIONS  
THEY WERE CALLED TO OCCUPY IN  
AMPL. BROOD HIM, FAITHFULLY SHE  
MET AND DISCHARGED THE DOUBLE  
RESPONSIBILITIES THAT RESTED UPON  
HER AS A WIDOWED MOTHER

## WILLIAM HANEY<sup>5</sup>

## MARY BELL<sup>5</sup>

1775-1846

## PATRICK DICKINSON

1793-1873

1838-1858 CENSUS LISTS BOTH IN ROME, NY

LAST REF. 1859-M CITY DIRECTORY

## SARAH

1787-

## WILLIAM JENKS<sup>7</sup>

1774-1865

KNOWN AS "HONEST BILL" JENKS

MARRIED March 8, 1806

## POLLY MOLLEY KENT<sup>7</sup>

1775-1854

## GEORGE MANCHESTER<sup>9</sup>

1777-1856

## JAEL KENT<sup>8</sup>

1787-1864

### BEN FOUND IN CANADA

Ben Phillips was second one  
buried (Lot 12) St. Anicet Mission  
Quebec - on Indian land, east from  
Sellar's History 1820/25  
First son William married in this  
parish 1832

John and Hannah  
had 12 children!

### RUSSEL TUBS

APPEARED 1811 CENSUS OF  
CARIO, GREENE COUNTY, NY

### JOHN SATTERLEE<sup>9</sup>

1745-1829

MARRIED July 21, 1775, 8

HANNAH HYDE

1753-1845

MATHEW CLARK<sup>8</sup>

1758-1839

MARRIED 1772

NANCY WRIGHT<sup>8</sup>

1780-1838

## MARY JACOBS WAS A MOHAWK

IN 1755 THE TRIBE  
ADOPTED APPROX  
30 COMMON ENG.  
NAMES CONVERT-  
ING FROM FRENCH.  
JACOBS WAS ONE  
THIS BECAME THE  
INITIAL MEANS OF  
IDENTIFICATION  
FOR PROVING ANY  
INDIAN ANCESTRY.  
OUTSIDE LOCAL  
CENSUS & MISC.  
RECORDS DO NOT  
CONTAIN JACOBS.  
CURRENT PRIEST  
AND INDIANS FELT  
MARY A. MOHAWK.

### JOHN SATTERLEE<sup>9</sup>

1751-1758

### AMEY LANPHERE<sup>9</sup>

1715-

### JOHN HYDE

M. 1751 in America

### HANNAH SARAH STEWART<sup>9</sup>

1715-

### WILLIAM CLARK

1715-

### MARY SMITH<sup>8</sup>

1715-

### EZEKIEL WRIGHT<sup>8</sup>

1715-

### DORCAS BARBER<sup>8</sup>

1715-



Ulster  
Genealogical  
& Historical  
Guild

From the NORTHERN IRELAND

It is possible that the surname was rendered as Heany in Ireland. If so, it would be impossible to continue research as it is very common in Antrim and Down, as is Bell. Any further referencing now would be unpromising and time consuming. Advise you do not pursue. As you know, we covered Belfast thoroughly.

### HOWEVER

Nothing ends in nothing!

### JOSIAH DICKINSON

1812

FHP's parental "nominees" require add. evidence

LAURA

1832

On 1810 census Chenango County, NY and 1820/30 in Rome, NY where both died in 1832 cholera epidemic. Patrick's mother (Prudence) d. 1823

WHY BEN'S  
QUEBEC  
PROPERTY  
WERE "LOTS"

St. Anicet Mission signs  
of settlement area include  
French lang. lots in the  
St. Lawrence Valley—  
rows of narrow fields  
perpendicular to the river—

Sign of  
WILLIAM JENKS  
DIED  
Oct. 12, 1864  
to the Mayor of  
Rome, NY

### ZACHARIAH JENKS

1719-1757

### DEBORAH OLNEY COMSTOCK

1760

### JOSEPH KENT<sup>8</sup>

1693-

### BETHIAN THURSTON<sup>8</sup>

1695

### MATHEW MANCHESTER<sup>8</sup>

1720-1801

### FREELOVE GORTON

1725-1795

### SILAS KENT<sup>7</sup>

1711-1787

### ERUSHA MILLER<sup>9</sup>

1714-1804

### JOHN ROOT<sup>8</sup>

1705-1787

### ANNA LOMIS<sup>8</sup>

1716-1781

## JOHNSON JENKS<sup>2</sup>

1816-1806

ONE OF THE OLDEST AND MOST RESPECTED  
RESIDENTS OF THE WEST LEYDEN/  
BOONVILLE AREA WHEN HE DIED.  
THIR CHILDREN WERE GEORGE, BETSEY,  
MARY, THOMAS AND LAMOTT.

## JAEL ANN MANCHESTER<sup>2</sup>

1816-1879

### Jenks

Interrelationship

SEC. OF STATE UNDER PRESIDENT TEDDY  
S ALSO DESCENDED FROM FIRST JOHN ROOT.



BY ALL ACCOUNTS, ALL EN WAS THE MOST COM-  
PEENT IN THIS FIELD. THE TOP PERFORMANCE WAS  
TO OCCUR, NOT ON HOME GROUNDS, BUT DOWN ON THE  
ERE IN THE VICINITY OF SPR AKERS. THE AFFAIR WAS  
THE RESULT OF BAD FEELINGS FROM SOME PREVIOUS  
ENCOUNTER WITH BLACK RIVE R MEN. A GANG OF BUFF-  
ALL BOATMEN, SET ON STREWING THE REMAINS OF ANY,  
POUNCE UPON ALLEN.

THE STORY PICTURES ALLEN IN THE MIDST OF  
AS FEROCIOUS A BATTLE AS E VEN A CONNOISSEUR OF  
TOW-PATH BATTLES COULD WH SH. HE FACED ELEMENTS  
OF TWO BOAT CREWS, BUT IN H E BORED WITH THE OLD  
PHILLIPS SPIRIT AND WAS MAKING GOOD HEADWAY  
WHEN SOMEONE CAME AT HIM WITH A WINDLESS BAR  
THA CAUGHT AN ARM AND BROKE IT. ALEX NOW GOT  
REALLY MAD AND WHEN THE BATTLE ENDED WOUNDED  
ERIEJAN WERE LYING ALL OVER THE PLACE.

Mohawks have no fear of height  
& noted as best high steelworkers.

He was born in Ide, Devon,  
England, emigrated to West-  
terly R.I. March 18, 1669.

NICHOLAS SATTERLEY  
1649-

MARY

RICHARD LANPHERE  
1690-

MARY  
WALTER HYDE

MARY  
JOSEPH STEWART

SARAH JEFFERS

JOHN CLARK

First Clark to arrive from Ireland.

## NOTEWORTHY FACTS

Bethia (or Bethiah)  
Thurston who married the  
third Joseph Kent 7 Dec  
1721 in Rehoboth, MA  
was descended from John  
Thurston (B. 1601 Suffolk  
Eng.) Arrived MA 1637.

First Joseph Kent was  
born in England before  
1644.

\*Eddy family genealogy  
(1937) lists Deborah Com-  
stock as Zachariah Jenks'  
wife. The Jenks version  
(1952) lists her as Olney

Rev.  
WILLIAM SATTERLEY  
1610-1678

ELIZABETH

GEORGE LANPHERE  
1631-1731

JANE HULET

## MYSTERY

John Phillips is  
isolated in Mor-  
man records of  
wedding plus  
US 1850/60 Cen-  
sus. Diocese of  
Alexandria/Corn-  
wall Archivist  
lists John and  
parents in his  
wedding date  
as Phillips!



Rev. JOSEPH JENKS of R.I.  
1721-1732 was 71/2 in  
Thruout work in R.I.

NICHOLAS SATTERLEY  
1644



Imprisoned by Cromwell,  
he was freed by Charles II  
after Restoration.

## WM. JENKS - PIONEER, SETTLER

West Leyden in the town of  
Lewin, Lewis County, is just over  
Ontario County line. It was formed  
from Leyden and West Turn in  
1812.

Settlement was begun  
in West Leyden in the summer of  
1719 - early settlers were Nathaniel  
Peirce and William Jenks from  
Stamford, Conn. On one occasion,  
as the wives of the two first  
settlers of West Leyden were re-  
turning on foot from Fort Stanwix  
(Rome) they saw a bear on a tree  
near where Jenks' tavern now  
stands. One of the women took  
her station at the foot of the tree,  
climb in hand, to keep birds from  
escaping while the other hastened  
home, a distance of two miles, pro-  
cured a gun, returned and shot the  
bear.

The tavern referred to stood at  
the rate of ground as now exists  
West Leyden from the south.

First Thos. Manchester  
arrived in Conn. 1638 &  
R.I. 1642.

J. Roote arrived in Mass.  
1640, his wife Mary Kil-  
bourne in 1625.

JOSEPH JENKS  
1632-1717

ESTHER BALLARD  
1633-1717

JOHN BROWN

MARY HOLMES

THOMAS MANCHESTER  
1620-1691

MARGARET WOOD  
1693

SAMUEL KENT  
1690

FRANCES WOODALL  
1683

JOHN ROUTE  
1608-1684

MARY KILBOURNE  
1619-1697

MARY SPENSER  
1655-1690

## ALEX PHILLIPS and THE SEA-MONSTER (1893)

IT WAS THE YEAR OF THE FORESTPORT, N.Y. SEA-  
MONSTER SCARE, WHEN A CITIZEN, WRITING OF THE  
OCCURRENCE, REPORTED THAT "A STRANGE ANIMAL OR  
FISH OF HUGE DIMENSIONS WAS SEEN IN THE POND".

ONE SAID THE ANIMAL HAD A HEAD LIKE A HORSE  
AND THE BODY OF A FISH. ANOTHER THAT IT SPOUTED  
WATER. CROWDS VISITED THE SPOT AND WATCHED.  
AFTER LONG WAITING THE WATER BEGAN TO MOVE,  
SLOWLY, THEN RAPIDLY AND A GREAT BROWN BODY AP-  
PEARED ABOVE THE SURFACE, FLOATED FOR A MOMENT,  
THEN SANK. MANY OF THE CURIOUS "BUILT A BON-FIRE  
AND WATCHED ALL NIGHT TO SEE FISH OR SERPENT COME  
FORTH, BUT THE STRANGE MOVING OF WATER IS STILL UN-  
EXPLAINED. ALEX, WHO WAS IN TOWN, HAD AN EXPLANA-  
TION THAT IT MIGHT BE A BODY OF SAWDUST, RAISED BY  
ACCUMULATED GASES, OTHER THAN THAT THEORY IT REMAINS  
A MYSTERY TO THIS DAY.



(SOTERLEY)  
famous Son  
written  
This survey lists  
William

JULIAN SATTERLEY  
1628

SOLOMON SATTERLEY  
1599

NICHOLAS SATTERLEY  
1558

## (SEE) MC DONALD

CLAN SEPTS AND DEPENDANTS  
with the names of the clans with which  
they are associated.

Clan sept were of two classes: 1. elements of the clan,  
who were related by blood, and who formed separate branches  
of the clan; and 2. "broken men" - individuals or groups  
from other clans who sought, and obtained, the protection  
of the clan. The custom resulted in a clan having sept of  
different surnames.

MacDonald... MacDonald  
MC DONALD/MC DONNELL, SAME CLAN



SIR THOMAS SOTTERLEY  
1477

SIR THOMAS de SOTERLEY  
1466

SIR EDMUND de SOTTERLEY  
1408/10

SIR EDMUND de SOTERLEY

SIR ROGER de SOTTERLEY  
1322

SIR EDMUND de SOTERLEY  
living 1281

ROGER, LORD of SOTERLEY  
living 1275

EDMUND, LORD of SOTERLEY  
living 1216/40

PHILIP BOCLAND, LORD

living

Howland was among first 8  
to land at Plymouth, also he  
was No 3 on Governor's own  
"council".

## HOWLAND/TILLEY MAUSLONER CONNECTION

PRESENTLY  
BASED ON POLLY KENT'S PAR-  
ENTS THROUGH MORMAN AC-  
QUIRED GENELOGICAL RECORDS  
NOTE: BIRTH LISTED MOLLEY-  
MARRIAGE, DEATH-POLLY, SON  
GIVEN SAME NAME AS MOTHER.



Follow line back to Polly.

First Joseph Jenks  
arrived in Boston from  
England in June 1630.

In 1646 he built the first  
forge in America at Lynn.

Nine years later his son  
moved to R.I. and built  
his forge (Nat. Geograph-  
ic map - 1871 - said 1671).

JOSEPH JENKS  
1599-1683

JONE HEARNE  
1607-1634

JAMES BROWNE  
1623-1710

LYDIA HOWLAND

JOHN WOOD

THOMAS KENT  
1656

WILLIAM HUNTER  
1676

PRISCILLA

JOHN HOSFORD  
1636-1683

PHILLIPY THRALL  
1698

JOHN JENKS  
1556-

SARAH FILWATER  
1573-

Rev. CHAD BROWN  
Married 1626

ELIZABETH SHARPAROWE

JOHN HOWLAND  
1592 - alive 1669

ELIZABETH TILLEY  
1607-1687

NATHANIEL BROWNING

SARAH FREEBORNE

WILLIAM HOSFORD  
1660

SARA  
1649

WILLIAM JENKS  
1536-1611

ALICIA

ROBERT TILLEY  
1540-1612

ELIZABETH  
1614

JOAN HURST  
1567/8-1621

THOMAS SPENSER  
1607-1687

SARAH READING  
prior 1676

(b England d. CT)

THOMAS SPENSER

SARAH READING

prior 1676

Howland arrived a Quaker. He over-  
came its distaste among Puritans  
by sheer leadership.



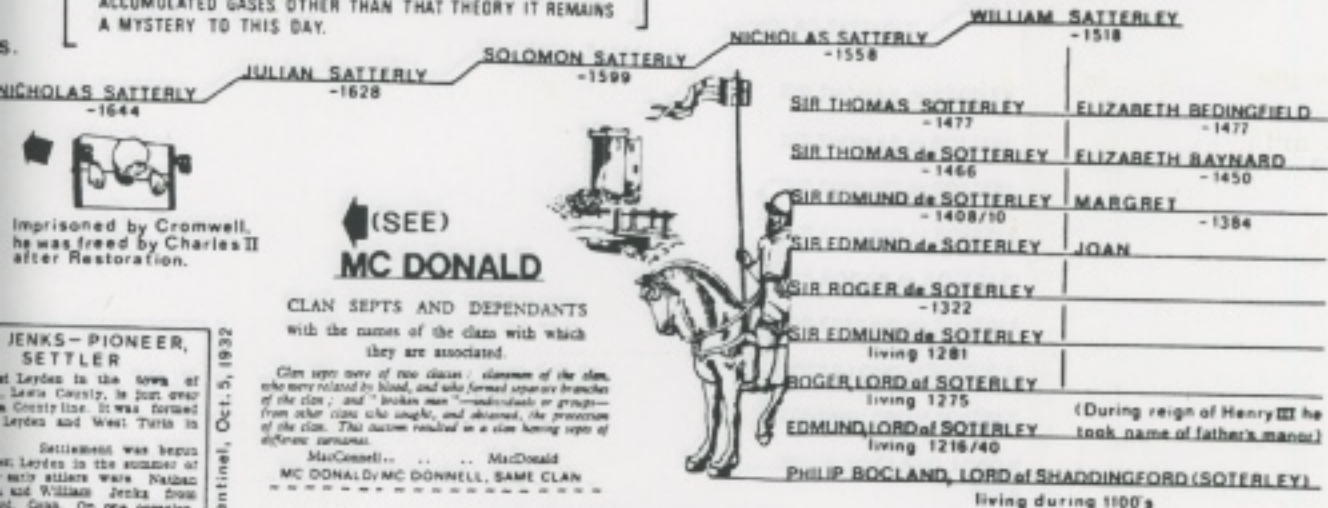
# ALLEN PHILLIPS

and THE SEA-MONSTER (1893)

IT WAS THE YEAR OF THE FORESTPORT, N.Y. SEA-MONSTER SCARE, WHEN A CITIZEN, WRITING OF THE OCCURRENCE, REPORTED THAT "A STRANGE ANIMAL, OR FISH OF HUGE DIMENSIONS WAS SEEN IN THE POND". ONE SAID THE ANIMAL HAD A HEAD LIKE A HORSE AND THE BODY OF A FISH. ANOTHER THAT IT SPOUTED WATER. CROWDS VISITED THE SPOT AND WATCHED. AFTER LONG WAITING THE WATER BEGAN TO MOVE, SLOWLY, THEN RAPIDLY AND A GREAT BROWN BODY APPEARED ABOVE THE SURFACE, FLOATED FOR A MOMENT, THEN SANK. MANY OF THE CURIOUS "BUILT A BON-FIRE AND WATCHED ALL NIGHT TO SEE FISH OR SERPENT COME FORTH, BUT THE STRANGE MOVING OF WATER IS STILL UNEXPLAINED. ALEX, WHO WAS IN TOWN, HAD AN EXPLANATION THAT IT MIGHT BE A BODY OF SAWDUST, RAISED BY ACCUMULATED GASES, OTHER THAN THAT THEORY IT REMAINS A MYSTERY TO THIS DAY.



(SOTERLEY) first appeared in the famous Domesday Book in 1086 written - SOTERLEGA This survey lists men and property under William the Conqueror.



Imprisoned by Cromwell, he was freed by Charles II after Restoration.

## JENKS - PIONEER, SETTLER

at Leyden in the town of... it was founded by... and West Tisbury

Settlement was begun... in the summer of... early settlers were... and William Jenks... of... On one occasion... the two... of West Leyden... from Fort... saw a bear on a tree... One of the women... at the foot of the tree... hand, to keep birds from... while the other... a basket of two miles... returned and shot the... referred to wood at... as one... from the north.

EXTRACTED FROM Rome Sentinel, Oct. 5, 1932



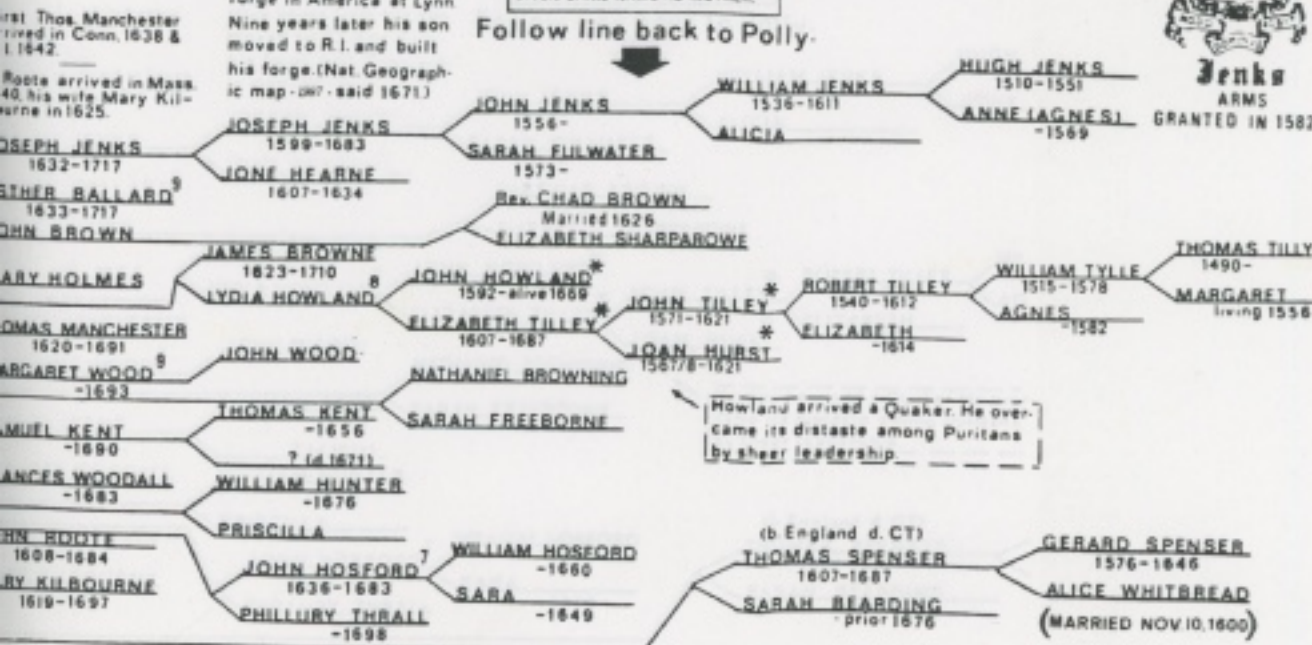
First Joseph Jenks arrived in Boston from England in June 1630. In 1646 he built the first forge in America at Lynn. Nine years later his son moved to R.I. and built his forge (Nat. Geographic map - 1897 - said 1671)

Howland was among first 8 to land at Plymouth, also he was No. 3 on Governor's own council.

**HOWLAND/TILLY** 1679  
**RAUXTON**  
CONNECTION  
PRESENTLY BASED ON POLLY KENT'S PARENTS THROUGH MORMAN ACQUIRED GENEALOGICAL RECORDS  
NOTE: BIRTH LISTED MOLLEY - MARRIAGE, DEATH - POLLY, SON GIVEN SAME NAME AS MOTHER



**Jenks ARMS** GRANTED IN 1582





# TUBBS Family Records

Collected and Preserved by:  
Hon. Charles Tubbs  
(1843 - 1913)  
Tioga County, Pennsylvania



Transcribed and Indexed by:  
Virginia Tubbs Peterson  
740 Gillett Rd.  
Rochester, NY 14624  
1991

Property of:  
Tioga County Historical Society  
P.O. Box 724, 120 Main St.  
Wellsboro, PA 16901  
Copyright © 1991

*Source 311*

## INTRODUCTION

Several years ago, as I was looking through the index of the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record* magazine for references to the Tubbs family, I came upon the following in the query section of the magazine: "Mr. Charles Tubbs of Osceola, Tioga County, Pennsylvania is compiling a genealogy of his family, which is descended from William Tubbs, who settled in Plymouth County, Massachusetts in 1635" (vol. 18, p. 182, 1887).

When I contacted the historical society for that area, the Tioga County Historical Society of Wellsboro, Pennsylvania, I learned that they had an unpublished collection of 200 family group sheets that had been collected by Charles Tubbs in his research. After finding that fifteen pages contained information on my own Tubbs ancestors and their descendants, I realized that the information on these group sheets would be very valuable to anyone else whose ancestors were included. I then volunteered to copy, type, and index the records.

The Honorable Charles Tubbs (1843-1913) was a well-known resident of Tioga County, Pennsylvania in the late 1800's. He was a lawyer and a member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives for two terms, as well as being interested in local history and genealogy. In collecting these group sheets, he evidently corresponded with as many Tubbs as he could find, and the letters he received from them are preserved in this collection, many written on the back of the family group sheet form that he sent them. Also included are newspaper clippings, biographical narratives, and descendant charts that he was sent.

The Tubbs families in the collection lived mainly in the northern United States, as far west as Washington and California, and including one family from Arkansas and Texas. Most of the group sheets were filled out in 1887, although several had dates as late as 1906. (These exceptions are mentioned in the notes.) The time period represented by the information in this collection is roughly 1750-1880, depending on how much information about their ancestors the respondents had.

The form that Charles Tubbs used for collecting his information was a family group sheet, containing spaces for recording information as far back as the great-grandfather of the head of household. The actual page size of the original is 8 1/2" by 14". On my copies of the forms, I put the name of each box on the original form on the left side of the page, followed by the information written in that box on the right side. (However, the names of some of the boxes were changed slightly for clarity or to fit space requirements on the copies.) The box names that are *not* indented roughly correspond to the leftmost boxes on the original form, most of which contained names.

I tried to copy the information exactly as given, with the exception of capitalizing all letters in surnames, and in spelling out names that were abbreviated. When clarifying or missing information was added, I enclosed it in brackets [ ]; any other parentheses or questions marks were on the original forms. When portions of the forms were hard to read, due to the handwriting style or the faintness of the writing, I tried to check other pages referring to the same family, or in an atlas for geographical names, or in the Tubbs material collected by Louis M. MacCartney. Sometimes the person who filled out the form wrote information in the wrong space, or misinterpreted whose information was to go in a particular space. (For example, on the father's line, the box referring to his "date, place of death" was sometimes filled in with his wife's date, since her name immediately preceded that box.) When I noticed an obvious mistake, it is mentioned in the notes.

The family group sheet forms were numbered at some point in their history, and this numbering has



been preserved in the copies. When there were letters or other information on the back of a page, or following it, they were indicated by adding "A" to the page number. When there was more than one following page, which was of a different type of material, "AA" was used for that page.

The index contains all of the names listed on the forms, including both the maiden and married names of the women, if known. The maiden name is enclosed in parentheses when giving the married name. If a woman was married more than once, there is an entry for each surname, with the previous surname in parentheses. Please bear in mind that spellings of the same name were not always consistent from page to page, so variations of a name should be checked as well.

The notes (at the end of each "chapter") include several types of information to supplement or correct the forms: where I noticed discrepancies between pages; to mention which pages were filled out by Charles Tubbs instead of a correspondent; or where additional information is available from another source. If a page has a note for it, a [note] link will appear after the page number.

As with any work of this type, it is easy for errors to unintentionally creep in when copying, or in interpreting handwriting that is hard to read. Therefore, any serious student of these copies should get a copy of the original page from the Tioga County Historical Society (address on title page), or from my copies. Any corrections of my interpretations will be gratefully received, and any additions of further information on a family will be welcome.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The following people have helped make this work possible, and I would like to give them due credit.

1. Mrs. Rhoda English Ladd, former genealogical librarian of the Tioga County Historical Society, for sending me copies of the original pages to work from, giving general guidance, and answering questions that came up.
2. Mr. Louis M. MacCartney, 5 Skytop Dr., Pleasantville, NY 10570, whose work entitled, "Some Descendants of William Tubbs of Duxbury", was helpful on many occasions in clarifying details of dates, places, or family relationships.
3. John Steed, 6907 Childsdales Rd., Rockford, MI, 49341, author of the computer genealogy program "Brother's Keeper", which was used to produce the descendant charts. [In the printed version of the book but available upon request.]
4. My husband, David A. Peterson, for providing programming advice for the original project, and my son, Timothy J. Peterson, for help and advice in converting the pages to electronic form.

---

[Back to main page.](#)

*Revised January 10, 1999.*

Source Page No.: 182

Surname: [TUBBS]

Husband's Name: Gamaliel Clark TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: Town of Western Apr 5 1826

When Married: June 13 1847

Residences, How Long: Western Oneid Co NY till 1846

Richford Now

Occupation: farmer & lumberman

Husband's Father: Gilbert TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: January 13 1793 Conneticut

Residence: Western

To Whom Married: Lydia CRAW

Date, Place of Death: Town Western, Oneida Co. NY 1834

Husband's Grandfather: Rusel TUBBS

Residence: Moved to western from Ct

Date, Place of Death: Western 1830

Wife's Maiden Name: Pamela D. BURLEY

Date, Place of Birth: Lisle Broom Co N.Y.

Residence: Richford Tioga N.Y.

Wife's Father: John BURLEY

Date, Place of Birth: Conneticut. August 1776

Residence: Lisle. Broom Co N.Y.

To Whom Married: Pollyna LAWRANCE

Date, Place of Death: July 23, 1873. Harford

Cortland County N.Y.

No. of Children: 2

Child's Name: Henrietta TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: March 27 1848

When Married: July 3 1867

To Whom Married: Amos POLLEY

Residence: Richford Tioga Co NY

Occupation: Butter maker

Child's Name: Gamaliel H. TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: Feb 28 1851

When Married: July 24 1869

To Whom Married: Henrietta PALMERSTON

Residence: Whitney's point Broom co N.Y.

Occupation: sash and blind manufacturing

Person Giving Information: Gamaliel C. TUBBS

Address: Center Lisle Broom Co. N.Y.

Date of Information: 1887



Source Page No.: 183

Surname: [TUBBS]

Husband's Name: Gilbert TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: January 13, 1793 Conitcut

When Married: 1814 January 16

Residences, How Long: Green County then to Western  
Oneid Co N.Y.

Occupation: farmer

Date, Place of Death: Town western oneida county New York  
1834

Husband's Father: Russel TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: Conneticut

Residence: Green Co New York moved to Western  
oneida co. N.Y.

To Whom Married: do not remember

Date, Place of Death: Town of Western oneida Co.N.Y. 1830

Wife's Maiden Name: Lydia CRAW

Date, Place of Birth: Freehold Green co N.Y.

Residence: free hold & moved to western  
oneida co. N.Y.

Date, Place of Death: Dec 26 1880 Richford Tioga Co N.Y.

If Again Married, To Whom: Augustus HILL

When Married: Nov. 25, 1837

Wife's Father: I believe Lyman CRAW

Residence: Green County N.Y. town of freehold

Date, Place of Death: freehold Green Co N.Y.

No. of Children: 5

1. Child's Name: Sayrah Ann TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: Town Western oneida co N.Y.  
Jan 4 1815

When Married: 1831

To Whom Married: Isaac SCOUTEN

Residence: Town of Western N.Y.

Occupation: farmer

Date, Place of Death: in Western Oneida Co N.Y. 1845

2. Child's Name: Maryan TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: Town Western Ap 11 1819

When Married: 1835

To Whom Married: James SATERLEY

Residence: Richford Tioga Co N.Y.

Occupation: farmer

Date, Place of Death: Richford July 12 1857

3. Child's Name: Robert Bamber TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: Town Western June 30 1822

When Married: 1848

To Whom Married: Freedom HOLCOM  
Residence: Richford Tioga Co  
Occupation: farmer  
Date, Place of Death: Richford Tioga Co NY Oct 20 1886

Child's Name: Gamaliel Clark TUBBS  
Date, Place of Birth: Town Western Apr 5 1826  
When Married: June 13 1847  
To Whom Married: Pamela BURLEY  
Residence: Richford Tioga co  
Occupation: farmer & saw mill  
Child's Name: Lyia Ann TUBBS  
Date, Place of Birth: Town Western Nov 25 1828  
When Married: 1845  
To Whom Married: Abraham CLARK  
Residence: Town Richford  
Occupation: farmer  
Date, Place of Death: Richford Tioga Co N.Y.  
Febry 30, 1872

Person Giving Information: Gamaliel C. TUBBS  
Address: Center Lisle Broom Co. N.Y.  
Date of Information: 1887

-----  
-----



Source Page No.: 183A

N. B. Rusel Tubbs had one Brother by the Name of William: Boath could read & write. he all so had 1 sister that married Lockwood Saterly.

Rusel tubbs: family consisted of Gilbert, William

This is my grandfather & uncles John Tubbs

aunts Unis

Israel

Clansey

all lived in the town of Western Oneida Co State of New York up till 1835 or there A bouts all had comon school Education

This is all I think of Now that will interest you but if you think of any thing more that I can help you I will

yours with respect Gamaliel C Tubbs

Center Lisle

Broom Co. N.Y.

Source Page No.: 184 [note]

Surname: [TUBBS]

Husband's Name: William TUBBS

Residences, How Long: Western Oneida Co N.Y.

Wife's Maiden Name: \_\_\_\_\_ SATTERLY

No. of Children: 7

Child's Name: Russel TUBBS

To Whom Married: Nancy CLARK

Residence: Western Oneida Co NY

Child's Name: Abigail TUBBS

To Whom Married: George CLARK

Child's Name: Prudence TUBBS

To Whom Married: Morgan CLARK

Child's Name: Phebe TUBBS

To Whom Married: Jacob FURGASON

Child's Name: Harriet TUBBS

Child's Name: Maria TUBBS

Child's Name: Nancy TUBBS

PO - North Western

Date of Information: 87

-----  
-----



P. 184 [back]

This page was filled out by Charles Tubbs.

Source Page No.: 185

Surname: [TUBBS]

Husband's Name: Russel TUBBS

Occupation: farmer

Date, Place of Death: 1830 Western Oneida N Y

No. of Children: 6

Child's Name: Gilbert TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: 13 Jany 1793

When Married: 16 Jany 1814

To Whom Married: Lydia CRAW

Occupation: Farmer

Date, Place of Death: Western Oneida Co NY 183\_

Child's Name: William TUBBS

Child's Name: John TUBBS

Child's Name: Emma TUBBS

When Married: unnm

Child's Name: Israel TUBBS

Child's Name: Clarissa TUBBS

To Whom Married: 1. \_\_\_\_\_ PIERCE

To Whom Married: 2. Jeremiah CARTER

Date of Information: 87

-----  
-----



Source Page No.: 186

Surname: [TUBBS]

Husband's Name: Gamaliel Horus TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: 28 Feb. 1851 Berkshire Tioga Co NY

When Married: 24 July 1869

Residences, How Long: Whitney's Point N.Y.

Occupation: Sash & Blind Manufacturer

Husband's Father: Gamaliel Clark TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: 5 Apr. 1826. Western Oneida Co N.Y.

Residence: Richford, Tioga Co NY

To Whom Married: Pamela Dodg BURLEY

Husband's Grandfather: Gilbert TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: 13 Jan 1793. Conn

Date, Place of Death: 1834. Western Oneida Co N.Y.

Husband's Great-Grandfather: Russel TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: Conn

Date, Place of Death: 1830. Western Oneida Co N.Y.

Wife's Maiden Name: Henrietta PALMERSTON

Date, Place of Birth: July 22 1847. Berkshire Tioga Co NY

Wife's Father: James PALMERSTON

Residence: Lisle Broom Co NY

Wife's Grandfather: James PALMERSTON

No. of Children: 2

Child's Name: Elijda TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: 22 Nov 1872 Richford

Child's Name: Sason [?] TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: 8 July 1881 Richford

Person Giving Information: Gamaliel Clark TUBBS

Address: Center Lisle Broom Co N.Y.

Date of Information: 1887

-----  
-----

Source Page No.: 187

Surname: POLLEY

Husband's Name: Amos POLLEY

Date, Place of Birth: 26 July 1846 Richford

When Married: July 3 1867

Residences, How Long: Richford Tioga Co N.Y.

Occupation: Farmer

Husband's Father: Lemual D. POLLEY

Date, Place of Birth: 16 May 1804 May \_\_\_\_ [?]

Residence: Richford Tioga Co N.Y.

To Whom Married: Polley SMITH

When Married: August 5 1825

Wife's Maiden Name: Henrietta TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: 27 March 1848. Richford

Residence: Richford

Wife's Father: Gamaliel Clark TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: 5 Apr 1826 Western Oneida Co NY

Residence: Richford

To Whom Married: Pamela Dodg BURLEY

When Married: 13 June 1847

Wife's Grandfather: Gilbert TUBBS

Date, Place of Birth: 13 of Jan 1793 Conn

Residence: Western oneida co NY

Date, Place of Death: 1834 Western oneida co N.Y.

Wife's Great-Grandfather: Russel TUBBS

Date, Place of Death: 1830 Western oneida co N.Y.

No. of Children: 1

Child's Name: Leroy POLEY

Date, Place of Birth: Richford feb 19 1872

Person Giving Information: Gamaliel Clark TUBBS

Address: Center Lisle Broom Co N.Y.

Date of Information: 1887

-----  
-----



11 May 1999

Descendants of: William TUBBS

1 William TUBBS b. cir 1610/15 England? d. 2 May 1688 Duxbury, MA  
 m. 9 Nov 1637 Duxbury, MA Mercy SPRAGUE b. cir 1620 England?

m. 1672 Dorothy (\_\_\_\_) JOANES/SOAMES b. cir 1632

2 Samuel TUBBS b. cir 1638 Duxbury, MA d. bef 31 May 1696 p. Haddam, CT

m. bef Jun 1666 New London, New London Co. CT Mary WILLEY b. cir 1648 New London, New London Co. CT d. aft 20 Jul 1729 New London, New London Co. CT

3 Isaac TUBBS b. 6 Sep 1682 New London, New London Co. CT d. 27 May 1749 Lyme, New London Co. CT

m. 1707/8 Lyme, New London Co. CT Martha SMITH b. 8 Aug 1686 Lyme, New London Co. CT d. aft 7 Sep 1760

4 Elisha TUBBS b. 16 Mar 1717/8 Lyme, New London Co. CT d. May 1808 Burlington, CT

m. 31 Jul 1738 Franklin, CT Anna MILLER d. aft 26 Mar 1752

5 Ahimez TUBBS b. 13 Jan 1743/4 Lyme, New London Co. CT d. aft 1803 Lempster, NH

m. cir 1772 Parnell ?SMITH d. aft 1800

6 Russell TUBBS b. cir 1772/3 Farmington, CT. d. cir 1830 Western, Oneida Co. NY

m. Polly HUNTLEY

*"from a Tubbs genealogy  
 by Louis McCartney"*

*"manuscript of L. M. McCartney filed in  
 the Conn. Library at Hartford,  
 "Five Generations of Tubbs".*

**C J Andrie**

---

**From:** Virginia Peterson <VTPeterson@prodigy.net>  
**To:** C J Andrie <andrie@localnet.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 10, 1999 9:07 PM  
**Subject:** Re: Tubbs Family

Yes, I could make you copies of the pages, although probably not until the end of the week. Some of them are a little faint so I'm not sure how well it will work. Let me know your address.

Virginia in Rochester

At 08:15 PM 5/10/1999 -0400, you wrote:

>Hi,  
>Thanks so much for your effort in transcribing and indexing the Tubbs records collected by Charles  
>Tubbs and making them available on-line. Your website was just pointed out to me by another Tubbs  
>researcher. I am a descendant of the William Tubbs and Amy Satterlee from the family covered in  
>pages 182 through 187. I have known about this family since I began research about 1970 from  
>information that came from my great-grandmother, but this is the first time I have made any  
>substantial progress. Is it possible to obtain photocopies of these pages? I would be glad to pay  
>any costs involved. Again, thanks so much for your efforts. It is certainly appreciated and I am  
>looking forward to some interesting research based on this new information.  
>  
>Chris Andrie  
>Buffalo, New York  
>[andrie@localnet.com](mailto:andrie@localnet.com)  
>  
>

**C J Andrie**

---

**From:** Virginia Peterson <VTPeterson@prodigy.net>  
**To:** C J Andrie <andrie@localnet.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 11, 1999 7:49 PM  
**Attach:** Gctubbs.txt  
**Subject:** Re: Tubbs Family

Hi. I looked for your Tubbs in my database and another Tubbs genealogy I have, and found that I have your line back to William in the book, but not connected in the database to the info from "Tubbs family records". I'll have to work on that. I'm sending what I do have at the moment though. This goes to Russell, Gamaliel's grandfather.  
Talk to you later. Virginia

---



**C J Andrie**

---

**From:** Virginia Peterson <VTPeterson@prodigy.net>  
**To:** C J Andrie <andrie@localnet.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 17, 1999 10:44 PM  
**Subject:** Re: Tubbs Family

Chris,

I'm so glad you sent me an email. We just had our hard drive fail on our 2-month old computer, and your mail address was on it. I have the copies ready to send you now.

The Tubbs genealogy I mentioned is by Louis MacCartney, the same one that the Tubbs info on the web page is from--the five generation chart and the narrative on William(1).

Virginia

# FAMILY RECORD.

CHARLES TUBBS, 187  
OSCEOLA, TIoga COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

Date and Place of Birth.	Date of Marriage.	Residences, with length of time in each.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.
		Western Oneida Co N.Y.		184

Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.	Date and Place of Death.

Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	Date and Place of Death.	If again Married, to Whom and When?

Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.	Date and Place of Death.

Date and Place of Birth.	When Married.	To Whom.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.
		Nancy Clark married to Morgan " " Jacob Ferguson	Western Oneida Co N.Y.		

PO - Wroth Western

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING THIS BLANK.

the back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, interest. Take new blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children; use no initials.

1884

Source 311

# FAMILY RECORD.

Head of Family—Full Name.	Date and Place of Birth.	Date of Marriage.	Residences, with length of time in each.	Occupation.	
William Tubbs			Weston Oneida Co N.Y.		
Names of Ancestors on Father's Side.	Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.		
Father:					
Grandfather:					
Great-Grandfather:					
Wife's Maiden Name in Full.	Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	Date and Place of Death.		
Satterly					
Names of Wife's Ancestors on Father's Side.	Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.		
Father:					
Grandfather:					
G. Grandfather:					
Father:					
Grandfather:					
G. Grandfather:					
Father:					
Grandfather:					
G. Grandfather:					
CHILDREN'S NAMES.	Date and Place of Birth.	When Married.	To Whom.	Residence.	Occupation.
Russel			Nancy Clark	Weston Oneida Co N.Y.	
Abigail			George " "		
Pendine			Morgan " "		
Phoebe			Jacob Ferguson		
Harriet					
Maria					
Nancy					

PO - North Weston

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING

NOTE. Additional facts of interest may be written on the back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, religious matters, &c.—in fact, anything of biographical interest. Take new blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children who have become heads of families. Write every name in full; use no initials.

1884



# FAMILY RECORD.

CHARLES TUBBS,  
OSCEOLA, TIoga COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

1.2 -

Date and Place of Birth.	Date of Marriage.	Residences, with length of time in each.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.	
			farmer	1830. <i>W. Shum made 61</i>	
Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.	Date and Place of Death.		
				185	
Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	Date and Place of Death.	If again Married, to Whom and When?		
Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.	Date and Place of Death.		
Date and Place of Birth.	When Married.	To Whom.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.
13 Jan'y 1793	16 Aug 1814	Lydia bran-		farmer	Western Pennsylvania Co 76y 15- 1834
	sum	1. — Parn 2. Richard Carter			

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING THIS BLANK.

back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, et. Take new blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children use no initials.

1884

# FAMILY RECORD.

Head of Family—Full Name.	Date and Place of Birth.	Date of Marriage.	Residences, with length of time in each.	Occupation.
Russell Tu66s				farmer

Names of Ancestors on Father's Side.	Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.
Father: Grandfather: G. Grandfather:			

Wife's Maiden Name in Full.	Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	Date and Place of Death.

Names of Wife's Ancestors on Father's Side.	Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.
Father: Grandfather: G. Grandfather:			
Father: Grandfather: G. Grandfather:			
Father: Grandfather: G. Grandfather:			

CHILDREN'S NAMES.	Date and Place of Birth.	When Married.	To Whom.	Residence.	Occupation.
Lilbark Tu66s	13 Aug 1793	16 Aug 1814	Lydia Lian-		farmer
William " "					
John " "					
Eunice " "		unm			
Israel " "					
Clarissa " "			1. — Russ 2, Thomas Lister		

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING

NOTE: Additional facts of interest may be written on the back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, business matters, &c.—in fact, anything of biographical interest. Take new blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children who have become heads of families. Write every name in full; use no initials.

1887.

# FAMILY RECORD.

CHARLES TUBBS,  
OSCEOLA, TIoga COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

Date and Place of Birth.	Date of Marriage.	Residences, with length of time in each.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.	
28 Feb 1857 Berkshires	24 July 1869	Whitney's Point N.Y.	Sack & Blind Manufacturer		
Date and Place of Birth.      Residence.      To Whom Married.      Date and Place of Death.					
54661 5 Apr 1826 Weston Onida N.Y. 13 Jan 1793		<del>Whitney's Point N.Y.</del> Ridgely, Tioga Co N.Y.	Pamela Dods      Burlington	186 1834 Weston Onida N.Y. 1830	
Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	Date and Place of Death.	If again Married, to Whom and When?		
July 22 1849 Berkshires Tioga Co N.Y.					
Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.	Date and Place of Death.		
	Loc. Tioga Co N.Y.				
Date and Place of Birth.	When Married.	To Whom.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.
22 Oct 1772 Ridge 8 July 1781 Ridge					

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING THIS BLANK.

1884-

Augusta Clark Goble  
Center Line, Brown Co. N.Y.

the back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, interest. Take new blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children full; use no initials.



# FAMILY RECORD.

Head of Family—Full Name.	Date and Place of Birth.	Date of Marriage.	Residences, with length of time in each.	Occupation.	
Samuel Horus Tubbs	28 Feb. 1857 Berkshires	24 July 1869	Whitney's Point N.Y.	Sack & Blind Manufacturing	
Names of Ancestors on Father's Side.		Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.	
Father: Samuel Clark Tubbs		5 Apr. 1826. Westmoreland Co. N.Y.	Ridgely, Westmoreland Co. N.Y.	Pamela Dody	
Grandfather: Kilbuck Tubbs		13 Jan. 1793.			
Great-Grandfather: Russell Tubbs					
Wife's Maiden Name in Full.	Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	Date and Place of Death.		
Henrietta. Palmiston	July 22 1849. Berkshire Co. N.Y.				
Names of Wife's Ancestors on Father's Side.		Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.	
Father: James Palmiston			Lido, Room Co. N.Y.		
Grandfather: .....					
G. Grandfather:					
Father:					
Grandfather:					
G. Grandfather:					
Father:					
Grandfather:					
G. Grandfather:					
CHILDREN'S NAMES.	Date and Place of Birth.	When Married.	To Whom.	Residence.	Occupation.
Clida. Tubbs	22 Oct. 1872. Ridgely				
Jason. Tubbs	8 July 1881. Ridgely				
Saxon?					

NOTE. Additional facts of interest may be written on the back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, religious matters, &c.—in fact, anything of biographical interest. Take now blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children who have become heads of families. Write every name in full; use no initials.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING

1884-

Samuel  
Tubbs

# FAMILY RECORD.

CHARLES TUBBS, 157  
OSCEOLA, TIoga COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

Date and Place of Birth.	Date of Marriage.	Residences, with length of time in each.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.	
26 July 1846 Richford	July 3 1867	Richford Tioga Co N.Y.	fireman		
Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.	Date and Place of Death.		
16 May 1804 Athens, Ga.	Richford Tioga Co N.Y.	Jolly Smith Aug 1835		187	
Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	Date and Place of Death.	If again Married, to Whom and When?		
27 March 1848 Richford	Richford				
Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.	Date and Place of Death.		
5 Apr 1826 Western N.Y. 13 Jan 1893	Richford. Western N.Y. Co. N.Y.	Pamela Dady Busby 13 June 1847	1834 Western N.Y. Co. N.Y. 1830		
Date and Place of Birth.	When Married.	To Whom.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.
Richford Feb 1812					

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING THIS BLANK.

1889

Pamela Dady Busby  
Center Lake Boone Co N.Y.

on the back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, interest. Take new blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children full; use no initials.



## FAMILY RECORD.

Head of Family—Full Name.		Date and Place of Birth.	Date of Marriage.	Residence, with length of time in each.	Occupation.	
Amos Polley		26 July 1846 Richford	July 3 1867	Richford Tioga Co. N.Y.	Farmer	
Names of Ancestors on Father's Side.		Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.		
Father: Lemuel D. Polley		16 May 1804 Atsugi, Vermont	Richford Tioga Co. N.Y.	Polly Smith daughter of		
Grandfather:						
Great Grandfather:						
Wife's Maiden Name in Full.		Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	Date and Place of Death.		
Henrietta Tubbs		27 March 1848 Richford	Richford			
Names of Wife's Ancestors on Father's Side.		Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.		
Father: Samuel C. Clark Tubbs		5 Apr 1826 Western Co. N.Y.	Richford.	Pamela Bady Busby		
Grandfather: Silbert Tubbs		13 Jan 1793	Western Co. N.Y.			
G. Grandfather: Russell Tubbs						
Father:						
Grandfather:						
G. Grandfather:						
Father:						
Grandfather:						
G. Grandfather:						
No.	CHILDREN'S NAMES.	Date and Place of Birth.	When Married.	To Whom.	Residence.	Occupation.
	Leroy Polley	Richford Feb 1872				

NOTE. Additional facts of interest may be written on the back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, religious matters, &c.,—in fact, anything of biographical interest. Take new blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children who have become heads of families. Write every name in full; use no initials.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING OUT FORM

1889

Samuel  
65



Virginia Peterson  
740 Gillett Road  
Rochester NY 14624

# FAMILY RECORD.

CHARLES THIBBS,  
DANFORTH, STODOL COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

Date and Place of Birth.	Date of Marriage.	Residence, with length of time in each.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.	
Town of Weston, Apr 1845	June 13 1847	Western, on road, 1847 till 1848 Richford, 1848	Farmer & Lumberman	182	
Date and Place of Birth.		Residence.	To Whom Married.	Date and Place of Death.	
June 13 1845 Connecticut		Western moved to Weston from 1848	Lydian - Levan	Town of Weston, on road 1834 Western 1830	
Date and Place of Birth.		Residence.	Date and Place of Death.	If again Married, to Whom and When?	
Liston, Brown co. N.Y.		Richford, Ingersoll			
Date and Place of Birth.		Residence.	To Whom Married.	Date and Place of Death.	
Connecticut August 1796		Liston, Brown co. N.Y.	Pollyanna Lawrence	July 23 1873, Harford co. County N.Y.	
Date and Place of Birth.	When Married.	To Whom.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.
March 27 1848	July 8 1867	James Tilly	Richford, Ingersoll	Butter, milk	
Feb 28 1853	July 24 1867	Isenrutha Palmiston	Whitneys point Brown co. N.Y.	Sash & Aline manufacturing	

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING THIS BLANK.

On the back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, interest. Take now blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children full; use no initials.

1884

Samuel L. Tully  
Liston, Brown co. N.Y.



# FAMILY RECORD.

Head of Family—Full Name. <i>Garnett</i> <i>Samuel D. Tuttle</i>	Date and Place of Birth. <i>Town of Weston Mass 1812</i>	Date of Marriage. <i>June 13 1842</i>	Residence, with length of time in each. <i>Western Union City till 1842 Rochester N.Y.</i>	Occupation. <i>Farmer &amp; Lumber</i>	
Names of Ancestors on Father's Side. Father: <i>Samuel Tuttle</i> Grandfather: <i>Amos Tuttle</i> Great-Grandfather:	Date and Place of Birth. <i>June 13 1795 Connecticut</i>	Residence. <i>Western Union City till 1842 Rochester N.Y.</i>	To Whom Married. <i>Lydia Leavitt</i>		
Wife's Maiden Name in Full. <i>Familia D. Burley</i>	Date and Place of Birth. <i>Liston Broom Co. N.Y.</i>	Residence. <i>Rochester N.Y.</i>	Date and Place of Death.		
Names of Wife's Ancestors on Father's Side. Father: <i>Peter Burley</i> Grandfather: G. Grandfather:	Date and Place of Birth. <i>Connecticut August 1796</i>	Residence. <i>Liston Broom Co. N.Y.</i>	To Whom Married. <i>Pollyanna Tabor</i>		
Father: Grandfather: G. Grandfather:					
Father: Grandfather: G. Grandfather:					
Father: Grandfather: G. Grandfather:					
CHILDREN'S NAMES. <i>Henrietta Tuttle</i> <i>Amelia D. Tuttle</i> <i>Garnett</i>	Date and Place of Birth. <i>March 27 1848</i> <i>Feb 25 1851</i>	When Married. <i>July 3 1867</i> <i>July 24 1869</i>	To Whom. <i>Amos Tuttle</i> <i>Leavitt Palmerton</i>	Residence. <i>Rochester N.Y.</i> <i>Whitney Point</i> <i>Broom Co. N.Y.</i>	Occupation. <i>Butler</i> <i>Cash &amp; money</i>

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING

NOTE. Additional facts of interest may be written on the back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, religious matters, &c.—in fact, anything of biographical interest. Take new blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children who have become heads of families. Write every name in full; use no initials.

*D.M.*

1884



The darkest writing on  
some of these pages  
is Charles Tubbs' 'P. 184+

# FAMILY RECORD.

183  
CHARLES TUBBS,  
OSCEOLA, TIOGA COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

Date and Place of Birth.	Date of Marriage.	Residences, with length of time in each.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.
January 13, 1793 Condit	1814 January 16	Green county then to Western Onondaga Co. N.Y.	farmer	Town western Onondaga 1834 County Onondaga

Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.	Date and Place of Death.
Condit	Green to Onondaga moved to Western Onondaga Co. N.Y.	do not remember	Town of Western Onondaga 1830 183

Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	Date and Place of Death.	If again Married, to Whom and When?
free hold, Onondaga	free hold & moved to Western Onondaga Co. N.Y.	Dec 26, 1860 Richford Tiooga Co. N.Y.	Augustus Hill Nov 25, 1837

Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.	Date and Place of Death.
	Green county N.Y. moved free hold		free hold Green Co. N.Y.

Date and Place of Birth.	When Married.	To Whom.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date and Place of Death.
Green Onondaga Co. N.Y. Western Jan 4 1815	1831	Isaac Scanton	Town of Western Onondaga	farmer	in Western Onondaga Co. N.Y. 1845
Apr 11 1819	1835	James Watson	Richford Tiooga		Richford July 12 1852
June 30 1822	1848	Frederick Watson	Richford Tiooga	farmer	Richford Tiooga Co. N.Y. Oct 20 18
Apr 5 1826	June 3 1847	Thomas B. Burtley	Richford	farmer & saw	Richford Tiooga Co. N.Y.
Nov 25 1828	1845	Alexander Black	Town Richford	farmer mill	Town Richford Tiooga Co. N.Y. Feb 27 30 1872

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING THIS BLANK.

Garnett C. Tubbs Center List  
Broom & Co.

1884.

the back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, interest. Take new blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children only; use no initials.



# FAMILY RECORD.

Head of Family—Full Name.	Date and Place of Birth.	Date of Marriage.	Residences, with length of time in each.	Occupation.
Gilbert Tuttle	January 13, 1793 Condit	1814 January 16	Green county Tenn to Western Ohio Co. N.Y.	farmer

Names of Ancestors on Father's Side.	Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.
Father: Russell Tuttle	Condit	Green Co. N.Y. moved to Western Ohio Co. N.Y.	do not remember
Grandfather:			
Great-Grandfather:			

Wife's Maiden Name in Full.	Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	Date and Place of Death.
Lydia Crand	Freehold, N.J.	Freehold & moved to Western Ohio Co. N.Y.	Dec 26, 1860 Richford Ohio Co. N.Y.

Names of Wife's Ancestors on Father's Side.	Date and Place of Birth.	Residence.	To Whom Married.
Father: P. Belie, Lyman Crand		Green county N.Y. moved to Freehold	
Grandfather:			
G. Grandfather:			
Father:			
Grandfather:			
G. Grandfather:			
Father:			
Grandfather:			
G. Grandfather:			

CHILDREN'S NAMES.	Date and Place of Birth.	When Married.	To Whom.	Residence.	Occupation.
May 28th Ann Tuttle	Green county N.Y. 4 1813	1831	Isaac Scanton	Town of Western N.Y.	farmer
Barbara Tuttle	Apr 11 1819	1835	John W. Scanton	Richford N.Y.	farmer
Robert Bamber Tuttle	June 30 1822	1848	Frederick Scanton	Richford N.Y.	farmer
Samuel Clark Tuttle	Apr 5 1826	June 3 1847	Pamela B. Scanton	Richford N.Y.	farmer
Lydia Tuttle	Nov 25 1828	1845	Alfred Scanton	Town Richford N.Y.	farmer

NOTE. Additional facts of interest may be written on the back of this blank. This should include educational, official, military, religious matters, &c.—in fact, anything of biographical interest. Take new blanks to elaborate the records of ancestors, or children to have become heads of families. Write every name in full; use no initials.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILL

1884.



N<sup>o</sup> B. Bussel. Infants. Had one brother by the name of William: He could read & write. He all so had 1 sister that married at Lockwood Saturday.

{ all lived in the town of  
Western Indiana State of Ind. until  
1835 or there abouts  
all had common school Education

Bussel. family consisted of  
this is my grand father & uncles  
& aunts  
Isaac  
John  
Lewis  
Bussel & Co  
Bussel

This is all I think of now that will interest you  
but if you think of any thing more that I can  
help you I will  
yours with respect Gamaliel C. Lister

Benjamin Lisle  
Broom co N.Y.

The earliest record we find of any Tubbs name in what is now Oneida County, N.Y., is in the account books of Brayton and Swan who opened a store in what was then Steuben Township in Herkimer County, N.Y. [DETROIT SOCIETY FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH MAGAZINE, 39:3, article by Marilla R. Grimes of Rome, N.Y.]. The store had opened in 1796; account books are in the custody of the Rome, N.Y. Historical Society. Records were abstracted from February 1796 through July 9, 1804. Among the names of persons buying at the store during these years, and presumably receiving credit for their purchases, were Richard Tubbs and Samuel Tubbs. In searching for the roots of the early settlers in the Town of Western, Oneida Co., with whom we are presently concerned, we have had no reason to connect these men with those whose account is given in the following material.

The first record we have which we feel relates specifically to the settlers of Western is in the Census of 1810, Town of Cairo in Greene County, N. Y. On this census, certified 1 Nov. 1810 and filed 7 Feb. 1811, we find, WILLIAM TUBS with 1 male under 10, 1 male between 26 and 45, 3 females under 10, 2 females between 10 and 16, and 1 female between 26 and 45. Not far from William in the list is RUSSEL TUBS with 1 male under 10, 2 males between 16 and 26, 1 male 45 and over, 2 females under 10, 3 females between 10 and 16 and 1 female 45 and over.

Records of the Presbyterian Church, Town of Greenville, Greene Co., N.Y., show two marriages of interest to this study: (1) William Tubbs and Amy Saterly, both of Freehold, were married 23 April 1795, and (2) Isaiah Tubbs and Rhoda Shepard, both of Freehold, were married 12 Aug. 1795. We have no further record of Isaiah and Rhoda (Shepard) Tubbs but it seems likely that a relationship existed between William Tubbs and Isaiah Tubbs.

Bible records in possession of Mr. Harold Combs, 215 Castle St., Geneva, N.Y., show that Daniel Tiller [Teller] was born July 13, 1800 and Eliza Tubs [Tubbs] his wife was born May 31, 1809. Her birth as given is confirmed by the family records of Arnola Hook, Box 6, Westernville, N.Y., 13486, who is a descendant of Eliza (Tubbs) Teller.

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson, 2830 N. Westmoreland St., Arlington, Va., 22213, compiled a record called FENTON WESLEY JOHNSON, HIS ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS, in 1971. Included in her record is the following: "William Tubbs (died 1848), married Amy Satterlee (died 1826); children: Prudy (1806-1874), Peggy Ann (1814-1882), Harriet, Abby, Amy (1804-1826), Russell, Nancy, Eliza, Maria, Phoebe." Her record follows the daughter Amy Tubbs who married Elias Young/Youngs, born 1800, died 19 Nov. 1844. ~~He~~ married (1) Amy Tubbs in 1821, she b. 1804, d. 1826, had children Sabrine (b. 9 Nov. 1822, d. 22 Nov. 1865), Michael (b. 1824) and Abby (1826-1898).

Mrs. Johnson identifies Amy Satterlee who married William Tubbs as the daughter of John Satterlee, born 1745 at Hopkinton, R.I., died 13 Feb. 1829, at Jessup's Landing, N.Y., soldier of the Revolution, and his wife, Hannah Hyde, born 1752, d. 1845. John and Hannah (Hyde) Satterlee were married 27 July 1775 at Hopkinton, R.I. and had children Hannah, John, Amy (who married William Tubbs), Nancy, Betsy, Drusilla, Sylvia, Nathan, Daniel and Joseph.

In a letter to Mrs. Cyril M. Edmunds, R. D. 1, Lee Center, N.Y., 13363, dated 22 March 1979, Mrs. Johnson stated that her information that John Satterlee's daughter, Amy, married William Tubbs came from a large chart done by her husband's grandmother and that she, Mrs. Johnson, did not know where the information came from originally.

(H) 10 Jan 1980

p. 1



Goldie Satterlee Moffatt has published three volumes of SATTERLEE-LEY-LY & ALLIED FAMILIES GENEALOGIES. In Vol. III, Mrs. Moffatt lists the children of John and Hannah (Hyde) Satterlee as Hannah, Nathan, Amos, Betsy, Amy, Daniel, Drusilla, Joseph, Nancy, Sylvia, Ira J. and Solomon.

It will be seen that the two lists are not identical. Mrs. Johnson's list includes a son John not given by Mrs. Moffatt and Mrs. Moffatt's list has sons Amos, Ira J. and Solomon not given by Mrs. Johnson. Both lists include the daughter Amy.

Mrs. Moffatt's work contains the following contradictory data on Amy Satterlee, daughter of John and Hannah (Hyde) Satterlee:

Vol. I, p. 93: Amy, b. 1789, Salisbury, N.Y.; single.

Vol. II, p. 11: Amy, b. 1795, m. William Tubbs.

Vol. II, p. 243: Amy Satterlee b. 1795, d. 1826, m. William Tubbs.

Children: Amy, Prudy, Harriet, Abby, Russell, Nancy, Peggy Ann, Eliza, Maria, Phoebe Tubbs.

Vol. III, p. 13: Amy, b. 1789, Salisbury, N.Y., single.

Certain it is that Amy Satterlee was not born at Salisbury, N.Y. Her father died, according to Mrs. Moffatt, in Saratoga County, N.Y. and was never in Salisbury, N.Y. The birth date for Amy is not correct, as we have seen that she married William Tubbs in 1809. The marriage of her parents at Hopkinton, R.I. in 1775 make it entirely possible that Amy was born early enough to have married in 1795.

By 1820, Gilbert Tubbs, William Tubbs and Russell Tubbs were all in the Town of Western, Oneida Co., N.Y. Census for that year shows the following:

Gilbert Tubbs: 1 male between 26 and 45; 2 females under 10, 1 female between 16 and 16.

William Tubbs: 1 male between 10 and 16, 1 male between 16 and 26, 1 male 45 and over, 2 females under 10, 2 females between 10 and 16, 1 female between 16 and 26, and 1 female between 26 and 45.

Russell Tubbs: 1 male between 10 and 16, 1 male 45 and over, 1 female between 26 and 45.

We would conjecture that Amy(Satterlee)Tubbs, married in 1795, was born probably about 1778 and that her husband, William Tubbs, was born probably somewhere around 1775. This would fit the picture of the 1820 census very well. It would seem possible that Russell Tubbs of the 1820 census was a brother of William and that Gilbert Tubbs may have been a son of Russell Tubbs.

The town of Western Census of 1825 has been preserved and is in the library at Utica, N.Y. It shows:

Gilbert Tubbs 2 Males, including head

3 Females

1 Male subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years

1 Male qualified to vote

1 Married Female under 45

2 Unmarried Females under 16

Russell Tubbs Jun<sup>r</sup> 2 Males, including head

1 Female

1 Male subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years

1 Male qualified to vote

1 Married Female under 45

Russell Tubbs Sen<sup>r</sup> 4 Males, including head

1 Female

— Males subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years

1 Male qualified to vote

1 Married Female under 45



William Tubbs 1 Male, including head  
 6 Females  
 Males subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years  
 1 Male qualified to vote  
 Married Females under 45  
 1 Unmarried Female between 16 and 45  
 4 Unmarried Females under 16  
 1 Marriage occurring in the family where such female  
 person resided during the year preceding

From this census, it appears that William Tubbs, who had 6 females in his household, with 5 of them unmarried, had a wife still living and that she was at least 45 years of age. Both William and Russell Tubbs Senior were past the age for military duty at this time. Russell Tubbs Junior (who was, perhaps, a nephew of Russell Tubbs, Senior) was married by this time and had, according to our research, a son William born in 1822 and no other children at this time. If Mrs. Johnson's list of the children of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs' children is correct (and we have no reason to doubt it), we find that the census records thus far fit very well, indeed, except that there may have been another son, besides Russell, to account for the male between 10 and 16 in the census record of 1820 in William's household. This male could, of course, have been someone other than a child of William's.

By 1830, Census of Town of Western, there were four Tubbs households listed, as follows:

Gilbert Tubbs: males--1 under 5, 1 between 5 and 10, 1 between 30 and 40; females--1 under 5, 1 between 10 and 15, 1 between 15 and 20 and 1 between 30 and 40.

Russel Tubbs: males--1 between 5 and 10, 1 between 50 and 60, 1 female between 40 and 50.

Russell Tubbs: 1 male under 5, 1 male between 10 and 15, 1 male between 15 and 20, 1 male between 20 and 30, 2 females under 5 and 1 female between 20 and 30.

William Tubbs: 1 male between 50 and 60, 1 female under 5, 1 female between 5 and 10 and 1 female between 15 and 20.

It will be noted that William Tubbs' wife appears to have died between 1820 and 1830, which fits Mrs. Johnson's record which says that Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs died in 1826.



# TUBBS of Town of Western and Adjacent Townships--4--

The Census of 1835 for the Town of Western, Oneida Co., N.Y. (orig. book in Public Library, Utica, N.Y.) shows:

William Tubbs with 2 males and 2 females; no males subect to militia duty; 1 of the males under 45; 0 females between 16 and 45; 1 unmarried female under 16; 1 female born during the year preceding.

Russell Tubs Jr. with 3 males and 5 females; 1 male subject to militia duty; 1 married female under 45; 1 unmarried female between 16 and 45; 3 unmarried females under 16.

John Tubbs with 1 male and 2 females; 1 male subject to militia duty; 1 married female under 45; 1 unmarried female under 16.

Russell Tubs with 2 males and 1 female; 0 males subject to militia duty.

Gilbert Tubbs with 3 males and 2 females; 1 married female under 45; 1 unmarried female under 16; 1 female death during the year preceding; 0 males subject to militia duty.

James Satterle with 1 male and 2 females; 1 male subject to militia duty; 1 married female under 45; 1 unmarried female under 16; 1 female birth during the year preceding.

Lockwood Satterlee with 3 males and 1 female.

Morgan Clark with 2 males and 3 females; 1 married female under 45; 2 unmarried females under 16.

It should be understood that the first two categories on this census include the number of male persons and female persons in the household and that all other figures are breakdowns into different categories of this number.

The Census of 1840 for the Town of Steuben, Oneida Co., N.Y. (orig. not available--microfilm at Jervis Library, Rome, N.Y.) shows the following:

William Tubbs			
Males 1	5-10	Females 2	-5
1	30-40	1	5-10
		1	30-40
		1	40-50

William Tubbs			
Males 1	60-70	Females 1	10-15
		2	20-30

Russell Tubbs			
Males 1	10-15	Females 2	-5
1	15-20	2	5-10
1	20-30	1	10-15
1	40-50	1	20-30
		1	30-40

Going back to the Census of 1835, we find, in Boonville, the following:

William Tubs with 1 male and 2 females; 1 unmarried female under 16 and 1 unmarried female between 16 and 45; 0 married females under 45. We would think that this is the William Tubbs who married Amy Satterlee and that the William Tubbs of the Town of Western in 1835 was the son of Russell Tubbs and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs.

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson's record of the ancestors and descendants of Fenton Wesley Johnson (op. cit.) gives the following: WILLIAM TUBBS (died 1848) married Amy Satterlee (died 1826) and they had:



Prudy (1806-1874)  
Peggy Ann (1814-1882)  
Harriet  
Abby  
Amy (1804-1826) m. Elias Young (son of Barney Young/Youngs and  
Elizabeth Rankin/Rankins)  
Russell  
Nancy  
Eliza  
Maria  
Phoebe

We have found no record of Peggy Ann (1814-1882), Harriet, Abby, Nancy, Maria or Phoebe Tubbs. Possibly Mrs. Johnson has further information about Peggy Ann, since she gives birth and death years for her.

We feel that the daughter Prudy (1806-1874) is probably the Prudence, wife of Morgan Clark, whom we found on the census of 1860, Town of Western, Oneida Co., N.Y. on which record Morgan E. Clark's age is given as 52, Prudence is given as age 55, with Willard, age 23, Orvillo, age 21 and Layfaette, age 14. The death of Prudence Clark is recorded on the mortality schedule of the 1875 census of the town of Boonville, which says that she died Nov. 27, 1874, age 70, that she was born in New York, and that she died of congestion of the lungs. I feel that this is Prudence (Tubbs) Clark, daughter of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs.

According to Mrs. Phyllis Johnson's record, Amy Tubbs, daughter of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs, born 1804, died 1826, married in 1821, Elias Young(s), born 1800, died 19 Nov. 1844, and had: (1) Sabrina, b. 9 Nov. 1822, d. 22 Nov. 1865, m. John Hart, born 1822, died 1861, and had Emma Hart, Melvina Hart, Abram Hart, Thomas Hart and Michael Hart; (2) Michael, b. 1824, (3) Abby, b. 1826, died 1898.

Russell Tubbs, son of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs, born 28 March 1800 (by calculation from gravestone), died 11 Jan. 1850 (buried at North Steuben Cemetery), married Nancy Clark, born about 1806 (by calculation from gravestone), died 16 Nov. 1865 (buried at North Steuben Cemetery), whose maiden name is found in the death record of her son, George C. Tubbs. See separate account of the family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs.

Eliza Tubbs, daughter of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs, born 31 May 1809 at Freehold, Greene Co., N.Y. (Bible record from Mr. Harold Combs, 215 Castle St., Geneva, N.Y.), (family records of Arnold Hook of Westernville, N.Y.; married Daniel Teller (whose name is sometimes recorded Tiller), born 13 July 1800 at North Western, Oneida Co., N.Y. (according to Bible record mentioned above), died 31 March 1850, at Steuben, Oneida Co., N.Y. (same Bible record). Daniel and Eliza (Tubbs) Teller are probably buried in the North Steuben Cemetery, where several of their children are buried. In front of the stones of their children are two marked only, "Mother," and "Father." Mr. Combs' Bible record says that Eliza (Tubbs) Teller died in 1883, but we have thus far not been able to verify this. The Teller children were: (1) Harvey, b. 29 April 1829, (2) Amy, b. 23 May 1831, (3) Emily, b. 19 Feb. 1834, d. 16 June 1848, (4) George, b. 13 March 1836, d. 16 June 1848, (5) Elizabeth M., b. 16 Jan. 1838, m. Madison Combs (from her line comes the Bible record), (6) Phebe Ann, b. 9 Feb. 1840, (7) William R., b. 20 June 1843, (8) Albert M., b. 3 Oct. 1844, (9) Marshall A., b. 30 April 1847, and (10) Ephraim, b. 10 Dec. 1850.

p. 5



TUBBS of Town of Western and Adjacent Townships--6--

Mr. Arnold Hook of Westernville, N.Y. is a descendant of Eliza (Tubbs) Teller and her husband Daniel Teller. The line is through the son Marshall Teller, born 30 April 1847 at Boonville, N.Y., died 1877 at Utica, N.Y., married Elizabeth Drury, daughter of Nicholas and Emily (Sweet) Drury, born 17 March 1850 at Camden, N.Y., died Oct. 1926 at Rome, N.Y. Among their children was a daughter Jenny Teller, born 21 July 1868 at Holland Patent, N.Y., died 21 July 1970 at Holland Patent, N.Y., married Albert Schwab, born 20 Feb. 1864 at Utica, N.Y., died 31 Aug. 1909 at Utica, N.Y. Their daughter, Edna Schwab, born 29 Sept. 1890 at Utica, N.Y., died 28 Aug. 1977 at Rome, N.Y., married Louis Hook, born 1890 in New York City. Their son is Arnold Hook of Westernville, born 17 May 1912 in New York City, married 24 Feb. 1935, Marion Kier, in New York City. Mr. and Mrs. Hook have had a substantial role in compiling these records.

As before stated, we have found no records in Oneida Co. on the other children of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs. However, the Bible record from Mr. Combs has written in "Mira Tubs, wife of Amos Draper; Sarah Tubs wife of Samuel Austin. Died at North Western" and this page is marked "Sisters" at the top of the entries. It seems entirely possible that the names "Maria" and "Mira" are somehow confused.

Buried at North Steuben are:

Amos Draper, Jr. 1828-1905

Maria, wife of Amos Draper, Died Mar. 26, 1897, age 75 yrs.

Our Children

Eliza, born May 8, 1847, died Mar. 8, 1851

Charles, born Mar. 2, 1852, died Oct. 14, 1862

It seems reasonable to believe that this Maria Draper may well have been Maria Tubbs.

As for Sarah, wife of Samuel Austin, this is definitely not Sarah Tubbs, nor have we any reason to suppose that there was any sister Sarah Tubbs. Again, there has been some confusion. The wife of Samuel Austin was ~~Sarah~~ Dillenbeck, whose mother was Anna (Teller) Dillenbeck. OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE (Oneida Co., N.Y.) by Daniel E. Wager, 1896, Part III, "Family Sketches," page 193, has the following: "Austin, Samuel, was born in Poundridge, Westchester county, N.Y., September 9, 1836, son of Henry and Matilda (Avery) Austin, and is of English descent. He was reared in his native county, educated in the common schools, and served an apprenticeship at the wheelwright and machinist trade in Norwalk, Conn. In 1855 he came to Western, where he worked at his trade up to 1864, when he purchased the farm where he now resides, and has since been engaged in farming. In 1858 he married Sarah, daughter of Wolcott and Anna (Teller) Dillenbeck, of Western, by whom he had five children, one of whom survives: Anna A. Mr. Austin is a member of the F. & A. M., and has been commissioner of highways of Western for two years. In politics he is a Democrat."

There is a genealogy column, published twice monthly in the "Syracuse Herald-American" and it incorporates queries. In the issue of 8 July 1973, there appeared the following query: "Q-293 Want parents of Phoebe TUBBS, born April 4, 1810, Oneida, N.Y. Married Asa SPENCER, died Feb. 4, 1884, Baldwinsville, N.Y. Mrs. Ruth Dickenson, P.O. Box 529, Bloomington, Ca. 92316." We have not corresponded with Mrs. Dickenson. We note that the query says Phoebe Tubbs was born at Oneida, N.Y., which



TUBBS of Town of Western and Adjacent Townships--7--

could conceivably mean Oneida County, New York. The birth year of this Phoebe makes it possible that she could have been a daughter of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs. We have no other evidence, one way or the other.

E. Edmunds  
R. 1, Lee Center, N.Y.  
13363

10 Jan. 1980

Family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs

1. Russell Tubbs, d. 11 Jan. 1850, age 49-9-14 [b. 3-28-1800 by calculation from gravestone]; m. Nancy Clark, who died 16 Nov. 1865, age 59 years [born about 1806 by calculation from gravestone]. Both are buried in the North Steuben Cemetery, Town of Steuben, Oneida Co., N.Y. Russell Tubbs was a son of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs, according to data compiled by Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson, 2830 N. Westmoreland St., Arlington, Va., 22213. Mrs. Johnson states that the information came to her from her husband's grandmother who left a chart giving the names of the children of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs. Russell Tubbs left a will which is recorded in Liber 9:227 naming "beloved wife Nancy...all"... should she marry...after her 1/3 to be divided among surviving children or their heirs...Exec. wife Nancy... witnesses Hervey Brayton of Boonville and Morgan J. E. M. Clark of Ava. Administration File # 3637 contains a petition for probate by widow Nancy, filed 6 March 1850. It states that Russell Tubbs died at Boonville 11 Jan. 1850. Widow Nancy signed petition by X mark. Administration file names heirs as two sons: William of Town of Western and George of Town of Boonville; seven daughters: Betsey Hall, wife of Jerry Hall of Leyden, Lewis Co., N.Y. and minors Nancy M. Tubbs, Orpha M. Tubbs, Amy J. or Amy S. Tubbs, Susan Tubbs, Laura A. Tubbs, and Ursula J. Tubbs. There is some question about the name of Amy J. or Amy S. as read from the file. At her marriage, she is called Ann Jane Children of Russell and Nancy ( ) Tubbs were:

- i. William Tubbs, b. 13 Oct. 1822, d. 25 Dec. 1860 (g.s., North Steuben Cemetery); m. 4 Jan. 1844 Amy Fitch ("Rome Sentinel", 16 Jan. 1844), b. 5 Sept. 1823 (g.s.) or 5 Sept. 1825 (obit in "Black River Herald," 5 Dec. 1889), d. 10 Nov. 1889 at the home of her son, Newton Seymour Tubbs, at Custer City, then Dakota, now South Dakota. According to the obituary of Amy (Fitch) Tubbs, she was the mother of eight children, three sons and five daughters.

Children of William and Amy (Fitch)

Tubbs:

- a. Laura B. Tubbs, b. about 1845 (age 15 on 1860 census, Boonville).
- b. Horace M. Tubbs, b. 21 April 1847, d. 27 Oct. 1849 (g.s. North Steuben Cem.).
- c. Delos Tubbs, b. about 1848 (age 12 1860 census, Boonville). [Is he the same man read as "Delvo W." age 37 on 1880 census of Boonville? Census shows "Delvo W." with wife Lillie age 25 born in Wisconsin.]
- d. Orvilla Tubbs, b. about 1851 or 1852 (age 8 on 1860 census, Boonville). She appears on 1870 census of Boonville, age 19, domestic servant living with the Mahaffy family. She married, 1873, Thomas B. Mahaffy (obit. of Thomas B. Mahaffy, "Black River Herald," 25 March 1897) who died 23 March 1897. He was the son of John and Sarah Mahaffy and was survived by two children by his first wife.
- e. Newton Seymour Tubbs, b. 22 Nov. 1853, d. \_\_\_\_\_; m. in Custer City, South Dakota, 3 Aug. 1883, Jennie Page, of Illinois who d. 22 March 1902. Newton S. Tubbs achieved a prominent place in South Dakota, amassing a considerable amount of wealth. (HISTORY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Doane Robinson, Logansport, In., pub. 1904, pp. 1741, 1742). He had three children: (1) George Tubbs, (2) Page Tubbs, (3) Alice Tubbs, all mentioned in the biographical sketch in the reference cited.
- f. Alice Tubbs, b. 28 Aug. 1856, d. 20 Dec. 1881; buried with her parents in North Steuben Cem.

p. 1



- g. Emma R. Tubbs, b. 27 June 1858, d. 23 July 1860; buried with her parents in North Steuben Cem.
  - h. Esther J. Tubbs, b. 27 Jan. 1860, d. 24 July 1860; buried with her parents in North Steuben Cem.
- ii. Betsey Tubbs, b. 16 July 1826 [by calculation from information given in her obituary and in her husband's obituary and the account of their joint funeral, "Black River Herald," 30 March 1894 and 3 April 1894], d. 30 March 1894; m. in 1846, Jerry Hall, b. 27 Oct. 1826 [by calculation from same reference], d. 31 March 1894. Betsey and her husband died just one day apart, their residence having been Boonville. He was a farmer and also held positions on the canal. They were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. They are buried in the North Steuben Cemetery. They had at least the following children:
- a. Infant son "of Jerry and Eliza Hall," died Feb. 1848; buried on lot with his parents in North Steuben Cemetery.
  - b. Oscar Hall, b. about 1850 (census of 1855, Boonville); may be the same Oscar Hall "of Egypt" who married Lavina Witherstine, dau. of William and Catherine (Weed) Witherstine. [See OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE (Oneida Co., N.Y.), Daniel Wager, 1896, Part III, "Family Sketches," p. 67.] He was mentioned in his parents' obituaries as a surviving child and is there called "of Boonville."
  - c. Edgar Hall, mentioned as a surviving son in the obituaries of his parents, read as "Egbert" age 1 on 1855 census of Boonville, hence born about 1854. He was "of Boonville" when his parents died in 1894.
  - d. D. M. Hall, mentioned as a surviving son "of Boonville" in the obituaries of his parents. *Called Dayton on 1865-Western*
  - e. Nancy E., mentioned as a surviving daughter in the obituaries of her parents in 1894; m. Ai Austin, b. 15 April 1863, at Lansing, Tompkins Co., N.Y., son of Henry Austin. Ai Austin came to Boonville in 1884 and operated a laundry on Main Street. [See OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE, op. cit., Part III, "Family Sketches," p. 179.] They had one son:
    - (1) Glenn Austin.
  - f. A daughter who m. Henry Rauscher of Port Leyden, Lewis Co., N.Y.; mentioned as a surviving daughter in the obituaries of her parents.



- iii. George C. Tubbs, b. Aug. 1828, (Census of 1900, Boonville), d. at Boonville, N.Y., 28 Jan. 1910, (Vital Records, Albany, N.Y., obit. "Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist," 3 Feb. 1910 where his picture appears), m. 1854, Chloe Rogers (according to his obituary), who died at Boonville, N.Y. 20 April 1918, age 83 years (obit. "Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist," 25 April 1918). He was a farmer for most of his life but moved into the village of Boonville before his death. Children of George C. and Chloe (Rogers) Tubbs were: (at least, possibly others)
- a. A child who died before 1865; Chloe Tubbs is named mother of two children on 1865 Census, Boonville, but--there is only one child listed in the household.
  - b. Carrie<sup>Tubbs</sup> Feb. 1857, m. Edgar J. McClusky. They are listed on 1900 census, Boonville. His birthdate is given as July 1856. They had been married for 20 years and she was the mother of 0 children. She was living at the time of her mother's death in 1918.
  - c. Herbert R. Tubbs, b. April 1865, m. Alice \_\_\_\_\_. They are listed on the 1900 census, Boonville, where her age is given as 37, and her birthdate as June 1862. They had been married for 10 years and she was the mother of 0 children. Information on his brother Ervin's death certificate was given by H. Tubbs of Clayton, N.Y., so it appears that in 1895 he was living in Jefferson Co., N.Y. His occupation in Boonville was that of clerk in a bank. His father's obituary, 1910, calls him a cashier of the National Exchange Bank. His mother's obituary, 1918, calls him of Colorado Springs, Colorado.
  - d. Nellie Tubbs, born Oct. 1866, according to the 1900 census where she is listed with her parents in Boonville, died 13 Aug. 1905 (obit., "Rome Daily Sentinel," Rome, N.Y., 16 Aug. 1905) "after a lingering illness of 16 years." She was unmarried.
  - e. Ervin Tubbs (listed as Irving on some records), born 18 Nov. 1870 (by calculation from age at death, Vital Records, Albany, N.Y.), died at Boonville, unmarried, 31 July 1895.
  - f. Jessie Tubbs, age given as 3 6/12 on 1875 census, Boonville, where her name is difficult to read and looks like "Zellie." Records of the Boonville Cemetery, in custody of Norman Capron, show that Jessie Tubbs Jackson died or was buried 27 Nov. 1953 and that J. Howard Jackson died or was buried 18 Feb. 1955. We have no list of their children but they must have had a son Byrle E. Jackson. The "Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist" of 29 May 1952 reported the death in Rome, N.Y., of Mary Lou Jackson, age 19, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Byrle E. Jackson, paternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Howard Jackson of Boonville. Same article mentions that Mary Lou Jackson had a sister Mrs. John Ross of Lowville and a brother David Jackson of Boonville. It appears that Jessie (Tubbs) Jackson and her husband are buried on the lot with her father and mother in the Boonville Cemetery. It is also recorded that an infant child of J. Howard Jackson died or was buried 27 Feb. 1911.



Family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs--4--

- iv. Nancy M. Tubbs, b. 16 Sept. 1830 [by calculation from age at death as given on her gravestone]; m. Harvey Scouten; buried on the lot with her parents in North Steuben Cem. She died 3 Oct. 1860. Harvey and Nancy Scouten appear on the 1860 census of Boonville next to Abram Scouten, age 72 and Mary Scouten, age 68, probably the parents of Harvey. Abram and Mary had also a dau. Helen, age 14 in 1860.
- v. Orpha Ann Tubbs, b. 5 Oct. 1833 (age 22 in census of 1855 where she is listed with her mother in Town of Boonville), d. 19 Dec. 1899; m. about 1855, Abel Hall; resided in Ava, Delta and North Western, all in Oneida Co., N.Y. She is buried at Westernville. Her funeral was from the Methodist Episcopal Church of North Steuben. ["Rome Daily Sentinel," Rome, N.Y., 23 Dec. 1899] She had at least:
  - 1. A daughter who m. George Reinhuber; mentioned as a surviving dau. in the funeral notice of her mother.
  - 2. Erwin A. Hall, born about 1867, d. 10 Dec. 1899; attended Boonville Academy and Eastman's Business College; participated in Republican party politics (obituary, "Rome Daily Sentinel," 11 Dec. 1899; funeral notice in same paper, 15 Dec. 1899).
- vi. Amy Jane or Ann Jane Tubbs, b. about 1837 (called age 62 in her obituary, "Rome Daily Sentinel," 4 Dec. 1899), d. Dec. 1899, buried 4 Dec. 1899; m. 16 Nov. 1858, Peter Phillips of Boonville ("Black River Herald," 26 Nov. 1858). Her husband pre-deceased her. She had:
  - 1. John Phillips, mentioned as a surviving son in the funeral notice of his mother, cited above, and called "of Boonville."
  - 2. Frank P. Phillips, mentioned as a surviving son in the funeral notice of his mother, cited above, and called "of Cathage."
- vii. Susan Tubbs, b. about 1840 (age 15 in census of 1855 with her mother in Boonville), d. 12 Jan. 1900; unmarried; buried at Boonville (obituary, "Rome Daily Sentinel," 15 Jan. 1900). Hers was the fourth death in the family in some six weeks, her sisters Amy Jane or Ann Jane and Orpha Ann and her nephew Erwin A. Hall having died within that period of time. At the time of her death, she was keeping house for her brother-in-law, Abel Hall, whose wife had died about four weeks before. She is buried in Boonville Cemetery.



viii. Laura A. Tubbs, b. March 1843, according to the 1900 census of Boonville, d. 17 May 1929 ("Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist," 23 May 1929), m. 9 July 1863 Alexander Phillips ("Black River Herald," published at Boonville, N.Y., July 1863). Alexander Phillips was born in Greig, Lewis Co., N.Y., about 1839 and died at Boonville, 25 April 1914 ("Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist," 30 April 1914). He lived at Hawkinsville, a small settlement near Boonville for a time where he farmed, and, according to his obituary, "during the open season ran a canal boat with a cargo of lumber to Albany." They moved to the village of Boonville some 19 years before he died and operated the Globe Hotel there. They had at least the following children, probably no others (census of 1900 says Laura was mother of 3 children):

1. Arthur Phillips, b. Dec. 1866 (census of 1900, Boonville, listed with his parents, single at that time); living at the time of his mother's death in 1918. (See note below.)
2. Jennie Phillips, born May 1872, on 1900 census of Boonville with her parents, had been married 10 yrs.; was mother of 2 children, as follows: (a) Loretta A. Bary, born June 1891 and (b) Arthur A. Bary, b. Feb. 1894. Apparently her husband was not living or possibly they were divorced; he does not appear in the household but she is not called a widow. Boonville Cemetery records show that a Loretta Barry was buried on the Alexander Phillips lot, date of death or of burial 7 July 1909. A daughter, Mrs. Fred Gilbert, is mentioned in the obituaries of both Laura and Alexander Phillips, so probably Jennie (Phillips) (Barry) married a second time. A grandson, Arthur Barry of Utica, is mentioned in Laura's obituary.
3. Abel Phillips, b. about 1874, age 6 on 1880 census, mentioned in both obituaries for his parents. An Abel Phillips died or was buried 2 May 1944, according to Boonville Cemetery records, on the Alexander Phillips lot.

Mentioned in the obituary of Laura (Tubbs) Phillips, 1929, are grandchildren, Glen, Frank and William Phillips of Boonville. We have not determined whether Arthur or Abel was the father of these children.

(Note: Boonville Cemetery records show that an Arthur Phillips died or was buried on the Alexander Phillips lot 30 July 1935.)

- ix. Ursula J. Tubbs, b. 1849, d. 1871; buried on lot with her parents in North Steuben Cemetery as Ursula Phillips (dates from gravestone).



The earliest record we find of any Tubbs name in what is now Oneida County, N.Y., is in the account books of Brayton and Swan who opened a store in what was then Steuben Township in Herkimer County, N.Y. [DETROIT SOCIETY FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH MAGAZINE, 39:3, article by Marilla R. Grimes of Rome, N.Y.]. The store had opened in 1796; account books are in the custody of the Rome, N.Y. Historical Society. Records were abstracted from February 1796 through July 9, 1804. Among the names of persons buying at the store during these years, and presumably receiving credit for their purchases, were Richard Tubbs and Samuel Tubbs. In searching for the roots of the early settlers in the Town of Western, Oneida Co., with whom we are presently concerned, we have had no reason to connect these men with those whose account is given in the following material.

The first record we have which we feel relates specifically to the settlers of Western is in the Census of 1810, Town of Cairo in Greene County, N. Y. On this census, certified 1 Nov. 1810 and filed 7 Feb. 1811, we find, WILLIAM TUBS with 1 male under 10, 1 male between 26 and 45, 3 females under 10, 2 females between 10 and 16, and 1 female between 26 and 45. Not far from William in the list is RUSSEL TUBS with 1 male under 10, 2 males between 16 and 26, 1 male 45 and over, 2 females under 10, 3 females between 10 and 16 and 1 female 45 and over.

Records of the Presbyterian Church, Town of Greenville, Greene Co., N.Y., show two marriages of interest to this study: (1) William Tubbs and Amy Saterly, both of Freehold, were married 23 April 1795, and (2) Isaiah Tubbs and Rhoda Shepard, both of Freehold, were married 12 Aug. 1795. We have no further record of Isaiah and Rhoda (Shepard) Tubbs but it seems likely that a relationship existed between William Tubbs and Isaiah Tubbs.

Bible records in possession of Mr. Harold Combs, 215 Castle St., Geneva, N.Y., show that Daniel Tiller [Teller] was born July 13, 1800 and Eliza Tubs [Tubbs] his wife was born May 31, 1809. Her birth as given is confirmed by the family records of Arnold Hook, Box 6, Westernville, N.Y., 13486, who is a descendant of Eliza (Tubbs) Teller.

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson, 2830 N. Westmoreland St., Arlington, Va., 22213, compiled a record called FENTON WESLEY JOHNSON, HIS ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS, in 1971. Included in her record is the following: "William Tubbs (died 1848), married Amy Satterlee (died 1826); children: Prudy (1806-1874), Peggy Ann (1814-1882), Harriet, Abby, Amy (1804-1826), Russell, Nancy, Eliza, Maria, Phoebe." Her record follows the daughter Amy Tubbs who married Elias Young/Youngs, born 1800, died 19 Nov. 1844. He married (1) Amy Tubbs in 1821, she b. 1804, d. 1826, had children Sabine (b. 9 Nov. 1822, d. 22 Nov. 1865), Michael (b. 1824) and Abby (1826-1898).

Mrs. Johnson identifies Amy Satterlee who married William Tubbs as the daughter of John Satterlee, born 1745 at Hopkinton, R.I., died 13 Feb. 1829, at Jessup's Landing, N.Y., soldier of the Revolution, and his wife, Hannah Hyde, born 1752, d. 1845. John and Hannah (Hyde) Satterlee were married 27 July 1775 at Hopkinton, R.I. and had children Hannah, John, Amy (who married William Tubbs), Nancy, Betsy, Drusilla, Sylvia, Nathan, Daniel and Joseph.

In a letter to Mrs. Cyril M. Edmunds, R. D. 1, Lee Center, N.Y., 13363, dated 22 March 1979, Mrs. Johnson stated that her information that John Satterlee's daughter, Amy, married William Tubbs came from a large chart done by her husband's grandmother and that she, Mrs. Johnson, did not know where the information came from originally.



TUBBS of Town of Western and Adjacent Townships--2--

Goldie Satterlee Moffatt has published three volumes of SATTERLEE-LEY-LY & ALLIED FAMILIES GENEALOGIES. In Vol. III, Mrs. Moffatt lists the children of John and Hannah (Hyde) Satterlee as Hannah, Nathan, Amos, Betsy, Amy, Daniel, Drusilla, Joseph, Nancy, Sylvia, Ira J. and Solomon.

It will be seen that the two lists are not identical. Mrs. Johnson's list includes a son John not given by Mrs. Moffatt and Mrs. Moffatt's list has sons Amos, Ira J. and Solomon not given by Mrs. Johnson. Both lists include the daughter Amy.

Mrs. Moffatt's work contains the following contradictory data on Amy Satterlee, daughter of John and Hannah (Hyde) Satterlee:

Vol. I, p. 93: Amy, b. 1789, Salisbury, N.Y.; single.

Vol. II, p. 11: Amy, b. 1795, m. William Tubbs.

Vol. II, p. 243: Amy Satterlee b. 1795, d. 1826, m. William Tubbs.

Children: Amy, Prudy, Harriet, Abby, Russell, Nancy, Peggy Ann, Eliza, Maria, Phoebe Tubbs.

Vol. III, p. 13: Amy, b. 1789, Salisbury, N.Y., single.

Certain it is that Amy Satterlee was not born at Salisbury, N.Y. Her father died, according to Mrs. Moffatt, in Saratoga County, N.Y. and was never in Salisbury, N.Y. The birth date for Amy is not correct, as we have seen that she married William Tubbs in 1809/1795. The marriage of her parents at Hopkinton, R.I. in 1775 make it entirely possible that Amy was born early enough to have married in 1795.

By 1820, Gilbert Tubbs, William Tubbs and Russell Tubbs were all in the Town of Western, Oneida Co., N.Y. Census for that year shows the following:

Gilbert Tubbs: 1 male between 26 and 45; 2 females under 10, 1 female between 10 and 16.

William Tubbs: 1 male between 10 and 16, 1 male between 16 and 26, 1 male 45 and over, 2 females under 10, 2 females between 10 and 16, 1 female between 16 and 26, and 1 female between 26 and 45.

Russell Tubbs: 1 male between 10 and 16, 1 male 45 and over, 1 female between 26 and 45.

We would conjecture that Amy(Satterlee)Tubbs, married in 1795, was born probably about 1778 and that her husband, William Tubbs, was born probably somewhere around 1775. This would fit the picture of the 1820 census very well. It would seem possible that Russell Tubbs of the 1820 census was a brother of William and that Gilbert Tubbs may have been a son of Russell Tubbs.

The town of Western Census of 1825 has been preserved and is in the library at Utica, N.Y. It shows:

Gilbert Tubbs 2 Males, including head

3 Females

1 Male subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years

1 Male qualified to vote

1 Married Female under 45

2 Unmarried Females under 16

Russell Tubbs Jun<sup>r</sup> 2 Males, including head

1 Female

1 Male subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years

1 Male qualified to vote

1 Married Female under 45

Russell Tubbs Sen<sup>r</sup> 4 Males, including head

1 Female

— Males subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years

1 Male qualified to vote

1 Married Female under 45



William Tubbs 1 Male, including head  
 6 Females  
 Males subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years  
 1 Male qualified to vote  
 Married Females under 45  
 1 Unmarried Female between 16 and 45  
 4 Unmarried Females under 16  
 1 Marriage occurring in the family where such female  
 person resided during the year preceding

From this census, it appears that William Tubbs, who had 6 females in his household, with 5 of them unmarried, had a wife still living and that she was at least 45 years of age. Both William and Russell Tubbs Senior were past the age for military duty at this time. Russell Tubbs Junior (who was, perhaps, a nephew of Russell Tubbs, Senior) was married by this time and had, according to our research, a son William born in 1822 and no other children at this time. If Mrs. Johnson's list of the children of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs' children is correct (and we have no reason to doubt it), we find that the census records thus far fit very well, indeed, except that there may have been another son, besides Russell, to account for the male between 10 and 16 in the census record of 1820 in William's household. This male could, of course, have been someone other than a child of William's.

By 1830, Census of Town of Western there were four Tubbs households listed, as follows:

Gilbert Tubbs: males--1 under 5, 1 between 5 and 10, 1 between 30 and 40; females--1 under 5, 1 between 10 and 15, 1 between 15 and 20 and 1 between 30 and 40.

Russel Tubbs: males--1 between 5 and 10, 1 between 50 and 60, 1 female between 40 and 50.

Russell Tubbs: 1 male under 5, 1 male between 10 and 15, 1 male between 15 and 20, 1 male between 20 and 30, 2 females under 5 and 1 female between 20 and 30.

William Tubbs: 1 male between 50 and 60, 1 female under 5, 1 female between 5 and 10 and 1 female between 15 and 20.

It will be noted that William Tubbs' wife appears to have died between 1820 and 1830, which fits Mrs. Johnson's record which says that Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs died in 1826.

TUBBS of Town of Western and Adjacent Townships--4--

The Census of 1835 for the Town of Western, Oneida Co., N.Y. (orig. book in Public Library, Utica, N.Y.) shows:

William Tubbs with 2 males and 2 females; no males subect to militia duty; 1 of the males under 45; 0 females between 16 and 45; 1 unmarried female under 16; 1 female born during the year preceding.  
 Russell Tubs Jr. with 3 males and 5 females; 1 male subject to militia duty; 1 married female under 45; 1 unmarried female between 16 and 45; 3 unmarried females under 16.  
 John Tubbs with 1 male and 2 females; 1 male subject to militia duty; 1 married female under 45; 1 unmarried female under 16.  
 Russell Tubs with 2 males and 1 female; 0 males subject to militia duty.  
 Gilbert Tubbs with 3 males and 2 females; 1 married female under 45; 1 unmarried female under 16; 1 female death during the year preceding; 0 males subject to militia duty.  
 James Satterle with 1 male and 2 females; 1 male subject to militia duty; 1 married female under 45; 1 unmarried female under 16; 1 female birth during the year preceding.  
 Lockwood Satterlee with 3 males and 1 female.  
 Morgan Clark with 2 males and 3 females; 1 married female under 45; 2 unmarried females under 16.

It should be understood that the first two categories on this census include the number of male persons and female persons in the household and that all other figures are breakdowns into different categories of this number.

The Census of 1840 for the Town of Steuben, Oneida Co., N.Y. (orig. not available--microfilm at Jervis Library, Rome, N.Y.) shows the following:

William Tubbs		
Males 1 5-10	Females 2	-5
1 30-40	1	5-10
	1	30-40
	1	40-50

William Tubbs		
Males 1 60-70	Females 1	10-15
	2	20-30

Russell Tubbs		
Males 1 10-15	Females 2	-5
1 15-20	2	5-10
1 20-30	1	10-15
1 40-50	1	20-30
	1	30-40

Going back to the Census of 1835, we find, in Boonville, the following:

William Tubs with 1 male and 2 females; 1 unmarried female under 16 and 1 unmarried female between 16 and 45; 0 married females under 45. ~~We would think that this is the William Tubbs who married Amy Satterlee and that the William Tubbs of the Town of Western in 1835 was the son of Russell Tubbs and Nancy~~

*no* ~~(Clark) Tubbs. We think he m. Amy Satterlee.~~

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson's record of the ancestors and descendants of Fenton Wesley Johnson (op. cit.) gives the following: WILLIAM TUBBS (died 1848) married Amy Satterlee (died 1826) and they had:



TUBBS of Town of Western and Adjacent Townships--5--

Prudy (1806-1874)

Peggy Ann (1814-1882)

Harriet

Abby

Amy (1804-1826) m. Elias Young (son of Barney Young/Youngs and Elizabeth Rankin/Rankins)

Russell

Nancy

Eliza

Maria

Phoebe

We have found no record of Peggy Ann (1814-1882), Harriet, Abby, Nancy, Maria or Phoebe Tubbs. Possibly Mrs. Johnson has further information about Peggy Ann, since she gives birth and death years for her.

We feel that the daughter Prudy (1806-1874) is probably the Prudence, wife of Morgan Clark, whom we found on the census of 1860, Town of Western, Oneida Co., N.Y. on which record Morgan E. Clark's age is given as 52, Prudence is given as age 55, with Willard, age 23, Orvillo, age 21 and Layfaette, age 14. The death of Prudence Clark is recorded on the mortality schedule of the 1875 census of the town of Boonville, which says that she died Nov. 27, 1874, age 70, that she was born in New York, and that she died of congestion of the lungs. I feel that this is Prudence (Tubbs) Clark, daughter of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs.

According to Mrs. Phyllis Johnson's record, Amy Tubbs, daughter of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs, born 1804, died 1826, married in 1821, Elias Young(s), born 1800, died 19 Nov. 1844, and had: (1) Sabrina, b. 9 Nov. 1822, d. 22 Nov. 1865, m. John Hart, born 1822, died 1861, and had Emma Hart, Melvina Hart, Abram Hart, Thomas Hart and Michael Hart; (2) Michael, b. 1824, (3) Abby, b. 1826, died 1898.

Russell Tubbs, son of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs, born 28 March 1800 (by calculation from gravestone), died 11 Jan. 1850 (buried at North Steuben Cemetery), married Nancy Clark, born about 1806 (by calculation from gravestone), died 16 Nov. 1865 (buried at North Steuben Cemetery), whose maiden name is found in the death record of her son, George C. Tubbs. See separate account of the family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs.

Eliza Tubbs, daughter of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs, born 31 May 1809 at Freehold, Greene Co., N.Y. (Bible record from Mr. Harold Combs, 215 Castle St., Geneva, N.Y.), (family records of Arnold Hook of Westernville, N.Y.; married Daniel Teller (whose name is sometimes recorded Tiller), born 13 July 1800 at North Western, Oneida Co., N.Y. (according to Bible record mentioned above), died 31 March 1850, at Steuben, Oneida Co., N.Y. (same Bible record). Daniel and Eliza (Tubbs) Teller are probably buried in the North Steuben Cemetery, where several of their children are buried. In front of the stones of their children are two marked only, "Mother," and "Father." Mr. Combs' Bible record says that Eliza (Tubbs) Teller died in 1883, but we have thus far not been able to verify this. The Teller children were: (1) Harvey, b. 29 April 1829, (2) Amy, b. 23 May 1831, (3) Emily, b. 19 Feb. 1834, d. 16 June 1848, (4) George, b. 13 March 1836, d. 16 June 1848, (5) Elizabeth M., b. 16 Jan. 1838, m. Madison Combs (from her line comes the Bible record), (6) Phebe Ann, b. 9 Feb. 1840, (7) William R., b. 20 June 1843, (8) Albert M., b. 3 Oct. 1844, (9) Marshall A., b. 30 April 1847, and (10) Ephraim, b. 10 Dec. 1850.

p. 5



TUBBS of Town of Western and Adjacent Townships--6--

Mr. Arnold Hook of Westernville, N.Y. is a descendant of Eliza (Tubbs) Teller and her husband Daniel Teller. The line is through the son Marshall Teller, born 30 April 1847 at Boonville, N.Y., died 1877 at Utica, N.Y., married Elizabeth Drury, daughter of Nicholas and Emily (Sweet) Drury, born 17 March 1850 at Camden, N.Y., died Oct. 1926 at Rome, N.Y. Among their children was a daughter Jenny Teller, born 21 July 1868 at Holland Patent, N.Y., died 21 July 1970 at Holland Patent, N.Y., married Albert Schwab, born 20 Feb. 1864 at Utica, N.Y., died 31 Aug. 1909 at Utica, N.Y. Their daughter, Edna Schwab, born 29 Sept. 1890 at Utica, N.Y., died 28 Aug. 1977 at Rome, N.Y., married Louis Hook, born 1890 in New York City. Their son is Arnold Hook of Westernville, born 17 May 1912 in New York City, married 24 Feb. 1935, Marion Kier, in New York City. Mr. and Mrs. Hook have had a substantial role in compiling these records.

As before stated, we have found no records in Oneida Co. on the other children of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs. However, the Bible record from Mr. Combs has written in "Mira Tubs, wife of Amos Draper; Sarah Tubs wife of Samuel Austin. Died at North Western" and this page is marked "Sisters" at the top of the entries. It seems entirely possible that the names "Maria" and "Mira" are somehow confused.

Buried at North Steuben are:

Amos Draper, Jr. 1828-1905

Maria, wife of Amos Draper, Died Mar. 26, 1897, age 75 yrs.

Our Children

Eliza, born May 8, 1847, died Mar. 8, 1851

Charles, born Mar. 2, 1852, died Oct. 14, 1862

It seems reasonable to believe that this Maria Draper may well have been Maria Tubbs.

As for Sarah, wife of Samuel Austin, this is definitely not Sarah Tubbs, nor have we any reason to suppose that there was any sister Sarah Tubbs. Again, there has been some confusion. The wife of Samuel Austin was Sarah Dillenbeck, whose mother was Anna (Teller) Dillenbeck. OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE (Oneida Co., N.Y.) by Daniel E. Wager, 1896, Part III, "Family Sketches," page 193, has the following: "Austin, Samuel, was born in Poundridge, Westchester county, N.Y., September 9, 1836, son of Henry and Matilda (Avery) Austin, and is of English descent. He was reared in his native county, educated in the common schools, and served an apprenticeship at the wheelwright and machinist trade in Norwalk, Conn. In 1855 he came to Western, where he worked at his trade up to 1864, when he purchased the farm where he now resides, and has since been engaged in farming. In 1858 he married Sarah, daughter of Wolcott and Anna (Teller) Dillenbeck, of Western, by whom he had five children, one of whom survives: Anna A. Mr. Austin is a member of the F. & A. M., and has been commissioner of highways of Western for two years. In politics he is a Democrat."

There is a genealogy column, published twice monthly in the "Syracuse Herald-American" and it incorporates queries. In the issue of 8 July 1973, there appeared the following query: "Q-293 Want parents of Phoebe TUBBS, born April 4, 1810, Oneida, N.Y. Married Asa SPENCER, died Feb. 4, 1884, Baldwinsville, N.Y. Mrs. Ruth Dickenson, P.O. Box 529, Bloomington, Ca. 92316." We have not corresponded with Mrs. Dickenson. We note that the query says Phoebe Tubbs was born at Oneida, N.Y., which



TUBBS of Town of Western and Adjacent Townships--7--

could conceivably mean Oneida County, New York. The birth year of this Phoebe makes it possible that she could have been a daughter of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs. We have no other evidence, one way or the other.

*126*  
Phoebe Tubbs m. Isaac Ferguson.

Additions and/or corrections would be welcomed by  
the compiler of these records:--

E. Edmunds  
R.1, Lee Center, N.Y.  
13363

9 Jan. 1980

18 Nov 1997

Lisa Apsey  
Pace University  
Enrollment Services

1 Pace Plaza  
NYC, NY 10038

(from Boonville Town Historian)



Family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs

1. Russell Tubbs; d. 11 Jan. 1850, age 49-9-14 [b. 9-28-1800 by calculation from gravestone]; m. Nancy Clark, who died 16 Nov. 1865, age 59 years [born about 1806 by calculation from gravestone]. Both are buried in the North Steuben Cemetery, Town of Steuben, Oneida Co., N.Y. Russell Tubbs was a son of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs, according to data compiled by Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson, 2830 N. Westmoreland St., Arlington, Va., 22213. Mrs. Johnson states that the information came to her from her husband's grandmother who left a chart giving the names of the children of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs. Russell Tubbs left a will which is recorded in Liber 9:227 naming "beloved wife Nancy...all"... should she marry...after her 1/3 to be divided among surviving children or their heirs...Exe<sup>c</sup>. wife Nancy... witnesses Hervey Brayton of Boonville and Morgan J. E. M. Clark of Ava. Administration File # 3637 contains a petition for probate by widow Nancy, filed 6 March 1850. It states that Russell Tubbs died at Boonville 11 Jan. 1850. Widow Nancy signed petition by X mark. Administration file names heirs as two sons: William of Town of Western and George of Town of Boonville; seven daughters: Betsey Hall, wife of Jerry Hall of Leyden, Lewis Co., N.Y. and minors Nancy M. Tubbs, Orpha M. Tubbs, Amy J. or Amy S. Tubbs, Susan Tubbs, Laura A. Tubbs, and Ursula J. Tubbs. There is some question about the name of Amy J. or Amy S. as read from the file. At her marriage, she is called Ann Jane Children of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs were:

- i. William Tubbs, b. 13 Oct. 1822, d. 25 Dec. 1860 (g.s., North Steuben Cemetery); m. 4<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1844 Amy Fitch ("Rome Sentinel", 16 Jan. 1844), b. 5 Sept. 1823 (g.s.) or 5 Sept. 1825 (obit in "Black River Herald," 5 Dec. 1889), d. 10 Nov. 1889 at the home of her son, Newton Seymour Tubbs, at Custer City, then Dakota, now South Dakota. According to the obituary of Amy (Fitch) Tubbs, she was the mother of eight children, three sons and five daughters.

Children of William and Amy (Fitch)

Tubbs:

- a. Laura <sup>Rosellen</sup> Tubbs, b. about 1845 (age 15 on 1860 census, Boonville). m. Isaac Bard; res. Cheyenne, Wyoming.
- b. Horace M. Tubbs, b. 21 April 1847, d. 27 Oct. 1849 (g.s. North Steuben Cem.).
- c. Delos Tubbs, b. about 1848 (age 12 1860 census, Boonville). [Is he the same man read as "Delvo W." age 37 on 1880 census of Boonville? Census shows "Delvo W." with wife Lillie age 25 born in Wisconsin.] *went to Custer City, Dakota Territory*
- d. Orvilla Tubbs, b. about 1851 or 1852 (age 8 on 1860 census, Boonville). She appears on 1870 census of Boonville, age 19, domestic servant living with the Mahaffy family. She married, 1873, Thomas B. Mahaffy (obit. of Thomas B. Mahaffy, "Black River Herald," 25 March 1897) who died 23 March 1897. He was the son of John and Sarah Mahaffy and was survived by two children.
- e. Newton Seymour Tubbs, b. 22 Nov. 1853, d. \_\_\_\_\_; m. (1) in Custer City, South Dakota, 3 Aug. 1883, Jennie Page, of Illinois who d. 22 March 1902. Newton S. Tubbs achieved a prominent place in South Dakota, amassing a considerable amount of wealth. (HISTORY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Doane Robinson, Logansport, In., pub. 1904, pp. 1741, 1742). He had three children: (1) George Tubbs, (2) Page Tubbs, (3) Alice Tubbs, all mentioned in the biographical sketch in the reference cited.
- f. Alice Tubbs, b. 28 Aug. 1856, d. 20 Dec. 1881; buried with her parents in North Steuben Cem.

Source 314

p. 1



- g. Emma R. Tubbs, b. 27 June 1858, d. 23 July 1860; buried with her parents in North Steuben Cem.
  - h. Esther J. Tubbs, b. 27 Jan. 1860, d. 24 July 1860; buried with her parents in North Steuben Cem.
- ii. Betsey Tubbs, b. 16 July 1826 [by calculation from information given in Her obituary and in her husband's obituary and the account of their joint funeral, "Black River Herald," 30 March 1894 and 3 April 1894], d. 30 March 1894; m. in 1846, Jerry Hall, b. 27 Oct. 1826 [by calculation from same reference], d. 31 March 1894. Betsey and her husband died just one day apart, their residence having been Boonville. He was a farmer and also held positions on the canal. They were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. They are buried in the North Steuben Cemetery. They had at least the following children:
- a. Infant son "of Jerry and Eliza Hall," died Feb. 1848; buried on lot with his parents in North Steuben Cemetery.
  - b. Oscar Hall, b. about 1850 (census of 1855, Boonville); may be the same Oscar Hall "of Egypt" who married Lavina Witherstine, dau. of William and Catherine (Weed) Witherstine. [See OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE (Oneida Co., N.Y.), Daniel Wager, 1896, Part III, "Family Sketches," p. 67.]
  - c. He was mentioned in his parents' obituaries as a surviving child and is there called "of Boonville."
  - d. Edgar Hall, mentioned as a surviving son in the obituaries of his parents, read as "Egbert" age 1 on 1855 census of Boonville, hence born about 1854. He was "of Boonville" when his parents died in 1894.
  - e. D. M. Hall, mentioned as a surviving son "of Boonville" in the obituaries of his parents. *Called Dayton on 1865-1866.*
  - f. Nanty E., mentioned as a surviving daughter in the obituaries of her parents in 1894; m. Ai Austin, b. 15 April 1863, at Lansing, Tompkins Co., N.Y., son of Henry Austin. Ai Austin came to Boonville in 1884 and operated a laundry on Main Street. [See OUR COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE, op. cit., Part III, "Family Sketches," p. 179.] They had one son:
    - (1) Glenn Austin.
  - g. A daughter who m. Henry Rauscher of Port Leyden, Lewis Co., N.Y.; mentioned as a surviving daughter in the obituaries of her parents.



- iii. George C. Tubbs, b. Aug. 1828, (Census of 1900, Boonville), d. at Boonville, N.Y., 28 Jan. 1910, (Vital Records, Albany, N.Y., obit. "Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist," 3 Feb. 1910 where his picture appears), m. 1854, Chloe Rogers (according to his obituary), who died at Boonville, N.Y. 20 April 1918, age 83 years (obit. "Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist," 25 April 1918). He was a farmer for most of his life but moved into the village of Boonville before his death. Children of George C. and Chloe (Rogers) Tubbs were: (at least, possibly others)
- a. A child who died before 1865; Chloe Tubbs is named mother of two children on 1865 Census, Boonville, but there is only one child listed in the household.
  - b. Carrie Tubbs Feb. 1857, m. Edgar J. McClusky. They are listed on 1900 census, Boonville. His birthdate is given as July 1856. They had been married for 20 years and she was the mother of 0 children. She was living at the time of her mother's death in 1918.
  - c. Herbert R. Tubbs, b. April 1865, m. Alice \_\_\_\_\_. They are listed on the 1900 census, Boonville, where her age is given as 37, and her birthdate as June 1862. They had been married for 10 years and she was the mother of 0 children. Information on his brother Ervin's death certificate was given by H. Tubbs of Clayton, N.Y., so it appears that in 1895 he was living in Jefferson Co., N.Y. His occupation in Boonville was that of clerk in a bank. His father's obituary, 1910, calls him a cashier of the National Exchange Bank. His mother's obituary, 1918, calls him of Colorado Springs, Colorado.
  - d. Nellie Tubbs, born Oct. 1866, according to the 1900 census where she is listed with her parents in Boonville, died 13 Aug. 1905 (obit., "Rome Daily Sentinel," Rome, N.Y., 16 Aug. 1905) "after a lingering illness of 16 years." She was unmarried.
  - e. Ervin Tubbs (listed as Irving on some records), born 18 Nov. 1870 (by calculation from age at death, Vital Records, Albany, N.Y.), died at Boonville, unmarried, 31 July 1895.
  - f. Jessie Tubbs, age given as 3 6/12 on 1875 census, Boonville, where her name is difficult to read and looks like "Zellie." Records of the Boonville Cemetery, in custody of Norman Capron, show that Jessie Tubbs Jackson died or was buried 27 Nov. 1953 and that J. Howard Jackson died or was buried 18 Feb. 1955. We have no list of their children but they must have had a son Byrle E. Jackson. The "Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist" of 29 May 1952 reported the death in Rome, N.Y., of Mary Lou Jackson, age 19, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Byrle E. Jackson, paternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Howard Jackson of Boonville. Same article mentions that Mary Lou Jackson had a sister Mrs. John Ross of Lowville and a brother David Jackson of Boonville. It appears that Jessie (Tubbs) Jackson and her husband are buried on the lot with her father and mother in the Boonville Cemetery. It is also recorded that an infant child of J. Howard Jackson died or was buried 27 Feb. 1911.

[Death record of George C. Tubbs, Vital Records, Albany, N.Y., states that his father was Russell Tubbs and his mother's maiden name was Nancy Clark.]



Family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs--4--

- iv. Nancy M. Tubbs, b. 16 Sept. 1830 [by calculation from age at death as given on her tombstone]; m. Harvey Scouten; buried on the lot with her parents in North Steuben Cemetery. She died 3 Oct. 1860. Harvey and Nancy Scouten appear on the 1860 census of Boonville next to Abram Scouten, age 72 and Mary Scouten, age 68, probably the parents of Harvey. Abram and Mary had also a dau. Helen, age 14 in 1860, perhaps other children.
- v. Orpha Ann Tubbs, b. 5 Oct. 1833 (age 22 in census of 1855 where she is listed with her mother in Town of Boonville), d. 19 Dec. 1899; m. about 1855, Abel Hall; resided in Ava, Delta and North Western, all in Oneida Co., N.Y. She is buried in Westernville. Her funeral was from the Methodist Episcopal Church of North Steuben. ["Rome Daily Sentinel," Rome, N.Y., 23 Dec. 1899. The Town Records for the Town of Lee, Oneida Co., N.Y. show that Abel Hall, resident of Dun Brook, m. (2nd) 2 May 1901, in Town of Lee, Amelia (Fitch) Joslyn. This is recorded as a second marriage for both. He was age 73, a farmer, born Steuben, son of Elisha and Lois (Kingsbury) Hall. She was age 65, a resident of the City of Utica, daughter of Isaac and Betsy (Edick) Fitch.

The children of Abel and Orpha Ann (Tubbs) Hall, were (at least):

1. A daughter who m. George Reinhuber; mentioned as a surviving daughter in the funeral notice of her mother.
2. Erwin A. Hall, born about 1867, d. 10 Dec. 1899; attended Boonville Academy and Eastman's Business College; participated in Republican party politics (obituary, "Rome Daily Sentinel," 11 Dec. 1899; funeral notice in same paper, 15 Dec. 1899).

Emma

- vi. Amy Jane or Ann Jane Tubbs, b. about 1837 (called age 62 in her obituary, "Rome Daily Sentinel," 4 Dec. 1899), d. Dec. 1899, buried 4 Dec. 1899; m. 16 Nov. 1858, Peter Phillips of Boonville ("Black River Herald," 26 Nov. 1858). Her husband pre-deceased her. She was the mother of: (at least)

1. John Phillips, mentioned as a surviving son in the funeral notice of his mother, cited above, and called "of Boonville."
2. Frank P. Phillips, mentioned as a surviving son in the funeral notice of his mother, cited above, and called "of Carthage."

1839(95?)

- vii. Susan Tubbs, b. about 1840 (age 15 in census of 1855 with her mother in Boonville), d. 12 Jan. 1900; unmarried; buried at Boonville (obituary, "Rome Daily Sentinel," 15 Jan. 1900). Hers was the fourth death in the family in some six weeks, her sisters Amy Jane or Ann Jane and Orpha Ann and her nephew Erwin A. Hall all having died within that period of time. At the time of her death, she was keeping house for her brother-in-law, Abel Hall, whose wife had died about four weeks before.

also: B.H. 18 JAN. 1900

Source 314



viii. Laura A. Tubbs, b. March 1843, according to the 1900 census of Boonville, d. 17 May 1929 ("Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist," 23 May 1929), m. 4 July 1863 Alexander Phillips ("Black River Herald," published at Boonville, N.Y., 7 July 1863). Alexander Phillips was born in Greig, Lewis Co., N.Y., about 1839 and died at Boonville, 25 April 1914 ("Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist," 30 April 1914). He lived at Hawkinsville, a small settlement near Boonville for a time where he farmed, and, according to his obituary, "during the open season ran a canal boat with a cargo of lumber to Albany." They moved to the village of Boonville some 19 years before he died and operated the Globe Hotel there. They had at least the following children, probably no others (census of 1900 says Laura was mother of 3 children):

1. Arthur Phillips, b. Dec. 1866 (census of 1900, Boonville, listed with his parents, single at that time); living at the time of his mother's death in 1918. (See note below.)
2. Jennie Phillips, born May 1872, on 1900 census of Boonville with her parents, had been married 10 yrs.; was mother of 2 children, as follows: (a) Loretta A. Bary, born June 1891 and (b) Arthur A. Bary, b. Feb. 1894. Apparently her husband was not living or possibly they were divorced; he does not appear in the household but she is not called a widow. Boonville Cemetery records show that a Loretta Barry was buried on the Alexander Phillips lot, date of death or of burial 7 July 1909. A daughter, Mrs. Fred Gilbert, is mentioned in the obituaries of both Laura and Alexander Phillips, so probably Jennie (Phillips) (Barry) married a second time. A grandson, Arthur Barry of Utica, is mentioned in Laura's obituary.
3. Abel Phillips, b. about 1874, age 6 on 1880 census, mentioned in both obituaries for his parents. An Abel Phillips died or was buried 2 May 1944, according to Boonville Cemetery records, on the Alexander Phillips lot.

Mentioned in the obituary of Laura (Tubbs) Phillips, 1929, are grandchildren, Glen, Frank and William Phillips of Boonville. We have not determined whether Arthur or Abel was the father of these children.

(Note: Boonville Cemetery records show that an Arthur Phillips died or was buried on the Alexander Phillips lot 30 July 1935.)

ix. Ursula J. Tubbs, b. 1849, d. 1871; buried on lot with her parents in North Steuben Cemetery as Ursula Phillips (dates from gravestone).

[Add to viii, No. 2: Vital Records of Town of Lee, Oneida Co., N.Y., show that on March 22, 1891, David Barry, son of D. and H. (Sullivan) Barry, resident of Delta, age 24, born at Delta, occupation clerk, married Jennie Philips, resident of Delta, age 20, daughter of Al and L. (Tubbs) Philips.]



## TUBBS

Additions and Corrections to "TUBBS of Town of Western and Adjacent Townships" and "Family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs"

In "TUBBS of Town of Western....," page 4, at the bottom of the page, in the paragraph beginning, "Going back to the Census of 1835,....," delete the sentence that says, "We would think that this is the William Tubbs who married Amy Satterlee and that the William Tubbs of the Town of Western in 1835 was the son of Russell Tubbs and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs."

Substitute: We would think that this is the William Tubbs who married Amy Satterlee. The William Tubbs of the Town of Western in 1835 is NOT the William Tubbs who married Amy Finch, because they were not married until 1844. We shall project an hypothesis on the identification of William of Western in 1835 in subsequent conjectures.

In "Family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs," page 1, there are some revisions to be made based on information received from Mrs. Alice (Tubbs) Willis, daughter of Newton S. Tubbs, in a letter to Mrs. Marion Hook, dated 14 Jan. 1980. Mrs. Willis lives at 111 Cook St., Custer, S.D., 57730. For the sake of brevity, all changes made from this source will be called "ATW."

Laura R. Tubbs should be changed to Laura Rosellen Tubbs. She married Isaac Bard and resided at Cheyenne, Wyoming. [ATW] In the records of the Surrogate of Oneida Co., N.Y., at Utica, there is an administration file on the estate of Amy R. Tubbs, petition by Delos Tubbs of Custer City, Dakota, Rose L. Bard of Cheyenne, Wyoming and Orvilla Mahaffy of Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y. for administration of the estate of their mother, Amy R. Tubbs, late of Custer City, Dakota who died there on or about 10 Nov. 1889 intestate, left no husband but children of the said petition and Newton S. Tubbs of Custer City, Dakota. A bond of \$100 was posted by Orvilla Mahaffy, Thomas J. Mahaffy and John R. Stannard, all of Boonville. Administration was granted to Orvilla Mahaffy 24 Dec. 1889 and signed by her and by Delos D. Tubbs and Rose L. Bard.

"Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist" of Thursday, 19 Sept. 1912, reported that Mrs. Thomas Mahaffy and daughter Alice and son Wilbur left last week for a visit to Mrs. Ivie Baird at Little Bear, Wyoming and that Mrs. Mahaffy intended to remain at Little Bear and teach school. No doubt the name of "Rose Bard" was incorrectly reported as "Ivie Baird."

Horace M. Tubbs was Horace Milton Tubbs. [ATW]

Delos Tubbs was Delos Dewitt Tubbs. He married Fredrica Green and had three children: Minnie, May and Carl. [ATW] Wife "Lillie" on 1880 census of Boonville, born in Wisconsin, is perhaps the same lady; possibly there was a mis-reading of the census; possibly Fredrica's nickname was "Lillie." The "Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist" of Thursday, 29 Nov. 1906, reported that W. G. Mahaffy, accompanied by his cousin, Miss Minnie Tubbs from South Dakota, were the guests of Pearle L. Clarke recently. Minnie is probably the daughter of Delos Dewitt Tubbs.

p.1



TUBBS--Additions and Corrections--2--

Orvilla Tubbs should be Nancy Orvilla Tubbs, although she is generally called Orvilla. Her signature appears as "N. Orvilla Mahaffy" on administration papers of her mother's estate. Mrs. Willis gives her name as Nancy Orvilla. The statement that the children of Orvilla and Thomas B. Mahaffy were his children and her step-children is in error. The obituary of Thomas B. Mahaffy does not say that these children were by his first wife. The statement ("Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist," Thursday, 25 March 1897) was that he was survived by two children, aged 16 and 19 and father and mother and one sister, Mrs. Robert Clark and two brothers, John and George Mahaffy. We know that these two children were Wilbur and Alice but have not found which one was the older.

"The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist," 15 March 1906, reported: "Mrs. Orvilla and son Wilbur Mahaffy entertained a few friends at their home Thursday in honor of her brother, Hon. N. S. Tubbs of Custer, S.D. Others present were: Mrs. and Mrs. E. E. Hall and daughter Catherine, Mr. and Mrs. Perry Buck, Mrs. Mary Clark and Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Yerdon."

Newton Seymour Tubbs had four children by his first marriage: George, born 1884, Fred (died in infancy), Page, born 1890, and Alice, born 1890. His first wife died in 1902 and he married, second, Mary (Mahaffy) (Clark), widow, of Boonville in 1906. Alice Tubbs married Leland Willis in 1915. He had come west from Rochester in 1907. His sister had come west to teach music in 1902. His uncle, formerly a teacher, came to Custer in 1890 and was in a dry goods store in Custer City from 1891 to 1949 when he died. Leland and Alice (Tubbs) Willis celebrated their golden wedding anniversary in 1965; he died in 1966. Mrs. Willis had added enormously to our compilation of records. She states that at age 88 she is living alone and drives her car and takes care of herself. We salute her!

Mrs. Willis' letter tells about her father coming west in 1879 to Cheyenne where his sister Rosellen Bard and her husband had a stage station. Her father did not like the prairie and was about to return to New York but travelers from the Black Hills convinced him that he would like it here with its trees and verdant vegetation so he sent for his sister, Alice, to come from Boonville to join him there in coming overland in a covered wagon to Custer. "Father had men to help him drive a hundred head of cattle there to Custer where he planned to sell milk & butter to the residents, drawn here by discovery of gold. However when they arrived most of the population had gone on to Lead and Deadwood where there was a new gold discovery. This sister helped organize the Congregational Church & also taught school here in 1880 & spring of 1881. That fall she & my father took a trip back to Boonville to visit their mother. They contracted smallpox enroute & my aunt died there but my father recovered. My mother had come overland by covered wagon with her father & mother & four brothers in 1879, also. They were married, here, in Custer in 1883." [ATW]

"The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist" of Thursday, 22 March 1906, headlined "Hon. Newton S. Tubbs of S. D. Weds Mary J. Clark of Boonville," and reported as follows: "Thursday evening, March 15, at 7 o'clock, Rev. T. F. Jessup, pastor of the Presbyterian Church, united in marriage, Hon. Newton S. Tubbs of Custer City, S.D., and Mrs. Mary J. Clark of Boonville. Only the immediate family were present. Heartiest congratulations are now extended them as they go to their new home in the west. Mr. Tubbs is a representative of the 43d district of S.D., is president of a large sheep raising company and one of the prominent and enterprising men of his state. His younger days were spent in Boonville where he is well known and highly respected. The bride, Mary Mahaffy

p. 2



TUBBS--Additions and Corrections--3--

Clark, is highly esteemed by a large circle of friends. Her home has been in this village for some years where she lovingly cared for invalid father and brother with greatest devotion, also Mrs. Mary Lewis and Fred and Thomas Bamber, whose obsequies were held from her residence. Those present at the wedding were her mother, Mrs. Orvilla Mahaffy, the Misses Mahaffy, Mrs. F. Wetmore and daughters, and Mrs. T. F. Jessup. They left Thursday evening for Custer City, S.D., taking with them the best wishes of numerous friends in this locality."

By reference to the obituary of Thomas B. Mahaffy, given under the section of Orvilla (Tubbs) Mahaffy, it will be seen that Thomas B. was survived, among others, by a sister, Mrs. Robert Clark and a brother John Mahaffy. We think it extremely likely that Mrs. Robert Clark can be identified as Mary (Mahaffy) (Clark) Tubbs. The "Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist," Thursday, 23 August 1906, page 11, reported from North Steuben that John Mahaffy started the past week for a long railroad trip across the country to visit his sister, Mary, wife of Hon. N. S. Tubbs, of Custer, S.D. and it predicted, "John will enjoy the trip."

The will of Mary J. Tubbs is in probate file #43344 in the office of the Surrogate of Oneida Co., at Utica, N.Y. Her will, dated 4 Sept. 1935, makes the usual provisions for the payment of debts and funeral expenses, leaves her 10-room dwelling house on Main St. in Boonville "now occupied by said brother" to her brother John Mahaffy. Mrs. Tubbs established a cemetery fund of \$100 for the N.S. Tubbs lot in the Custer, S.D. Cemetery and directed that its investment and application be entrusted to her step-daughter, Alice Tubbs Willis. The remainder of her estate was to be divided into nine equal parts, as follows (to each 1/9):

- (1) Mrs. Bessie Morris (niece) of Syracuse, N.Y.
- (2) Mrs. Lou Babcock (niece) of Boonville, N.Y.
- (3) Mrs. Jessie Buckley (niece) of Boonville, N.Y.
- (4) Miss Marian Mahaffy (niece) of Boonville, N.Y.
- (5) Charles Mahaffy (nephew) of Boonville, N.Y.
- (6) John T. Mahaffy (nephew) of Boonville, N.Y.
- (7) Page N. Tubbs (step-son) of Custer, S.D.
- (8) George W. Tubbs (step-son) of Edgemont, S.D.
- (9) Alice Tubbs Willis (step-dau.) of Custer, S.D.

Leland W. Willis of Custer was named executor and he was to be allowed \$100 for his services. Witnesses were Helen W. Fitch and Seymour N. Fitch of Chicago, Ill. and D. Webster Davis of Custer, S.D.

A codicil was added to the will on 26 Jan. 1938, in which Mrs. Tubbs stated that her brother, John Mahaffy, was now deceased and that his share should now be divided equally among the 4 nieces and 2 nephews mentioned above, in six equal shares. Witnesses were Mrs. H. W. McCarroll and D. Webster Davis of Custer, S.D.

Petition for probate was presented by Leland W. Willis as executor on 5 April 1946, with the statement that Mary J. Tubbs died on or about 13 March 1946, resident of Co. Custer, State of S.D., leaving estate consisting of personal property in amount of about \$2000 and a 10-room dwelling house in the city of Boonville, N.Y.

Alice Tubbs is correctly reported on the original research paper. Her death in 1881 was from the smallpox incurred on the trip back to Boonville from Custer City. [ATW] Mrs. Willis gives her full name as Alice Ursula Tubbs.

Page 2 of "Family of Russell Tubbs and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs"

Emma R. Tubbs is not mentioned by Mrs. Willis but we believe we have reported it correctly.

p. 3



5 June 1980

Under "Family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs, typed page 4:--  
No. v. Orpha Ann Tubbs m. Abel Hall...

The Town Records for the Town of Lee, Oneida Co., N.Y., show that Abel Hall, resident of Dun Brook, m. (2nd) 2 May 1901, in Town of Lee, Amelia (Fitch) Joslyn. This is recorded as a second marriage for both. He was age 73, a farmer, born Steuben, son of Elisha and Lois (Kingsbury) Hall. She was 65, a resident of the City of Utica, daughter of Isaac and Betsy (Editck) Fitch.

Under "Family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs, typed page 4:--

No. vi. Amy Jane or Ann Jane Tubbs m. Peter Phillips--Change name to Emma J., as shown by her gravestone inscription in Boonville Cemetery. G.S. shows her birth as June 29, 1837 and her death as Dec. 2, 1899; Peter Phillips g.s. shows his birth as March 22, 1837 and death as July 11, 1893.

Under "Family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs, typed page 4:--

No. vii. Susan Tubbs, b. about 1840:--Her gravestone gives year of birth as 1839.

Under "Family of Russell and Nancy (Clark) Tubbs, typed page 5:--

No. viii. 2. Jennie Phillips: 1900 Census shows her birth as May 1872, obituary says she was born May 30, 1871 in Boonville; married March 22, 1890 David Barry at Delta. Town Records for Town of Lee show that marriage as March 22, 1891 and gives her age 20, "daughter of Al and L. (Tubbs) Philips," and calls David Barry, son of "D. and H. (Sullivan) Barry." His age is given as 24, born at Delta, occupation clerk, resident of Delta. Her obituary [from records at the Public Library in Boonville] says that David Barry died "many years ago" and that she married, April 16, 1908, at the Presbyterian Church of Utica, Fred B. Gilbert. She appears to have had: (1) Laurette Barry, born 1891, died 1909 (Boonville Cemetery Records show her death or burial as 7 July 1909) and (2) Arthur C. Barry, mentioned as a surviving son in her obituary and father of Robert, Joan and Susan Barry, all of Utica, mentioned as her grandchildren in her obituary. Jennie (Phillips) (Barry) Gilbert died in Utica 30 March 1946, according to her obituary. Richard Phillips, mentioned in her obituary as "grand-nephew" was, perhaps, a grandson of her sister, Emma J. (Tubbs) Phillips.



#### TUBBS--Additions and Corrections--4--

Esther J. Tubbs, b. 27 Jan. 1860, d. 24 July 1860; buried with her parents in North Steuben Cemetery, is correctly reported. Mrs. Willis mentioned Esther Tubbs (died in 1861) but said "I'm not sure if she was one of these children." She was. Her name is on the monument with the Tubbs children of William and Amy (Fitch) Tubbs.

Another addition from ATW: George Tubbs, son of Newton S. Tubbs, served in the South Dakota legislature "in the forties." His children were Herb, Jessie (dau.), and Nellie.

ATW says, "I remember my father telling me that his great or great great grandfather came from England along with a brother. My father's people settled in N.Y., and the brother in Mass. or Conn." We are not in a position to evaluate this.

We have given a marriage date of Jan. 4, 1844 for William and Amy (Fitch) Tubbs. ATW gives a date of Jan. 11, 1844 from her family records. Also, we have a date of death for William Tubbs as Dec. 25, 1860 and ATW gives, from family records, Dec. 24, 1861. We accept the family records as being more accurate than our other sources.

---

#### Some Conjectures Based on a Study of the Earliest Census Records

One wisely hesitates to draw firm conclusions from the census records of 1800 through 1840. We are aware that errors were made by the census taker and we are WELL aware of the errors that we who use them may easily make in transcribing them. However, with little else to go on, we here-with "take the plunge" and present some hypotheses which we think could be but might not be correct.

We believe it likely that William Tubbs and Russell Tubbs who appear together on the 1810 census of Greene Co., N.Y. were brothers and that Isaiah Tubbs who married Rhoda Shepard there in 1795 was, if not a brother, probably a close relative. We believe, further, that this William Tubbs is the one who married Amy Satterly and named his only son Russell Tubbs. In 1810, there were 4 males younger than age 45 in the household of Russell Tubbs. We feel that Gilbert Tubbs and William Tubbs who appear on the 1820 census of Town of Western, Oneida Co., N.Y. were two of the sons of Russell Tubbs, Sr. and that John Tubbs who appears on the 1835 census of the same town is the third son of Russell Tubbs, Sr. Since all of these four men (Russell Sr., Gilbert, William and John) disappear from the area before the 1850 census, we can only believe that they were either deceased or removed from this vicinity. We have found no gravestone inscriptions for any of them. We do not find any Gilbert Tubbs on the index to N.Y.S. census for 1840 and, although we do find John Tubbs and William Tubbs on that index, we do not find them in our immediate area. There is a John Tubbs in Town of Vienna, Oneida Co., N.Y. in 1840 and this would not be very far away. We have not checked this township for the 1850 census but did not find a John Tubbs there in 1855. We did find a Willard Tubbs there in 1855, age 58, his children being called "Mary L., John W., George L., and D.S.A." In 1865, Willard Tubbs had children John, George, Hellen J. and William. This does not give us any really unusual clues but we do have the family names of George and William here.

Now I find that we did check 1850 Vienna and found only Willard and Seth Tubbs there, not John.

p. 5



## TUBBS--Additions and Corrections--5--

### More Conjectures

In 1855, in Town of Vienna, we found a Henry Tubbs, age 37, born in Oneida Co., with wife Phebe and children Edmund, William, John, Herbert and Elnora and father-in-law William Mahan. It is possible that Henry was a descendant of the family of Western and adjacent townships; if so, his descent would have had to have been from Russell Tubbs, Sr., as we see it. The names William, John and Herbert in this family may be indicative of a relationship with the family under study.

If there was a relationship to the Samuel Tubbs who is buried in Lee Valley Cemetery in the town of Lee and who died March 13, 1838, aged 60 years, we have not found it. However, we know almost nothing about this man or his family.

In the 1850 census for Town of Western, Oneida Co., we find a Daniel Reynolds, age 55, with wife Lavina, age 34, dau. Esther, age 18 and, in that household Eunice Tubbs, age 15 and John Tubbs, age 12, together with an Amanda Satterly, age 1. We have not identified Eunice and John but think it likely that their appearance at that time with no identifiable parents that we could locate, means that their father was deceased.

A Rowland Saterly, age 36, appears on that census, with wife Sally, age 35, and children William, 12, Sarah, 10, Adison, 7, Mary, 6, Lavina, 4, Manzo 1, and Phebe 1/12. We have not identified Rowland, but think it probable that Lavina/Lovina Reynolds was his sister. "Manzo" may even be a garbled version of "Amanda." It would not be the first time that an individual appears twice on the same census! We think John Tubbs also appears twice on this census: John Tubbs, 17, servant with the Wm. Floyd family in Western, born in Oneida Co., labourer. [Correct the last statement. John Tubbs, age 12, is on 1850 census and John Tubbs, age 17, is on 1855 census--does not appear twice on any one census.]

---

### "Bits and Pieces"

Surrogate's Record; Utica, N.Y. File # 38186

Alice G.\*Tubbs of Boonville died 28 May 1940...Letters of administration granted 18 June 1940 to George S. Traffarn...Amount rec'd from all sources \$458.84...Expenses of adm. and funeral expenses \$458.84...balance \$0.00...

"Undersigned agree not to ask for judicial accounting and release all claims: George S. Traffarn, Ida L. Burleigh and Franklin S. Burleigh... Agreement to dispose with posting bond...Notary Seal for the Burleighs from Rensselaer Co., N.Y..."All distributees of estate of our mother, Alice G. Tubbs, deceased...late of Boonville...renounce rights to act as administrators in favor of Geo. S. Traffarn...and being aware that estate consists of about \$500 of personal property, etc...Signed Franklin S. Burleigh and Ida L. Burleigh"

"Rome Daily Sentinel" of Friday, 31 May 1940

Boonville, May 31--Funeral services Held for Mrs. Alice G. Tubbs

Funeral services for Mrs. Alice G. Tubbs were held Wednesday afternoon at the home of her niece, Mrs. George Traffarn. The Rev. Arthur T. Cort, pastor of the Presbyterian Church officiated.

Bearers were J. H. Hayes, Clark A. Layng, Dr. R. C. Hurlbut and Ray Sassenbury. There were many beautiful floral tributes.

Relatives attending the funeral from out of town were: Chester R. Dewey, Scarsdale; Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Burleigh, Troy; Mrs. Charles Hirschey, Carthage and Mrs. W. Dayton DeLong, Mohawk.



TUBBS--Additions and Corrections--6--

ore "Bits and Pieces"

From "The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist" of 18 Oct. 1906, p. 6  
Headline: JOHN MAHAFFY RETURNS SPENT SEVERAL WEEKS IN THE GROWING WEST  
VISITED THE GOLD MINES AND SAW BIG RANCHES WHERE THE FARMERS ARE MAKING  
MONEY--WOULD GO WEST IF HE WERE YOUNGER

John Mahaffy, one of our successful farmers, has recently returned from South Dakota, where he was for some time the guest of Hon. and Mrs. Newton Tubbs, Mrs. Tubbs being a sister. While there Mr. Mahaffy visited Deadwood and saw all the attractions and business opportunities of this noted western city. He went to the gold mines, climbing the mountains by means of the railroad. He speaks of mining there as being most interesting. There are 700 horses in the mines and they are never taken out. When about 4 years of age they are put in the mines and stay there until they die. From one mine two tons of ore are taken out every minute, run through the crushers and the gold extracted by the placer process. Five dollars of gold is taken from each ton of ore. He reports Mr. Tubbs as being well situated, having large property interests. He says that there is a good chance there for young people and he would like to go there to live if he were a younger man. Stock can be purchased, turned loose and soon grow into money. He spoke about Mr. Tubbs receiving a check for \$14,000 for wool shipped to Omaha, and also of \$2,000 for two carloads of steers sold. Custer is a wide-awake town of about the same population as Boonville, but he says that the people are full of business and take hold of enterprises in earnest. While in the west Mr. Mahaffy visited Lincoln, Neb., the home of Bryan, and found it a very pretty city. He brought home with him some gold which he saw taken from the mine. Mr. Mahaffy's trip was full of interest and one which has given him a good opinion of the western country.

From "The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist" of 1 April 1897: [Thurs.]  
P. 2, Hawkinsville--Alex Phillips took possession of the Globe hotel, Boonville, Monday. That Mr. and Mrs. Phillips will make a model landlord and lady goes without saying. Although their departure from this place is regretted, the best wishes of their friends go with them.  
P.4: Mrs. Peter Phillips has returned from Carthage much improved in health.

Same paper, 15 March 1906, pagell: North Steuben--There will be a public sale on the Amos Draper farm, the 20th of this month by Horace V. Draper as administrator, to dispose of various articles including 18 dairy cows.

Mrs. Cyril M. Edmunds  
R. D. 1  
Lee Center, N.Y.  
13363



Obituary: Mrs. Mary Tubbs Dies in South Dakota 1946

Native of Boonville Visited Here Three Years Ago

Word has been received here of the death of Mrs. Mary Mahaffy Clark Tubbs, 91, a former Boonville resident, which occurred Wednesday, March 13, at her home in Custer, South Dakota, after an illness of several weeks.

Mrs. Tubbs was born in Boonville Feb. 28, 1855, a daughter of the late John and Sarah Haney Mahaffy. Mrs. Tubbs was married twice. Her first husband, Robert Clark, died in 1891. About 38 years ago she was married to Newton S. Tubbs of South Dakota. Mr. Tubbs died several years ago.

Mrs. Tubbs was a member of the Presbyterian Church of Boonville and the Woman's Missionary Society of the church and always retained her interest in the church of her younger life and the civic affairs of her home town. She had often visited here since her marriage to Mr. Tubbs and made her last trip East about three years ago. Last September her nieces and nephews, Mrs. Perley S. Babcock, John Mahaffy, Boonville, and Mr. and Mrs. George E. Morris, Syracuse, visited her at Custer. She was in good health at that time and enjoyed many trips with them. She is survived by a step-daughter, Mrs. Leland Willis, and two step-sons, Page and George Tubbs, all of Custer, South Dakota, and the following nieces and nephews: Mrs. Alice Williams, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Mrs. George E. Morris, Syracuse; Mrs. ...[cut off at this point].

---

1946

Mrs. Fred Gilbert Dies in Utica Native of Boonville Last Rites Conducted

Mrs. Jennie Gilbert, 74, wife of Fred B. Gilbert, died at her home, 1118 Dudley Ave., Utica, Saturday morning, March 30. She had been in ill health three years and seriously ill for the past three weeks. She was born in Boonville May 30, 1871, a daughter of the late Alex and Laura Tubbs Phillips. She attended Boonville school. On March 22, 1890, she was married to David Barry at Delta, by the Rev. M. G. Wadsworth. Mr. Barry died many years ago and on April 16, 1908, she was married to Fred B. Gilbert at First Presbyterian Church, Utica. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Ralph W. Brokaw. Besides her husband, she is survived by one son, Arthur C. Barry, and three grandchildren, Robert, Joan and Susan Barry and one grand-nephew, Richard Phillips, all of Utica. The funeral service was largely attended Tuesday afternoon at the Trainor Funeral Home. The Rev. R. S. Chalmers, pastor of the Baptist Church, officiated. Herschel Hess sang two selections, "Sometime We'll Understand" and "Shall We Gather at the River" accompanied by Mrs. Carl Traxel. The bearers were Garry Hall, J. Howard Jackson, Fred Phillips, Bert Hall, Harland Rauscher and Lewis Phillips. There were many beautiful floral tributes, including two pieces from departments of the Savage Arms Corporation, Utica. Interment was made in Boonville Cemetery. Out-of-town relatives attending the funeral were Fred B. Gilbert, Arthur Barry, Robert, Susan and John Barry, Frank Phillips, William Phillips, Glenn Phillips, Richard Phillips, Mrs. Ada Platt, Mrs. Paul Baker, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Vaeth, Frank Vaeth, Jr., Anna Donwicz, Carl Mohr, Lester Ford, Mary Norris, Margaret Thomas, Utica, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Ford, Mr. and Mrs. William Race, North Western, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Phillips, Hawkinsville, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Roberts, Floyd, Bert Hall, Steuben Corners.

p.1



6-14-1948

June 14, 1948 Mrs. Dillenbeck Dies at Her Home

Native of Utica Ill One Year

Mrs. Daisy Dillenbeck, 67, wife of Harvey Dillenbeck, died Saturday, at her home in Hawkinsville. She had been in ill health for one year, and seriously ill one week. She was born in Utica, March 18, 1880, daughter of George and Frances Ferguson Woodrott. She was twice married. Her first husband was Fred Slocum. On September 3, 1924, in Boonville, she was married to Mr. Dillenbeck. The Rev. John Evans performed the ceremony. Her husband is her only survivor.

---

Floyd E. Draper 9-4-66 [Abstract]

Age 75...of Boonville...mentions the Draper Funeral Home...mentions St. Joseph's Church...born in Rome...surviving wife Ethel, dau. Mrs. Harold Fitch of Boonville.

Leo A. Draper 11-1-69 [Abstract]

Age 71...native of Boonville...died Rome Hospital Sat. A.M...had lived 120 Huntington St., Rome...Funeral from Aldridge Funeral Home...Rev. Lloyd C. Tanner, pastor of Calvary Meth. Chh. officiated...burial Rome Cem...born in Boonville Aug. 7, 1898, son of Philander and Rose Clossner Draper...married Apr. 1, 1921, in Rome to Luella Ferguson who died Feb. 23, 1960...employed by Revere Copper and Brass...later was a school guard...member of Methodist Church...surviving two daus. Miss Esther Draper of Rome and Mrs. Martin Bieksza of Utica, a son Leo E. Draper of Rome, sister Mrs. Ralph Williams of Verona, 8 gr-children, one great-grandchild.

---

Garry Hall Dies at Home Tuesday [Abstract]  
12-24-68

Garry J. Hall, 84, died suddenly this Tuesday morning at his home, 505 Main St. The funeral will be held Friday, Dec. 27 at his home, where the Rev. R. David Homchuck, pastor of the Boonville Baptist Church, will officiate. Interment will be made in Boonville Cemetery...Mr. Hall was born in Boonville, Jan. 29, 1884, a son of Edgar and Katherine Farley Hall. His younger life was spent on a farm on Potato Hill near Boonville. He was united in marriage with Miss Lulu Marcy, Dec. 19, 1918, at the Boonville Baptist parsonage. After their marriage, Mr. Hall operated the family farm until 1926. At that time the family moved to their Main Street home. Since moving to the village, Mr. Hall had been self-employed as a painter and decorator. Mrs. Hall died August 9, 1963. Mr. Hall attended the Boonville Baptist Church. For a great many years he has served as a director of the Boonville Fair Association in charge of grounds maintenance. He had been an election inspector in the Town of Boonville for more than sixty years. He was also Trustee of the North Steuben Cemetery Association. He is survived by a son, William E. Hall, Boonville, a daughter Mrs. Fred (Jane) Blakesley, of Pine Bush, a granddaughter, Miss Hilda Hall and a grandson, Larry Hall, both of Boonville.

From a folder on the Rogers family--two pages accounting for the ancestry of this family--included is a list of the children of Josiah Rogers and Achsah Pitcher Rogers, born between 1824 and 1842--Levi, Mary A., Clara P., Harriet, Eleanor, Chloe R., Julius W., Jacob Henry and Elmina A. Chloe R. Rogers was born in 1834 and died in 1918. [Note obituary for Mrs. George C. Tubbs who died 1918 age 83, survived, among others, by sister Clara P. Rogers and brother J. Henry Rogers. Obviously, Chloe Rogers, dau. of Josiah and Achsah (Pitcher) Rogers is she who married George C. Tubbs.E.E.]



TUBBS [Clark] [Mrs. Mae Gilbert]

"Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist"

Thursday, Oct. 21, 1909

Obit: [Abstract only--not copied in full] Mrs. Mary McKay Clark...last Wed. at 12 o'clock at Globe Hotel in Boonville died...born at Cohoes about 45 years ago...for past 9 years she has made her home with Mr. and Mrs. Alex Phillips...was married to Martin Clark...2 daus., Miss Etta Clark of Boonville and Mrs. Frank Evans of North Western survive; also two brothers, Robert and John McKay of Cohoes...funeral from Baptist Church Saturday...Interment in Boonville Cemetery...Bearers two bros. of deceased and Abe and Arthur Phillips, Fred Gilbert and Albert Baker. Miss Etta Clark will make her home with Mr. and Mrs. Phillips, this being the request of her mother.

"Daily Sentinel" Rome, N.Y. 2 April 1945

Mrs. Mae Gilbert Expires Suddenly

Oneida.--Mrs. Margaret Noyes, 151 Main St., received word Saturday morning of the sudden death that morning in Cape Vincent, of her sister, Mrs. Mae Gilbert, widow of John Gilbert. Mrs. Gilbert had returned to her home Monday after visiting her sister here.

Mrs. Gilbert was a native of North Western, a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Haynes. She lived in that section as a young woman and later lived in Canada where she was married. She had lived in Cape Vincent for a number of years.

Besides the sister in Oneida, she leaves a brother, Frank Haynes, Utica; another brother Wyman Haynes, Richfield Springs; two nieces in Ava, Mrs.

A. Tiffany and Mrs. B. S. Hurlbut; and a nephew, Seymour Barringer, Boonville.

[Boonville Cemetery Records show Mrs. Fred Gilbert died or buried 2 April 1945 on lot with Alexander Phillips. Note date is same as for Mae (Haynes) Gilbert. Obit of Alexander Phillips mentions his dau. Mrs. Fred Gilbert. Obit for Laura (Tubbs) Phillips mentions her dau. Mrs. Fred Gilbert. Boonville Cem. records show a Fred Gilbert buried on the Alexander Phillips lot--either died or was buried 29 April 1960. Perhaps Fred and John Gilbert were brothers--speculation only. E.Edmunds]

"Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist" Thursday, Oct. 8, 1908

[Abstract only] Mrs. Mary Clark, wife of Morgan Clark, died at her home at Lansingkill at 8 o'clock Tuesday evening, at the age of 57 years. She was a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ezra Blazier. The funeral will be held at the Methodist Epis. Church in Boonville Friday at one o'clock...Burial in Boonville.

Same Paper, Thursday, Oct. 15, 1908

[Abstract only]

Mrs. Morgan Clark...Funeral occurred Friday...Mrs. Mary Clark, wife of Morgan Clark, died at her home in Boonville Tuesday evening, Oct. 6, at 7:45 p.m. at the age of 57 years after a lingering illness. She is survived by her husband, 3 children, Mrs. Emma Homan, Vienna; Fayette Yerdon and Mrs. Fred Phillips, Boonville; one brother, William E. Blaiser, Utica; one sister, Mrs. Volsey Pixley, Boonville...Funeral from M.E.Church...Interment in Boonville Cemetery...Bearers: David Stoddard, Martin Clark, Erwin Homan, Abe Phillips, Fayette Yerdon and Fred Phillips.

Etta Hart / d. Fanny Hagenine / Daniel Hart

DRAPER

[Have not been able to find obit in Rome or in Boonville on Maria Draper, wife of Amos, who may have been Maria Tubbs. We have death date of Mar. 26, 1897 from tombstone in North Steuben. I called the Town Clerk of Steuben and she said it was not recorded in her records.]

Surrogate, Utica, N.Y. Box 58

Amos Draper [This would be Amos Draper, Sr., father of the Amos who had wife Maria. E.E.] "Amos Draper died 6 April last past (dated 17 Feb. 1877); estate not over \$550...dec'd left widow Luce (sic) Draper who had died since said Amos and 3 children, her sons and one dau. Petition presented 17 Feb. 1877 and signed Amos Draper Jr.

Bond for \$1000; posted by Amos Draper Jr., William B. Edick and Aaron Fitch.

Receipt for full share of estate signed by Mary A. Robertson.

10 Mar. 1877 Letters of Administration issued on estate of Lucy Draper late of Town of Sullivan, Madison Co., N.Y.

Receipt of Horace V. Draper, sole administrator of personal estate of Lucy Draper, late of Bridgeport, Madison Co., dec'd, who was widow of Amos Draper, late of Steuben, Oneida Co., N.Y. 24 May 1877.

George H. Barnard is now owner of all the interest of Horace V. Draper in his late father Amos Draper's estate and in his mother Lucy Draper's estate. George H. Barnard agrees to satisfy his claim in said estate for the sum of \$337.50.



## TUBBS

[Morgan Clark was a witness to the will of Russell Tubbs. It is believed, by this compiler, that his wife was Prudence Tubbs, sister of Russell.]

Census, 1850, Town of Ava, Oneida Co., N.Y.  
[From microfilm at Jervis Library, Rome, N.Y.]

3-3

Morgan Clark	44	Farmer	\$1500	[All in household b. N.Y.]
Prudence "	45			
Roseta "	18			
Martin "	16	"		
Willard M. "	12			
Orwell "	9			
Lafett "	5			
Ladutia "	17			

Census, 1850, Town of Boonville, Oneida Co., N.Y.  
[From microfilm at Jervis Library, Rome, N.Y.]

11-11

Martin Clark	64	Farmer	\$5000	b. N.Y.
Ruth "	64			"
Mary "	37			"

[See 1880 Census, Boonville for family of Samuel Combs age 53, wife Ladotia age 46, son Herbert age 16, and Susan Tubbs, age 32, cousin. It seems reasonable to believe that Ladotia Clark, daughter of Prudence (Tubbs) Clark, had married Samuel Combs. This would explain the "cousin" relationship of Susan Tubbs, daughter of Russell Tubbs who was a brother of Prudence (Tubbs) Clark, if our theories are correct.]

[In a letter to Mrs. Marion Hook, dated 14 Jan. 1980, from Alice (Tubbs) Willis, of Custer City, South Dakota, daughter of Newton Seymour Tubbs, Mrs. Willis mentions having once been interested in joining D.A.R. and in establishing her credentials for same, she apparently collected data on the Clark family. She mentions: Ezekial Clark married Betsy [Hill]; he was son of Mathew Clark and Nancy Wright. Mathew Clark served as a private. He was born June 1758 and died in Western, N.Y., Oct. 20, 1839; placed on pension roll of Oneida Co. in 1818 for 3 years' actual service in the Mass. line. She refers to pp. 185, 186 of D.A.R. Lineage book, Vol. 21. She refers also to National No.'s 20526, 20527 and 20528. She notes that applicant's No. is 74883 and that he refers to his wife aged 64 yrs. (he was 59 yrs. in 1823), her name not stated and to grandchildren Van Duzer/Van Dreser and Ezra Van Duzer/Van Dresar. Mrs. Willis did not state why she collected data on the Clark family, but it seems likely that it was because of her descent from Nancy (Clark) Tubbs, wife of Russell Tubbs--these being the grandparents of Newton Seymour Tubbs, father of Mrs. Willis. E.E.]

Town of Boonville 1850

554-554	Nancy Tubs		F. [No age]	1000	N.Y.
	George	21			
	Nancy	19			
	Orpha M.	17	F.		
	Emma I.	11	F.		
	Susan	9	F.		
	Laura	7	F.		
	Ursula	1	F.		

Town of Vienna 1850

286-294	Merencus Tubbs	40	Boatbilder ( <u>Sic</u> )	600	N.Y.
	Henrietta	37			
	Afgram	18	Boatman		
	Polly	16			
	Philander	14	M.		
	Charlotte	12			
	Martha	10			
	Nancy	7			

Willard Tubbs	50	cooper	300	N.Y.	[Entry no. not recorded-E.E.]
Seth	52				
Maria	26				
David S.	7				
Mary J.	2				



Included with TUBBS data from GSM: Handwritten sheets of census records from 1850 Town of Verona. In red ink at the top: "From Doris Marie (Weidrick) Mrs. Sebastine J. Brigiotta R.D. 4, Jamestown, Chatauqua Co., N.Y. 14701" and in green ink: Lockwood Line.

Town of Verona - 1850 - Oneida Co., N.Y.

553-565	William C. Satterlee	44	N.Y.
	Polly	41	
	Curtus	12 M.	
	Emeritta	9 F.	
	Nelson	7 M.	
	Melson	4 F.	

66-681	J. R. Satterlee	40	800 acres	Farmer
	Hannah	24		
	Hellen L.	2		

790-807	Clark Satterlee	74	M.	Farmer	500	Conn.
	Sarah	41	F.			N.Y.
	Clark W.	17	M.			

[Note: This looks like the Clark you were looking for seems he remarried.]

960-986	George Whiderick	1600	
	Family		
+	Henry W. Satterlee	4	M. N.Y.

793-810	N. W. Satterlee	44	Farmer	3000	acres	N.Y.	[Nelson Harden--GSM]
	Permilia	44					
	Alfred	24					
	Harvey	21					
	Charles	20					
	S. A.	19	F.				
	Joel	15					
	Marth(es?)	13	(? is mine E.E.)				
	C. J.	10	F.				
	Maria	8	F.				
	Fayette	6	M.				
	W. L.	4	F.				
	Alice	4/12	F.				

897-924	W. H. Satterlee	41	Farmer	900	acres	N.Y.
	Mary A.	29				
	George	1				

Town of Western 1850

11-11	Daniel Reynolds	55	[Written in by the person who made the record: "This must be Rowland's sister Notice Tubbs children."]
	Lovina	34	
	Esther	18	
	Eunice Tubbs	15	
	John Tubbs	12	
	Amanda Satterley	1	

Town of Boonville 1850

137-137	William Cole	31	Mill wright	1500	N.Y.
	Harriet	26			
	Elem	1	F.		

Tubbs Sources to check

10/17/99  
p.1

1. 1810 census, Cairo, Greene Co., NY
2. Moffatt, Goldie Satterlee. Satterlee + Allied Families Genealogies. vol 1, II + III
3. 1820 census, Western, Oneida Co., NY
4. 1825 census, Western, Oneida Co., NY  
(available at the Utica Library)
5. 1830 census, Western, Oneida Co., NY
6. 1835 census, Western, Oneida Co., NY  
(available at the Utica Public Library)
7. 1840 census, Steuben, Oneida Co., NY
8. 1835 census, Boonville, Oneida Co., NY  
(available at the Utica Public Library)
9. 1860 census, Western, Oneida Co., NY
10. 1875 census + mortality schedule, Boonville, Oneida Co., NY
11. Will of Russell Tubbs, liber 9: 227



10/17/99

p. 2

12. "Rone Sentinel" 16 Jan 1844, marriage notice
13. "Black River Herald" 5 Dec 1889, obituary
14. 1860 census, Boonville, Oneida Co., NY
15. 1870 census, Boonville, Oneida Co., NY
16. "Black River Herald" 25 Mar 1897, obituary
17. History of South Dakota, by Doane Robinson  
Logansport, Ind., 1904 p. 1741-1742.
18. North Steuben Cemetery gravestones
19. "Black River Herald", 30 Mar 1894 + 3 April 1894,  
obituaries
20. Methodist Episcopal Church, are records  
available for North Steuben?
21. 1855 census, Boonville, Oneida Co., NY
22. Our Country + Its People (Oneida Co., NY)  
Daniel Wager 1896 part 3, page 67, 179.

10/17/99

p. 3

23. 1900 census, Boonville, Oneida Co., NY
24. "Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist,"  
3 Feb 1910, obituary (picture). Also,  
25 Apr 1918, obituary.
25. 1865 census, Boonville, Oneida Co., NY
26. "Rome Daily Sentinel," 13 Aug 1905, obituary
27. Albany Vital Records.
28. Records of the Boonville Cemetery, in custody  
of Norman Capron.
29. "Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist,"  
29 May 1952, obituary.
30. "Rome Daily Sentinel," 23 Dec 1899, obituary.



## Tubbs Family Sources:

- ① <sup>Faith Johnson Yates</sup> ~~Emma Hart Johnson~~ family record (need transcription)
- ② North Steuben M.E. Church Cemetery

# Tubbs Research Notes:

11/4/97

- \* ① Check 1850 census mortality schedules for death of Russell Tubbs in Steubens 11 Jan 1850.
- ② Find Nancy Tubbs, wife of Russell in 1855 + 1865.
- ③ Get copy of will of Russell Tubbs.



929.4

S367

Origen Brigham continued  
Mentions: my wife's sister Mary Stilson or Stiltsen  
Executors: wife Eleanor  
Jabez W Throop  
Daniel Dow  
Witnesses: Isaac Marcelus  
Jabez W Throop  
John White

p.121. Jonathan Tubbs of Canajohary, County of Montgomery  
Dated Dec 2, 1812 Probated Nov 19, 1816  
Mentions: wife Rhoda  
sons John, Ezra  
daus Esther Hogeboom  
Hannah w William Babb  
Rhoda Falsome  
gr d Celina Newman  
gr s Jonathan Hogeboom  
Lensing Tubbs  
children of Esther Hogeboom: Hoses, Magdaleny,  
Rhoda, Hannah, James, Anna, Esther, Jonathan,  
Asa.  
Children of Rhoda Falsome: Celina, Asa, Anna,  
Pamela, Chester  
Executor: Hezekiah Adams of Sharon  
Witnesses: George Eliot  
Seth Wetmore  
Simon Mory

p.124. Decree on the estate of Gertruy Swart,  
Adms Bartholomeew Swart Jr  
Johannes I Lawyer  
April 8, 1817

p.128 Guardianship, Silas Baker appointed for David Hilsinger.  
a minor. John Hilsinger, decd. father  
Dec 16, 1816.

p.128. Josiah Swart of Schoharie Albany Co  
Dated Feb 22, 1781 Probated June 14, 1782  
Mentions: sons James, Bartholomew (son Jones?)  
wife Geerdrouy  
daus Sarah, Steynge, Maria, Susannah deod  
Engel, Eva, Geertruy's heir, Josias Clark  
Executors: wife son Jones  
Johannes I Lawyer  
Witnesses: Adam Seth Wrooman  
Daniel McMichael  
William Schermerhorn

p.132. Guardianship Jane Courter and Joseph Warren Courter  
children of James Courter - minors - aged 15-10-14 and  
14-3-26 Hannah Courter, mother, appointed guardian

JSP

**HUSBAND'S NAME** Gideon Teachout

When Born 10 July 1763 Where Hopewell, Dutchess, N.Y. (Husband's Full Name)

Christened 1 SPT. 1763 Where Hopewell, Dutchess, N.Y.

When Died \_\_\_\_\_ Where \_\_\_\_\_ (Wife's Maiden Name)

When Buried \_\_\_\_\_ Where \_\_\_\_\_

When Married \_\_\_\_\_ Where \_\_\_\_\_

Other Wives (if any)  
Number (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_

His Father William Titsoort His Mother's Maiden Name Anna Catherine Young

{possible loyalist}

**WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME** JANE Cif Sewell is Gideon's son?

When Born c. 1773 Where Albany Co, NY.

Christened \_\_\_\_\_ Where \_\_\_\_\_

When Died \_\_\_\_\_ Where \_\_\_\_\_

When Buried \_\_\_\_\_ Where \_\_\_\_\_

Other Wives (if any)  
Number (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Her Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

This information obtained from  
1790 - ALBANY  
1800 - HERK  
1810 - HERK  
1820 - CHEN  
1825 - ONEIDA  
1830 - CHEN  
1840 - {GONE}

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Compiler \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County		Day	Month	Year	
	<u>{Possible}</u>										
1	<u>{children between</u>										Date _____
											To _____
2	<u>Isaac Teachout</u>										Date _____
											To <u>Lydia Teachout</u>
3	<u>1 female b.c. 1785</u>										Date _____
											To _____
4	<u>2 females b.c. 1790</u>										Date _____
											To _____
5	<u>David</u>										Date _____
											To <u>Lucy</u>
6	<u>Israel</u>										Date _____
											To <u>Clinerva</u>
7	<u>Sewell</u>										Date _____
											To <u>Climena</u>
8											Date _____
											To _____
9											Date _____
											To _____
10											Date _____
											To _____
11											Date _____
											To _____
12											Date _____
											To _____

{children all conjecture}



HUSBAND'S NAME

Isaac Teachout

JSP

When Born C. 1765-67

Where Dutchess Co., NY

(Husband's Full Name)

Christened

Where

When Died 11 OCT. 1848 / 15 NOV 1849 \*

Where Western, Oneida Co., NY

(Wife's Maiden Name)

When Buried

Where Well's Creek, Western, ONE, NY

When Married

Where

This information obtained from

\* death date on surrogate's papers conflict with tombstone - prob. 1848

natives of Dutchess Co., NY; settled in Western circa 1800

His Father (prob.) William Titsoort

His Mother's Maiden Name Catharine Young

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

Anna Tubbs

When Born JAN. 1773

Where MASS. (?)

Christened

Where

When Died 31 March 1865

Where Western, Oneida Co., NY

Date

When Buried

Where Well's Creek, Western, ONE, NY

Compiler

Other Husb. (if any)

Number (1) (2) etc.

Address

Her Father

Her Mother's Maiden Name

City

State

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
	1 Lydia	1796-9		SAR	NY	18 Feb. 1883	Date (cousin) To Isaac Teachout
	2 Ruth						Date To Benjamin Chapman
	3 Franklyn						Date To
	4 Olive	Feb. 1805				20 SPT. 1846	Date To Jerome Clark
	5 Catherine	1803				7 APR. 1891	Date To David Blasler
	6 Abram	1807				26 NOV. 1847	Date To Susan
	7 Sally	3 MAR. 1808				22 MAR. 1882	Date To Henry Hart
	8 Drana	1811				5 MAY 1877	Date To Isaac Blasler
	9 Asa	16 NOV. 1818	Western, ONE.	NY		11 OCT. 1903	Date (1) Sarah Blasler To (2) Eliza Lewis Dillenbeck
	10 Betsey				NY		Date To John Dillenbeck
	11 Cynthia				NY	24 JAN. 1897	Date To John Stirrs (Sterett)
	12 Harvey	1817			NY	23 MAY 1897	Date To Adelaide Williamson
	13 Cyrus				NY	1880	Date To Eliza Crill
	14 James	21 AUG. 1821			NY	24 July 1886	Date (1) Permetia Blasler To (2) Ann Clemons



The earliest record we find of any Tubbs name in what is now Oneida County, N.Y., is in the account books of Brayton and Swan who opened a store in what was then Steuben Township in Herkimer County, N.Y. [DETROIT SOCIETY FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH MAGAZINE, 39:3, article by Marilla R. Grimes of Rome, N.Y.]. The store had opened in 1796; account books are in the custody of the Rome, N.Y. Historical Society. Records were abstracted from February 1796 through July 9, 1804. Among the names of persons buying at the store during these years, and presumably receiving credit for their purchases, were Richard Tubbs and Samuel Tubbs. In searching for the roots of the early settlers in the Town of Western, Oneida Co., with whom we are presently concerned, we have had no reason to connect these men with those whose account is given in the following material.

The first record we have which we feel relates specifically to the settlers of Western is in the Census of 1810, Town of Cairo in Greene County, N. Y. On this census, certified 1 Nov. 1810 and filed 7 Feb. 1811, we find, WILLIAM TUBBS with 1 male under 10, 1 male between 26 and 45, 3 females under 10, 2 females between 10 and 16, and 1 female between 26 and 45. Not far from William in the list is RUSSEL TUBBS with 1 male under 10, 2 males between 16 and 26, 1 male 45 and over, 2 females under 10, 3 females between 10 and 16 and 1 female 45 and over.

Records of the Presbyterian Church, Town of Greenville, Greene Co., N.Y., show two marriages of interest to this study: (1) William Tubbs and Amy Saterly, both of Freehold, were married 23 April 1795, and (2) Isaiah Tubbs and Rhoda Shepard, both of Freehold, were married 12 Aug. 1795. We have no further record of Isaiah and Rhoda (Shepard) Tubbs but it seems likely that a relationship existed between William Tubbs and Isaiah Tubbs.

Bible records in possession of Mr. Harold Combs, 215 Castle St., Geneva, N.Y., show that Daniel Tiller [Teller] was born July 13, 1800 and Eliza Tubs [Tubbs] his wife was born May 31, 1809. Her birth as given is confirmed by the family records of Arnold Hook, Box 6, Westernville, N.Y., 13486, who is a descendant of Eliza (Tubbs) Teller.

Mrs. Phyllis W. Johnson, 2830 N. Westmoreland St., Arlington, Va., 22213, compiled a record called FENTON WESLEY JOHNSON, HIS ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS, in 1971. Included in her record is the following: "William Tubbs (died 1848), married Amy Satterlee (died 1826); children: Prudy (1806-1874), Peggy Ann (1814-1882), Harriet, Abby, Amy (1804-1826), Russell, Nancy, Eliza, Maria, Phoebe." Her record follows the daughter Amy Tubbs who married Elias Young/Youngs, born 1800, died 19 Nov. 1844. He married (1) Amy Tubbs in 1821, she b. 1804, d. 1826, had children Sabrine (b. 9 Nov. 1822, d. 22 Nov. 1865), Michael (b. 1824) and Abby (1826-1898).

Mrs. Johnson identifies Amy Satterlee who married William Tubbs as the daughter of John Satterlee, born 1745 at Hopkinton, R.I., died 13 Feb. 1829, at Jessup's Landing, N.Y., soldier of the Revolution, and his wife, Hannah Hyde, born 1752, d. 1845. John and Hannah (Hyde) Satterlee were married 27 July 1775 at Hopkinton, R.I. and had children Hannah, John, Amy (who married William Tubbs), Nancy, Betsy, Drusilla, Sylvia, Nathan, Daniel and Joseph.

In a letter to Mrs. Cyril M. Edmunds, R. D. 1, Lee Center, N.Y., 13363, dated 22 March 1979, Mrs. Johnson stated that her information that John Satterlee's daughter, Amy, married William Tubbs came from a large chart done by her husband's grandmother and that she, Mrs. Johnson, did not know where the information came from originally.



Goldie Satterlee Moffatt has published three volumes of SATTERLEE-LEY-LY & ALLIED FAMILIES GENEALOGIES. In Vol. III, Mrs. Moffatt lists the children of John and Hannah (Hyde) Satterlee as Hannah, Nathan, Amos, Betsy, Amy, Daniel, Drusilla, Joseph, Nancy, Sylvia, Ira J. and Solomon.

It will be seen that the two lists are not identical. Mrs. Johnson's list includes a son John not given by Mrs. Moffatt and Mrs. Moffatt's list has sons Amos, Ira J. and Solomon not given by Mrs. Johnson. Both lists include the daughter Amy.

Mrs. Moffatt's work contains the following contradictory data on Amy Satterlee, daughter of John and Hannah (Hyde) Satterlee:

Vol. I, p. 93: Amy, b. 1789, Salisbury, N.Y.; single.

Vol. II, p. 11: Amy, b. 1795, m. William Tubbs.

Vol. II, p. 243: Amy Satterlee b. 1795, d. 1826, m. William Tubbs.

Children: Amy, Prudy, Harriet, Abby, Russell, Nancy, Peggy Ann, Eliza, Maria, Phoebe Tubbs.

Vol. III, p. 13: Amy, b. 1789, Salisbury, N.Y., single.

Certain it is that Amy Satterlee was not born at Salisbury, N.Y. Her father died, according to Mrs. Moffatt, in Saratoga County, N.Y. and was never in Salisbury, N.Y. The birth date for Amy is not correct, as we have seen that she married William Tubbs in 1809. The marriage of her parents at Hopkinton, R.I. in 1775 make it entirely possible that Amy was born early enough to have married in 1795.

By 1820, Gilbert Tubbs, William Tubbs and Russell Tubbs were all in the Town of Western, Oneida Co., N.Y. Census for that year shows the following:

Gilbert Tubbs: 1 male between 26 and 45; 2 females under 10, 1 female between 10 and 16.

William Tubbs: 1 male between 10 and 16, 1 male between 16 and 26, 1 male 45 and over, 2 females under 10, 2 females between 10 and 16, 1 female between 16 and 26, and 1 female between 26 and 45.

Russell Tubbs: 1 male between 10 and 16, 1 male 45 and over, 1 female between 26 and 45.

We would conjecture that Amy(Satterlee)Tubbs, married in 1795, was born probably about 1778 and that her husband, William Tubbs, was born probably somewhere around 1775. This would fit the picture of the 1820 census very well. It would seem possible that Russell Tubbs of the 1820 census was a brother of William and that Gilbert Tubbs may have been a son of Russell Tubbs.

The town of Western Census of 1825 has been preserved and is in the library at Utica, N.Y. It shows:

Gilbert Tubbs 2 Males, including head

3 Females

1 Male subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years

1 Male qualified to vote

1 Married Female under 45

2 Unmarried Females under 16

Russell Tubbs Jun<sup>r</sup> 2 Males, including head

1 Female

1 Male subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years

1 Male qualified to vote

1 Married Female under 45

Russell Tubbs Sen<sup>r</sup> 4 Males, including head

1 Female

— Males subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years

1 Male qualified to vote

1 Married Female under 45

JSP

William Tubbs 1 Male, including head  
 6 Females  
 Males subject to military duty, between 18 and 45 years  
 1 Male qualified to vote  
 Married Females under 45  
 1 Unmarried Female between 16 and 45  
 4 Unmarried Females under 16  
 1 Marriage occurring in the family where such female  
 person resided during the year preceding

From this census, it appears that William Tubbs, who had 6 females in his household, with 5 of them unmarried, had a wife still living and that she was at least 45 years of age. Both William and Russell Tubbs Senior were past the age for military duty at this time. Russell Tubbs Junior (who was, perhaps, a nephew of Russell Tubbs, Senior) was married by this time and had, according to our research, a son William born in 1822 and no other children at this time. If Mrs. Johnson's list of the children of William and Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs' children is correct (and we have no reason to doubt it), we find that the census records thus far fit very well, indeed, except that there may have been another son, besides Russell, to account for the male between 10 and 16 in the census record of 1820 in William's household. This male could, of course, have been someone other than a child of William's.

By 1830, Census of Town of Western, there were four Tubbs households listed, as follows:

Gilbert Tubbs: males--1 under 5, 1 between 5 and 10, 1 between 30 and 40; females--1 under 5, 1 between 10 and 15, 1 between 15 and 20 and 1 between 30 and 40.

Russel Tubbs: males--1 between 5 and 10, 1 between 50 and 60, 1 female between 40 and 50.

Russell Tubbs: 1 male under 5, 1 male between 10 and 15, 1 male between 15 and 20, 1 male between 20 and 30, 2 females under 5 and 1 female between 20 and 30.

William Tubbs: 1 male between 50 and 60, 1 female under 5, 1 female between 5 and 10 and 1 female between 15 and 20.

It will be noted that William Tubbs' wife appears to have died between 1820 and 1830, which fits Mrs. Johnson's record which says that Amy (Satterlee) Tubbs died in 1826.



8/17/01

## *Descendants of Lockwood B. Satterly*

*Generation No. 1*

*Bob & Cordelia Satterly  
223 Lock Alsh Drive  
Chalfont, PA 18914  
215-997-3286  
CBSatterly@aol.com  
Fax 215-997-3287*

1. LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup> SATTERLY<sup>1</sup> was born Bet. 1780 - 1790 in ?Columbia Co., NY, and died Abt. 1850 in Westernville, Oneida County, NY. He married ?SALLY TUBBS, daughter of AHIMEZ TUBBS and PARNELL(?) SMITH.

Notes for ?SALLY TUBBS:

Sept.2000.... All information on the Tubbs family taken from the "Tubbs Family Records", chapter 19,pp181-190 which was obtained on line thru "Webferret"

Children of LOCKWOOD SATTERLY and ?SALLY TUBBS are:

2. i. JOHN<sup>2</sup> SATTERLY.
3. ii. JAMES IRVING SATTERLY, b. April 25, 1812, Columbia County, NY; d. July 26, 1872.
4. iii. LOVINA SATTERLY, b. 1814; d. Abt. October 27, 1860.
5. iv. ROWEN L. SATTERLY, b. 1816, Columbia Co.,NY.
6. v. WILLIAM BAXTER SATTERLY, b. June 02, 1820, Oneida County; d. June 09, 1896, Richford, Tioga, Co., NY.
7. vi. EPHRAIM SATTERLY, b. May 29, 1822, Oneida County, NY; d. December 30, 1891, Wilna, Jefferson Co., NY.
- vii. GEORGE SATTERLY<sup>1</sup>, b. 1825, Columbia Co.; d. 1865.

Notes for GEORGE SATTERLY:

Some military records from the Civil War show name as George Satterney. Transferred Nov. 21, 1862 to Co. K, NY Volunteers.

Transferred again Oct. 20, 1863 to Co. F, 19 VRC.

*Generation No. 2*

2. JOHN<sup>2</sup> SATTERLY (LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>)

Notes for JOHN SATTERLY:

Family booklet states John lived to an old age; his children were all girls and have been lost track of.

Children of JOHN SATTERLY are:

- i. UNKNOWN<sup>2</sup> SATTERLY.
- ii. UNKNOWN.

3. JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup> SATTERLY (LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>)<sup>1</sup> was born April 25, 1812 in Columbia County, NY, and died July 26, 1872. He married MARY ANN TUBBS 1835, daughter of GILBERT TUBBS and LYDIA CRAW. She was born April 11, 1819 in Oneida Co., NY, and died July 12, 1857 in Richford,NY.

Notes for JAMES IRVING SATTERLY:

June2000..Found living in Richford in the 1855 NYS census

Children of JAMES SATTERLY and MARY TUBBS are:

8. i. LYDIA<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, b. July 28, 1835, Oneida Co., NY; d. July 26, 1886.
9. ii. LYMAN JAMES SATTERLY, b. September 01, 1837; d. January 01, 1915, Richford, Tioga Co., NY.
10. iii. ALBERT ALLEN SATTERLY, b. July 01, 1839, Oneida Co., NY; d. March 14, 1885.
11. iv. EMELINE C. SATTERLY, b. May 19, 1842; d. September 07, 1910.
12. v. MARYETTE SATTERLY, b. August 1843; d. November 1844.
13. vi. MARY ANN SATTERLY, b. April 05, 1845, Oneida, NY; d. August 03, 1901.
13. vii. WILLARD SATTERLY, b. June 17, 1849, Tioga Co., NY; d. October 08, 1912, Richford, Tioga Co., NY.
14. viii. LAURA SATTERLY, b. June 13, 1851; d. October 27, 1860.
14. ix. ABRAM SATTERLY, b. November 16, 1853.
14. x. ADALINE SATTERLY, b. July 12, 1857; d. October 28, 1860.

4. LOVINA<sup>2</sup> SATTERLY (*LOCKWOOD B. 1*)<sup>1</sup> was born 1814, and died Abt. October 27, 1860. She married (1) JOHN TUBBS, son of RUSSEL TUBBS and ?. She married (2) DANIEL (RONALDS?) REYNOLDS. He was born Abt. 1795.

Notes for LOVINA SATTERLY:

June 2000... 1850 census list Lovina and Daniel Reynolds living in Western, Oneida Co. New York with Esther, 18yrs; Eunice Tubbs 15yrs; John Tubbs 12 yrs and Amanda Satterly 1 yrs old (apparently dau. of Rowlin Satterly and Sarah Evertt). Eunice and John were apparently children of her first marriage. It also seems likely that Esther was child of former marriage of Daniel Ronalds or Reynolds. Family booklet says Lovina had a son in her 2nd marriage who drowned at about age 12 yrs. No mention of Eunice and John.

Children of LOVINA SATTERLY and JOHN TUBBS are:

- i. EUNICE<sup>3</sup> TUBBS, b. 1835.
- ii. JOHN TUBBS, b. 1838.

5. ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup> SATTERLY (*LOCKWOOD B. 1*)<sup>1</sup> was born 1816 in Columbia Co., NY. He married SARAH EVERETT. She was born 1817.

Notes for ROWLIN L. SATTERLY:

In 1860 census for Western NY Rowlin is listed as blind. Spelling on that record is Roland.

June 2000. While visiting the Historical Society in Columbia County, we found a letter from a woman named D. Marie Birgiotta that was written in 1971. She lived in Jamestown, NY and stated that she was the great, great grand-daughter of Rowland. She was seeking genealogical information for a supplement to "Satterly of America (Satterly, Satterley, Satterlee)" I do not know if she was referring to Goldie Fowler's book. In any case they were not able to provide her with much help. I checked directory for Jamestown and found several Birgiottas but no D. Marie Birgiotta. Have sent letters to all Birgiottas in Jamestown asking for contact info or family info on Ms. Birgiotta.

June 2000 Doris Birgiotta died 1989

July 2000--Spoke to executrix of Mrs. Birgiotta's estate. She had no children. There may be a box of material from Mrs Birgiotta's Satterly research. When she has time, she will search for it and advise if it still exists and what it contains.

Children of ROWLIN SATTERLY and SARAH EVERETT are:

15. i. WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, b. August 29, 1838, ?Massachusetts; d. April 10, 1898, Lyonsdale, Lewis Co., NY.
16. ii. SARAH ELIZ. SATTERLY, b. November 22, 1839, Western, Oneida County, NY; d. June 30, 1923, Boonville, Oneida County, NY.
- iii. ADDISON SATTERLY, b. April 22, 1843; d. June 30, 1872, Rome, NY; m. MARY J HOWLAND.



Notes for ADDISON SATTERLY:

Wounded at Chapman Farm, VA. on Sept 29, 1864. Discharged April 29, 1865

17. iv. MARY SATTERLY, b. August 10, 1844; d. 1881, Port Leyden Cemetery, NY.
18. v. LOVINA SATTERLY, b. September 19, 1846.
- vi. AMANDA SATTERLY, b. January 06, 1849.
19. vii. ROMÉYN SATTERLY, b. December 22, 1850; d. June 25, 1905.
- viii. PHOEBE SATTERLY, b. Abt. May 24, 1852.
- ix. CHARLES H. SATTERLY, b. October 17, 1858; d. February 25, 1906, Lyondale, Lewis Co, NY.

6. WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup> SATTERLY (*LOCKWOOD B. 1*)<sup>1</sup> was born June 02, 1820 in Oneida County<sup>1</sup>, and died June 09, 1896 in Richford, Tioga, Co., NY<sup>2</sup>. He married AMANDA COLE, daughter of HENRY COLE and ?. She was born April 21, 1821 in Lisle, Broome Co, NY<sup>3</sup>, and died July 16, 1895 in Center Lisle, Broome Co., NY<sup>4</sup>.

Notes for WILLIAM BAXTER SATTERLY:

William Baxter was often known as Baxter. Land records in Tioga Co. show his early land purchase in the name Baxter Satterly and later purchases in the name William B. Satterly

Oct 2000..Found a listing for Wm. B. in the 1877-1878 Richford city directory..Lived in Center Lisle,Broome Co.....Farmer with 41 acres

Notes for AMANDA COLE:

Death certificate spells name as "Satterlee"

Lisle Gleaner; June 27, 1895: "Mrs wm. B. Satterly was taken suddenly sick Monday night. Dr. Teed was called and he pronounced it a case of paralysis. Mr. and Mrs Satterly had sold their home(?) to Mrs Maloy, and were making preparations to move to near Dryden, where the most of their children reside. This illness will delay their departure for a time. At last report Mrs Satterly had no use of her right side." (Center Lisle section of 'From Neighboring Towns')

Lisle gleaner; July 4, 1895: "Mrs. Wm. B. Satterly whose illness had been mentioned in these columns died last Tuesday Afternoon."

June 2000. I have found a Leonard Cole buried in Richford who died in 1972. I have not yet tried to determine what relationship (if any) exists between Amanda & Leonard.

Children of WILLIAM SATTERLY and AMANDA COLE are:

20. i. ANN ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, b. July 23, 1843.
- ii. AMMI SATTERLY, b. August 23, 1844, Broome Co., NY; d. September 29, 1906, Bath,NY.

Notes for AMMI SATTERLY:

Reinlisted in Union Army Jan. 1, 1864 in Culpepper, VA. Transferred Nov 1, 1864 from Co. C. to Co. K. It appears that he was wounded in service, but details impossible to read due to poor copy. Name on one record is SATTERLL. Served as a private in Co A, 76 NY Volunteers intil transferred in Jan. 1865 to Co K. , 147 NY Volunteers.

- iii. MARY J., b. December 04, 1846.
- iv. WILLIAM HENRY SATTERLY<sup>2</sup>, b. December 02, 1850, Dryden,NY<sup>2</sup>; d. July 05, 1923, County Farm,Tioga Co.<sup>2</sup>.

Notes for WILLIAM HENRY SATTERLY:

Summer 2000..Henry listed in the 1892 NYS census living in Richford with Ira, Mary, Fred, Cecile, Raymond and Ralph. In searching the 1905 NYS Census, Henry is not found in Richford. Ira, Mary, Ray Ralph & Rolland are. *ajcT*

June, 2001....notes taken from the "family Reunion" of 1922 showed that Henry died on July 4, 1923.

We believe that Henry is William H Satterly, and was known by his middle name a common practice among Satterly's.

Aug 10, 2001...Death Certificate #47171 list William Henry as "Henry" only. Last name corrected on Oct. 6, 1923 to read "Satterly"

- v. EDGAR B. SATTERLY, b. January 28, 1853; d. March 13, 1899.
- 21. vi. IRA HOOPER SATTERLY, b. September 09, 1854, Dryden, NY; d. June 07, 1927, Harford, NY.
- 22. vii. MARTHA A. SATTERLY, b. May 17, 1857.
- 23. viii. MARY E. SATTERLY, b. September 08, 1859; d. December 22, 1940, Ithaca, Tompkins Co., NY.
- 24. ix. CHARLES W. SATTERLY, b. July 22, 1861; d. December 22, 1940, Virgil, NY.

7. EPHRAIM<sup>2</sup> SATTERLY (*LOCKWOOD B. 1*)<sup>6</sup> was born May 29, 1822 in Oneida County, NY, and died December 30, 1891 in Wilna, Jefferson Co., NY<sup>7</sup>. He married NANCY YOUNGS. She was born July 10, 1827 in Columbia Co., NY, and died 1903 in Wilna, Jefferson Co., NY.

Notes for EPHRAIM SATTERLY:

Aug 2000--Death Cert. states that Ephraim lived in Natural Bridge for 38 yrs prior to death. However, I cannot locate him on 1880 Census. (He could have been living with relatives)

Children of EPHRAIM SATTERLY and NANCY YOUNGS are:

- i. MELISSA<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, b. September 11, 1845; m. (1) OREN VANDERWACKER; m. (2) JOHN FINNIGAN.
- ii. ALONZO SATTERLY, b. July 07, 1847.
- iii. JOHN H. SATTERLY, b. February 04, 1849.
- iv. JAMES E. SATTERLY, b. September 04, 1852.
- 25. v. ELKNER FRENCH SATTERLY, b. September 17, 1857.
- 26. vi. ALMIRA SATTERLY, b. September 20, 1859.
- vii. HENRY SATTERLY, b. 1875; d. 1903.

Generation No. 3

8. LYDIA<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B. 1*) was born July 28, 1835 in Oneida Co., NY, and died July 26, 1886. She married AARON MARSH.

Notes for LYDIA SATTERLY:

Aug 2000... The ages of her children are confirmed by the 1875 census

Children of LYDIA SATTERLY and AARON MARSH are:

- i. DIACLEASON<sup>4</sup> MARSH, b. Abt. 1858.
- 27. ii. LAURA MARSH, b. Abt. 1863.
- 28. iii. MAURICE MARSH, b. Abt. 1868.

9. LYMAN JAMES<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B. 1*) was born September 01, 1837, and died January 01, 1915 in Richford, Tioga Co., NY. He married EMELINE MARSH. She died January 24, 1917.

Notes for LYMAN JAMES SATTERLY:

Civil War Records: Captured at Warrenton, VA on Aug. 28, 1862. Paroled Sept. 23, 1862.

Returned to his regiment April 1, 1863 under a presidential proclamation June 1862. Captured in action July 1, 1863 at Gettysburg, PA. Held rank of Corporeal in Union Army, Cos. C & D.



Copy is hard to read but it appears he was declared disabled in Dec. 1864.

Oct 2000... Found a listing for Lyman J. in the Richford city directory for 1877-1878..farmer with 18 acres

Children of LYMAN SATTERLY and EMELINE MARSH are:

- i. ARDOSA<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, b. March 13, 1866; d. January 30, 1902; m. EDSON A. HART, August 21, 1891.
- ii. ALVER C. SATTERLY, b. December 25, 1875; d. August 29, 1945, Berkshire Tioga Co., NY; m. ADELLE SMITH, October 08, 1902.
29. iii. CORA L. SATTERLY, b. July 28, 1878.
30. iv. MAY SATTERLY, b. November 14, 1880.

10. ALBERT ALLEN<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 01, 1839 in Oneida Co., NY, and died March 14, 1885. He married MARY(MAY) J. OWENS. She was born Abt. 1835 in Cortland Co., NY.

Notes for ALBERT ALLEN SATTERLY:

Pvt. Union army transferred Jan 21, 1864 to V.R.C.

June 23, 2000...Albert Saterly-census 1880-list Albert age 40yrs.Mary age 45yrs: Ephraim age 18yrs; Elvira age 13yrs;Albert Jr. age 11yrs;Lillian age 9yrs;LaMoine age 3yrs. Living in Newark Valley,NY

Summer 2000..Found in the NYState census of 1875 living in Richford.

Children of ALBERT SATTERLY and MARY(MAY) OWENS are:

- i. ARMINA<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY.
- ii. ERNEST SATTERLY.
- iii. EPHRAIM SATTERLY, b. Abt. 1862.
- iv. ELVIRAN(ELMA) SATTERLY, b. Abt. 1867.
- v. ALBERT JR SATTERLY, b. Abt. 1869.
- vi. LILLY(LILLIAN) SATTERLY, b. Abt. 1871.
- vii. ABNER SATTERLY, b. Abt. 1873.
- viii. LAMOINE SATTERLY, b. August 25, 1876.

11. EMELINE C.<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 19, 1842, and died September 07, 1910. She married (1) SILAS SMITH. She married (2) EDWARD SMITH. She married (3) LEWIS MORTON. He was born 1844, and died 1928.

Child of EMELINE SATTERLY and SILAS SMITH is:

31. i. TRUMAN<sup>4</sup> SMITH.

12. MARY ANN<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 05, 1845 in Oneida,NY, and died August 03, 1901. She married LEMUEL POLLY. He was born Abt. 1841 in Tioga Co.NY.

Notes for LEMUEL POLLY:

Oct 2000...Found a listing for Lemuel in the Richford city directory for 1877-1878

Children of MARY SATTERLY and LEMUEL POLLY are:

- i. JENNIE<sup>4</sup> POLLY, b. 1868; m. FRUEN OWENS.

Notes for JENNIE POLLY:

Aug 2000 The 1875 census list Jennie as 7 years old

- 32. ii. ALICE POLLY, d. April 11, 1917.
- iii. LIZZIE POLLY, b. Abt. 1873; m. BRUCE SCUDDER.
- iv. LAURA POLLY, m. LEWIS CLARK.
- 33. v. LEON POLLY.
- vi. IRENE POLLY.
- vii. ELLIS POLLY, b. Abt. 1870.

13. WILLARD<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born June 17, 1849 in Tioga Co., NY, and died October 08, 1912 in Richford, Tioga Co., NY. He married LORANA E WILSEY. She was born 1854 in Tompkins Co. NY, and died August 11, 1928 in Lisle, Tompkins Co, NY.

Notes for WILLARD SATTERLY:

Oct 2000. Found a listing for Willard in the 1877-1878 Richford city directory. Lumberman and farmer with 62 acres.

Children of WILLARD SATTERLY and LORANA WILSEY are:

- 34. i. MARVIN E<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, b. March 14, 1875, Richford, NY; d. February 1944.
- 35. ii. GEORGIA A SATTERLY, b. July 04, 1876; d. June 26, 1926.
- iii. BERTHA E SATTERLY, b. March 16, 1878; d. November 06, 1895.

Notes for BERTHA E SATTERLY:

I believe Bertha's correct legal name was Edna Satterly

- 36. iv. FRANK I SATTERLY, b. November 04, 1880, Richford, N.Y.; d. April 1961, Ithaca, N.Y..
- 37. v. INA PEARL SATTERLY, b. July 07, 1885.
- vi. ETHEL D SATTERLY, b. February 18, 1896.

14. ABRAM<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 16, 1853. He married ADELPHIA TARBOX May 31, 1875 in Richford, Tioga Co., NY. She was born in Tioga Co., NY.

Child of ABRAM SATTERLY and ADELPHIA TARBOX is:

- 38. i. LEON<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, b. 1878; d. 1956.

15. WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 29, 1838 in ?Massachusetts, and died April 10, 1898 in Lyonsdale, Lewis Co., NY. He married JULIA F. STEVER March 17, 1858. She was born Abt. 1837, and died April 16, 1893.

Notes for WILLAM H. SATTERLY:

Aug2001..Civil War Record...Enlisted Aug 23,1862 Western,NY at the age of 24. Served in B Co. 146th Inf Reg NY. Discharged with disability at Falmouth,VA April 3,1863

Children of WILLAM SATTERLY and JULIA STEVER are:

- 39. i. JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, b. February 05, 1859, Lee Center, Oneida Co, NY; d. September 22, 1934.
- ii. WILLIAM H. SATTERLY, b. January 19, 1861; d. November 19, 1874.
- iii. EVERETT E. SATTERLY, b. June 03, 1864, Lee Center, Oneida Co, NY; d. September 11, 1866, Lee Center, Oneida Co, NY.
- iv. EDWIN EMERY SATTERLY, b. October 02, 1866, Lee Center, Oneida Co, NY; d. May 28, 1868, Lee Center, Oneida Co, NY.
- 40. v. HERVEY BAXTER SATTERLY, b. January 20, 1869; d. May 31, 1943.
- 41. vi. HERBERT LEROY SATTERLY, b. July 02, 1870; d. June 12, 1898.
- 42. vii. IDA BELLE SATTERLY, b. December 04, 1872; d. 1922.
- 43. viii. BESSIE L. SATTERLY, b. June 17, 1876.
- ix. JESSIE E. SATTERLY, b. June 17, 1876; d. 1942; m. (1) CHESTER WOODCOCK, September 16, 1899; b.



- 1865; d. 1910; m. (2) ? EARL, Aft. 1900.  
x. JAY CLIFFORD SATTERLY, b. August 19, 1879; d. 1930; m. IDA HESS, August 30, 1905; b. 1883; d. 1951.

16. SARAH ELIZ<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 22, 1839 in Western, Oneida County, NY, and died June 30, 1923 in Boonville, Oneida County, NY. She married MORRIS HOMAN September 28, 1859. He was born 1839, and died 1918.

Children of SARAH SATTERLY and MORRIS HOMAN are:

- i. MARYETTE W<sup>4</sup> HOMAN.
- ii. JENNIE HOMAN.
- iii. GEORGE IRWIN HOMAN.

17. MARY<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 10, 1844, and died 1881 in Port Leyden Cemetery, NY. She married JOSIAH HOMAN. He was born 1840, and died October 31, 1912.

Children of MARY SATTERLY and JOSIAH HOMAN are:

- i. ALMOND<sup>4</sup> HOMAN, d. November 26, 1940.
44. ii. LIZZIE S. HOMAN, b. September 22, 1867; d. 1925.
- iii. CHARLES HOMAN, b. 1874; d. 1932.
- iv. BERTHA HOMAN, b. 1880; d. 1900.

18. LOVINA<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 19, 1846. She married HENRY COLBURN March 26, 1863.

Children of LOVINA SATTERLY and HENRY COLBURN are:

- i. EDWARD<sup>4</sup> COLBURN.
- ii. FREDERICK COLBURN.

19. ROMEYN<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 22, 1850, and died June 25, 1905. He married HANNAH A HOMAN September 13, 1875. She was born 1852 in Western, Oneida County, NY, and died 1933.

Children of ROMEYN SATTERLY and HANNAH HOMAN are:

- i. HERBERT E<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, b. February 06, 1876; d. 1880.
45. ii. GORDON A SATTERLY, b. April 02, 1879.
46. iii. GERTRUDE M SATTERLY, b. July 14, 1881.
- iv. ELTON A SATTERLY, b. September 14, 1883; d. 1889.
- v. FRANK G SATTERLY, b. March 12, 1888; d. 1889.
- vi. MARYETTE S SATTERLY, b. April 27, 1890; d. 1977.
- vii. ANNA BELLE SATTERLY, b. January 29, 1893; d. 1914.
- viii. LEON HENRY SATTERLY, b. June 29, 1895.
- ix. LULU MABEL SATTERLY, b. September 09, 1897.
- x. WILBERT DEVERE SATTERLY, b. March 19, 1901; d. 1978.

20. ANN ELIZABTH<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 23, 1843. She married JOHN SHERWOOD 1865.

Children of ANN SATTERLY and JOHN SHERWOOD are:

- i. CLARA<sup>4</sup> SHERWOOD, b. 1866.
- ii. NETTIE SHERWOOD, b. 1867.
- iii. STELLA SHERWOOD, b. 1869.
- iv. DANA SHERWOOD, b. 1874; d. 1875.
- v. LEAH SHERWOOD, b. 1879.

21. IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 09,

1854 in Dryden, NY<sup>8</sup>, and died June 07, 1927 in Harford, NY<sup>9</sup>. He married (1) MARY A GEE<sup>10</sup> September 09, 1876, daughter of PHILEMON GEE and MARTHA. She was born Abt. 1861 in Tioga NY<sup>10</sup>, and died Abt. 1878<sup>10</sup>. He married (2) MARY J. HOBSON Abt. 1880, daughter of CHRISTOPHER HOBSON and HANNA ?. She was born June 26, 1864 in Ireland<sup>11</sup>, and died December 25, 1940 in Hunter, NY<sup>12,13,13</sup>.

#### Notes for IRA HOOPER SATTERLY:

Oct 2000.....Found a listing in the Richford city directory for Ira in 1877-1878..farmer with 15 acres of land

#### Notes for MARY A GEE:

Aug 2001 Mary and her family found in the 1865 NY State census, she was 4yrs old. In the 1875 NY State Census she was not listed with her family, supporting the theory that she was married by the age of 13.

#### Notes for MARY J. HOBSON:

July 2000. There is some question about Mary Hobson's correct age. Her death certificate states that she was born June 26, 1864. However, in two different Census reports her age is given as three years younger. One of these is the 1880 Census shortly before her marriage to Ira. At that time her age was given as 13 so it does not appear that she lied about her age to appear younger! If anything, I suspect that she may have lied otherwise to appear a little older as Ira would have been 13 years older than she. Also, on the 1880 Census, Mary was listed as a housemaid in the home of Alvin Cole and Mary E. Satterly was listed as the homemaker. Mary E. was Ira's sister. Alvin Cole was probably Amanda Cole's older brother (Mary E's uncle) although I have not definitely established that as yet.

#### Child of IRA SATTERLY and MARY GEE is:

47. i. FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, b. December 23, 1877, Richford, Tioga Co., NY; d. June 25, 1952, Waverly, NY.

#### Children of IRA SATTERLY and MARY HOBSON are:

48. ii. CECILE M.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEE, b. March 02, 1881, Richford, Tioga Co., NY.
49. iii. RAYMOND CHARLES SATTERLEE, b. September 22, 1888, Richford, Tioga Co., NY; d. November 13, 1918, Richford, Tioga Co., NY.
50. iv. RALPH PAUL SATTERLEY, b. February 06, 1892, Richford, Tioga Co., NY; d. October 06, 1955, Sayre, NY.
51. v. ROLAND J. SATTERLEE, b. September 14, 1898, Richford, Tioga Co., NY; d. January 10, 1960, McKeesport, PA.

22. MARTHA A.<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 17, 1857. She married FRED AYERS March 20, 1878. He was born August 16, 1851.

#### Children of MARTHA SATTERLY and FRED AYERS are:

52. i. AMASA<sup>4</sup> AYERS, b. May 06, 1881.
- ii. MABEL AYERS, b. November 12, 1883; d. October 1885.
- iii. SIBYL AYERS, b. June 14, 1887; m. ROSS J. ALLEN, May 15, 1907.
- iv. LEIGH AYERS, b. June 01, 1889.

23. MARY E.<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 08, 1859, and died December 22, 1940 in Ithaca, Tompkins Co., NY<sup>14</sup>. She married WILLIAM FERGUSON. He was born July 04, 1861.



Notes for MARY E. SATTERLY:

June 2000... 1880 census... Dryden, NY lists Alvin Cole 70yrs; Mary Satterly 20yrs; Mary Hobson 13yrs

Children of MARY SATTERLY and WILLIAM FERGUSON are:

- i. LILLIAN A<sup>4</sup> FERGUSON, b. November 29, 1880.
- ii. ALVAH C FERGUSON, b. November 20, 1882.
- iii. DON C FERGUSON, b. June 15, 1884; d. February 02, 1887.
- iv. CLAUDE FERGUSON, b. March 17, 1886; d. November 05, 1901.
- v. MINNIE FERGUSON, b. December 26, 1887.
- vi. W. H. LYNN FERGUSON, b. February 03, 1890.
- vii. MARY J. FERGUSON, b. December 06, 1891.
- viii. HAZEL K. FERGUSON, b. October 24, 1893.
- ix. GLADYS A. FERGUSON, b. February 01, 1897.
- x. NEIL A. FERGUSON, b. February 03, 1899; d. March 21, 1900.
- xi. LYMAN FERGUSON, b. February 18, 1900; d. May 19, 1900.
- xii. RUSSELL M. FERGUSON, b. November 30, 1902.

24. CHARLES W.<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 22, 1861, and died December 22, 1940 in Virgil, NY. He married KATE MILLER.

Notes for CHARLES W. SATTERLY:

June 2000. At this time I do not know the names of any children of Charles and Kate Miller Satterly, but his obituary reveals that he was survived by a daughter-in-law, Mrs Pearl Satterly, four grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Child of CHARLES SATTERLY and KATE MILLER is:

53. i. EARL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY.

25. ELKNER FRENCH<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*EPHRAIM<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 17, 1857. He married MERCY ORSTELLA SAMSON June 11, 1889.

Child of ELKNER SATTERLY and MERCY SAMSON is:

- i. VERENIA DOROTHY<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, b. 1905.

26. ALMIRA<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY (*EPHRAIM<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 20, 1859. She married RICHARD BADSFIELD.

Child of ALMIRA SATTERLY and RICHARD BADSFIELD is:

- i. LEON<sup>4</sup> BADSFIELD.

*Generation No. 4*

27. LAURA<sup>4</sup> MARSH (*LYDIA<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born Abt. 1863. She married HOWE.

Children of LAURA MARSH and HOWE are:

54. i. RAY<sup>5</sup> HOWE, m. MARY E. BEEBE, March 06, 1912.  
ii. RALPH HOWE.  
iii. LYDIA HOWE.  
iv. BURR W. HOWE.  
v. BEATRICE HOWE.

28. MAURICE<sup>4</sup> MARSH (*LYDIA<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born Abt.

1868. He married JULIA NEFF.

Children of MAURICE MARSH and JULIA NEFF are:

- i. ELDRED<sup>5</sup> MARSH.
- ii. GRACE MARSH.
- iii. LAURENCE J. MARSH, d. October 28, 1917.

29. CORA L.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*LYMAN JAMES<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 28, 1878. She married FRANK OLMSTEAD March 27, 1909.

Child of CORA SATTERLY and FRANK OLMSTEAD is:

- i. KATIE<sup>5</sup> OLMSTEAD, b. August 14, 1910.

30. MAY<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*LYMAN JAMES<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 14, 1880. She married CHARLES F. OSTRANDER.

Children of MAY SATTERLY and CHARLES OSTRANDER are:

- i. ENID<sup>5</sup> B. OSTRANDER, b. July 07, 1900.
- ii. CHARLES L. OSTRANDER, b. June 30, 1910.

31. TRUMAN<sup>4</sup> SMITH (*EMELINE C.<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) He married HATTIE ?.

Children of TRUMAN SMITH and HATTIE ? are:

- i. EMMA<sup>5</sup> SMITH, m. THOMAS WEATHERHOG, September 09, 1916.
- ii. MAE SMITH.

32. ALICE<sup>4</sup> POLLY (*MARY ANN<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) died April 11, 1917. She married JOHN DOUGHERTY.

Children of ALICE POLLY and JOHN DOUGHERTY are:

- i. EARL<sup>5</sup> DOUGHERTY.
- ii. LAWRENCE DOUGHERTY.

33. LEON<sup>4</sup> POLLY (*MARY ANN<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) He married FLORENCE PACKARD.

Children of LEON POLLY and FLORENCE PACKARD are:

- i. GLADYS<sup>5</sup> POLLY.
- ii. GLENN POLLY.
- iii. LOIS POLLY.

34. MARVIN E.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 14, 1875 in Richford, NY, and died February 1944. He married ESTELLA E TALCOTT March 30, 1897, daughter of HORACE TALCOT and BELLE OWENS. She was born December 05, 1879 in Richford, NY, and died 1951.

Children of MARVIN SATTERLY and ESTELLA TALCOTT are:

55. i. LORANA L.<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, b. February 10, 1898; d. January 14, 1979.
- ii. ELWIN TALCOTT SATTERLY, b. May 07, 1914; d. 1992; m. GRACE M., September 04, 1937; b. 1920.
56. iii. LOELLA DAWN SATTERLY, b. June 29, 1920.

35. GEORGIA A.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 04, 1876, and died June 26, 1926. She married BERT NEFF October 08, 1894. He was born



October 10, 1868, and died October 12, 1944.

Children of GEORGIA SATTERLY and BERT NEFF are:

- i. GERALD D<sup>5</sup> NEFF, b. May 05, 1895; d. 1990; m. AZUBBA KING, April 19, 1913.
57. ii. BERTHA L NEFF, b. January 05, 1896; d. June 1958.
- iii. WILLARD H NEFF, b. June 02, 1897; d. August 1958.
- iv. FLORENCE E NEFF, b. November 22, 1900; d. 1989.
- v. OLIVE A NEFF, b. November 15, 1902.
- vi. BERNICE NEFF, b. April 03, 1905.
- vii. BERNARD C NEFF, b. July 09, 1906.
- viii. DOROTHY M NEFF, b. March 27, 1908.
- ix. HAROLD E NEFF, b. May 16, 1910.
- x. ARIETTA BELLE NEFF, b. April 13, 1916.

36. FRANK I<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 04, 1880 in Richford, N.Y., and died April 1961 in Ithaca, N.Y.. He married GRACE RYERSON January 02, 1902 in Ithaca, NY, daughter of CHARLES ANTHONY RYERSON and ADDIE PELHAM. She was born September 28, 1886 in Ithaca, NY, and died February 29, 1928 in Dryden, NY.

Children of FRANK SATTERLY and GRACE RYERSON are:

- i. ADDIE I<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, b. February 02, 1903, Blodgett Mills, NY; d. 1982, Grmond Beach, FL; m. WILLIAM ARNOLD, June 1930, Cortland, NY.
- ii. ALICE E SATTERLY, b. October 28, 1904, Richford, NY; d. 1983; m. MARTIN BROWN, December 22, 1923, Binghamton, NY.
- iii. BESSIE M SATTERLY, b. August 23, 1907; d. 1954; m. BERNARD NEFF, June 29, 1929, Ithaca, NY.
58. iv. FRANK SATTERLY JR., b. March 14, 1910; d. February 17, 1998.
59. v. A. EVELYN SATTERLY, b. March 30, 1912, Dryden, NY.
- vi. MADELINE P. SATTERLY, b. November 01, 1915; m. LESTER CLEVELAND, March 02, 1932, Olean, NY; d. 1980.
- vii. ELLEN D. SATTERLY, b. April 12, 1918, Dryden, NY; d. February 18, 1942; m. GORDON CHUBOCK, September 1940, Binghamton, NY; d. 1942.
- viii. ROBERTA M. SATTERLY, b. July 26, 1924, Dryden, NY; d. 1997; m. LEONARD OGLE, 1946, Chicasha, OK; d. 1998.
- ix. RICHARD LEE SATTERLY, b. April 16, 1927, Dryden, NY; m. JUNE BISHOP; d. 1998.

37. INA PEARL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 07, 1885. She married WAYLAND H SEAMAN March 21, 1906.

Child of INA SATTERLY and WAYLAND SEAMAN is:

- i. FLOYD W<sup>5</sup> SEAMAN, b. January 28, 1909.

38. LEON<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*ABRAM<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1878, and died 1956. He married FLORENCE. She was born 1891, and died 1953.

Child of LEON SATTERLY and FLORENCE is:

- i. SEYMOUR L<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, b. 1914; d. 1934.

39. JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLIAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born February 05, 1859 in Lee Center, Oneida Co, NY, and died September 22, 1934. He married LIZZIE S. HOMAN March 17, 1883, daughter of JOSIAH HOMAN and MARY SATTERLY. She was born September 22, 1867, and died 1925.

Children of JOHN SATTERLY and LIZZIE HOMAN are:

60. i. OCTAVIA JULIA<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, b. December 25, 1884; d. December 24, 1939.
61. ii. LEWIS STEVER SATTERLY, b. August 24, 1887; d. 1960.

- iii. MILO SATTERLY, b. November 28, 1890; d. September 02, 1895.
- iv. ELSIE MAY SATTERLY, b. January 22, 1893; d. September 17, 1894.
- 62. v. EVERETT FRANCIS SATTERLY, b. September 13, 1896; d. January 14, 1964.
- vi. GEORGE DAVID SATTERLY, b. August 30, 1901; d. January 03, 1978; m. LYDIA WHITER; b. Abt. 1902; d. February 07, 2001, VA.

40. HERVEY BAXTER<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 20, 1869, and died May 31, 1943. He married CARRIE M EARL November 03, 1897.

Children of HERVEY SATTERLY and CARRIE EARL are:

- i. JULIA ISABELLE<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, b. October 16, 1899.
- 63. ii. FRANCES MAY SATTERLY, b. April 16, 1904.
- 64. iii. HAROLD ELKNER SATTERLY, b. May 09, 1907; d. October 06, 1998.
- iv. GLENN WILBERT ONSTER SATTERLY, b. June 1908.

41. HERBERT LEROY<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 02, 1870, and died June 12, 1898. He married (1) CLARA A WOODCOCK May 05, 1896. He married (2) ANNA BLIVEN April 15, 1906.

Child of HERBERT SATTERLY and CLARA WOODCOCK is:

- 65. i. WILLIAM C<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, b. April 25, 1897; d. 1960.

42. IDA BELLE<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 04, 1872, and died 1922. She married CHARLES THORNTON LEWIS June 30, 1892.

Child of IDA SATTERLY and CHARLES LEWIS is:

- i. J. FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> LEWIS, b. November 16, 1896.

43. BESSIE L.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born June 17, 1876. She married (1) CLINTON EDWARDS March 09, 1901. She married (2) WESLEY JOHNSON 1940.

Child of BESSIE SATTERLY and CLINTON EDWARDS is:

- i. ELIZABETH B.<sup>5</sup> EDWARDS.

44. LIZZIE S.<sup>4</sup> HOMAN (*MARY<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 22, 1867, and died 1925. She married JOHN ADELBERT SATTERLY March 17, 1883, son of WILLAM SATTERLY and JULIA STEVER. He was born February 05, 1859 in Lee Center, Oneida Co, NY, and died September 22, 1934.

Children are listed above under (39) John Adelbert Satterly.

45. GORDON A<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*ROMEYN<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 02, 1879. He married KATHERINE CLARK.

Children of GORDON SATTERLY and KATHERINE CLARK are:

- i. RUTH<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY.
- ii. HAROLD SATTERLY.

46. GERTRUDE M<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*ROMEYN<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 14, 1881. She married WILLIAM ABLE.

Children of GERTRUDE SATTERLY and WILLIAM ABLE are:



- i. MERRAN<sup>5</sup> ABLE.
- ii. ELIZABETH ABLE.
- iii. DEVERE ABLE.

47. FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 23, 1877 in Richford, Tioga Co., NY<sup>15,16</sup>, and died June 25, 1952 in Waverly, NY<sup>17</sup>. He married (1) LEONA NOONAN. She was born November 09, 1877, and died May 15, 1901<sup>18</sup>. He married (2) DELLA JOHNS Aft. 1901, daughter of AARON JOHNS and ELIZAABETH. She was born October 14, 1882<sup>18</sup>, and died July 04, 1930 in Hornby, NY<sup>19</sup>.

Children of FREDERICK SATTERLY and DELLA JOHNS are:

- 66. i. CLARENCE ELLSWORTH<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, b. January 17, 1906; d. August 24, 1959.
- ii. RUTH VIOLA SATTERLY, b. April 14, 1908<sup>19</sup>; m. ARTHUR WILKINSON.
- 67. iii. FRED CLIFFORD SATTERLY, b. October 10, 1909.

48. CECILE M.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEE (*IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 02, 1881 in Richford, Tioga Co., NY<sup>20,21</sup>. She married JOHN WOODS August 12, 1903<sup>22,23</sup>. He died October 19, 1952<sup>24</sup>.

Notes for JOHN WOODS:

June 2000--John Woods was a professor. He taught in Richford Schools and was a principal in Hunter, NY.

Children of CECILE SATTERLEE and JOHN WOODS are:

- 68. i. DORLA LOUISE<sup>5</sup> WOODS, b. June 03, 1906, Richford, Tioga Co., NY; d. 1968, Sarasota, Florida.
- ii. LUCILE ELIZABETH WOODS, b. April 19, 1908, Richford, Tioga Co., NY<sup>25</sup>; d. January 1992, Livingston, NY<sup>26</sup>; m. (1) RALPH NICODEMUS; d. Bef. 1992; m. (2) FRANK BALL, December 21, 1932<sup>27</sup>.

Marriage Notes for LUCILE WOODS and RALPH NICODEMUS:  
No children

49. RAYMOND CHARLES<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEE (*IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 22, 1888 in Richford, Tioga Co., NY<sup>28</sup>, and died November 13, 1918 in Richford, Tioga Co., NY<sup>29</sup>. He married HAZEL BRIGHAM June 27, 1913 in Richford, Tioga Co., NY<sup>30,31</sup>, daughter of CHARLES BRIGHAM and MARY. She was born November 17, 1889<sup>32</sup>, and died April 1968 in Locke, NY<sup>32</sup>.

Notes for RAYMOND CHARLES SATTERLEE:

All records we were able to locate on Raymond and his family spelled their name as Satterlee. Also, although he was always known as Raymond and gave his legal name as Raymond C. Satterlee, his death and marriage records are all listed as Charles Raymond Satterlee. Aug. 2000 Birth Certificate registered in Albany is listed only as Male Infant. Birth Certificate registered in Richford has Raymond SatterLY. It is unclear when or how the name Charles Raymond Satterlee developed. Also on Richford Birth Cert, his father is listed as Ora Satterly.

Child of RAYMOND SATTERLEE and HAZEL BRIGHAM is:

- 69. i. MARY ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> SATTERLEE, b. April 10, 1918, Candor, NY; d. March 05, 1979, Ithaca.

50. RALPH PAUL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEY (*IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born February 06, 1892 in Richford, Tioga, Co., NY<sup>33</sup>, and died October 06, 1955 in Sayre, NY<sup>34</sup>. He married (1) GRACE S THOMPSON September 02, 1911 in Berkshire, Tioga Co, New York<sup>35,36,37</sup>, daughter of BENJAMIN THOMPSON and HARRIETT (HATTIE)LEACH.

She was born September 27, 1893 in Richford, Tioga Co., NY<sup>38</sup>, and died January 04, 1919 in Danby, NY<sup>38</sup>. He married (2) PAULINE ANN CORTRIGHT August 12, 1928 in Waverly AME Church, Waverly, NY, daughter of JOHN CORTRIGHT and ELIZABETH HAY. She was born October 01, 1896 in Richford, NY<sup>39</sup>, and died January 04, 1991 in Cortland, NY.

Notes for RALPH PAUL SATTERLEY:

Ralph's birth certificate gives his name as SATTERLEY.

Notes for GRACE S THOMPSON:

Grace Thompson Satterly and two of her three sons, Paul and Robert died during Flu epidemic of 1919. . All are buried in Richford Highland Cemetery, Richford, NY.

Also buried in same cemetery is her husband, Ralph, and other members of Thompson and Satterly families.

June 2000--Grace had a sister: Mrs. Briggs of Johnson City.

Children of RALPH SATTERLEY and GRACE THOMPSON are:

- i. PAUL FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, b. October 30, 1913<sup>40</sup>, d. January 06, 1919, Danby, NY<sup>40</sup>.

Notes for PAUL FRANKLIN SATTERLY:

Died Jan 6, 1919--Flu Epidemic. Family bible lists his last name as Satterlee.

70. ii. DONALD BENJAMIN SATTERLY, b. October 16, 1915, Richford, NY; d. September 18, 1985, Leansburg, FL.
- iii. ROBERT IRA SATTERLY, b. September 17, 1918, West Danby, Tompkins Co. NY<sup>41,42</sup>; d. December 30, 1918, Danby, NY<sup>43,44</sup>.

Notes for ROBERT IRA SATTERLY:

Newspaper clipping indicates that Robert's body was brought to Richford on New Years day, 1919. A family letter reveals that this child was buried in the same coffin with his mother.

51. ROLAND J.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEE (*IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 14, 1898 in Richford, Tioga, Co., NY<sup>45</sup>, and died January 10, 1960 in McKeesport, PA<sup>46</sup>. He married ALICE MORTON March 02, 1921<sup>47</sup>.

Notes for ROLAND J. SATTERLEE:

Aug. 2000. Roland's name on Richford Birth Certificate is given as Rollin SatterLY

Children of ROLAND SATTERLEE and ALICE MORTON are:

71. i. EILEEN ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> SATTERLEE, b. May 14, 1922; d. January 19, 1990, Salem, NJ.
72. ii. JEAN SATTERLEE, b. May 01, 1927, Buffalo, NY.

52. AMASA<sup>4</sup> AYERS (*MARTHA A.<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 06, 1881. He married LENA M TUSK December 31, 1899.

Children of AMASA AYERS and LENA TUSK are:

- i. GLENN URIAH<sup>5</sup> AYERS, b. October 16, 1900.
- ii. SIBYL M AYERS, b. May 12, 1910.
- iii. DOROTHY VENE AYERS, b. June 07, 1912.

53. EARL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY (*CHARLES W.<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) He married PEARL ?. She died April 1941<sup>48</sup>.



Children of EARL SATTERLY and PEARL ? are:

- i. ETHYL<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY<sup>48</sup>.
- ii. BERNICE SATTERLY<sup>48</sup>.
- iii. IDA MAE SATTERLY<sup>48</sup>, m. HARRY HOLLEY<sup>48</sup>, December 03, 1931<sup>48</sup>.

Generation No. 5

54. RALPH<sup>5</sup> HOWE (*LAURA<sup>4</sup> MARSH, LYDIA<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) He married GOLDIE BARROWS February 08, 1913.

Children of RALPH HOWE and GOLDIE BARROWS are:

- i. ELEANOR<sup>6</sup> HOWE, b. February 20, 1914.
- ii. LYNN J. HOWE, b. February 14, 1916.

55. LORANA I.<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*MARVIN E.<sup>4</sup>, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born February 10, 1898, and died January 14, 1979. She married JOHN MYERS 1916.

Child of LORANA SATTERLY and JOHN MYERS is:

- i. IDELLA<sup>6</sup> MYERS, m. ? BARDEN.

56. LOELLA DAWN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*MARVIN E.<sup>4</sup>, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born June 29, 1920. She married ALTON (BUD) BISHOP July 03, 1937. He died October 07, 2000.

Child of LOELLA SATTERLY and ALTON BISHOP is:

73. i. WAYNE<sup>6</sup> BISHOP, b. June 30, 1939.

57. BERTHA L.<sup>5</sup> NEFF (*GEORGIA A.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 05, 1896, and died June 1958. She married RAYMOND DAWSON January 05, 1914.

Child of BERTHA NEFF and RAYMOND DAWSON is:

- i. HELEN<sup>6</sup> LUCILLE, b. May 22, 1916.

58. FRANK SATTERLY<sup>5</sup> JR. (*FRANK I.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 14, 1910, and died February 17, 1998. He married NELLIE ARMSTRONG 1936 in Cortland,NY. She died Abt. 1972.

Children of FRANK JR. and NELLIE ARMSTRONG are:

74. i. FRANK<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY III.
- ii. SHIRLEY MARIE SATTERLY, m. SCANLON.

59. A. EVELYN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*FRANK I.<sup>4</sup>, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 30, 1912 in Dryden,NY. She married NORMAN H. FOX October 18, 1930 in Freeville,NY.

Children of A. SATTERLY and NORMAN FOX are:

75. i. CHARLOTTE FRANCES<sup>6</sup> FOX, b. December 13, 1931.
76. ii. NORMAN HARVEY FOX, JR., b. November 24, 1932.
77. iii. MARY ROSE FOX, b. April 23, 1937.
- iv. JANE ANN FOX, b. September 23, 1945; m. ALAN LEFCOWITZ, 1993.
78. v. JOHN ALLEN FOX, b. December 22, 1948.
79. vi. JOAN ELLEN FOX, b. December 22, 1948.

60. OCTAVIA JULIA<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 25, 1884, and died December 24, 1939. She married CHRISTOPHER LEAF. He was born 1886, and died 1967.

Child of OCTAVIA SATTERLY and CHRISTOPHER LEAF is:

81. i. JULIA<sup>6</sup> LEAF.

61. LEWIS STEVER<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 24, 1887, and died 1960. He married MATILDA HANSON August 27, 1917. She was born 1891, and died 1972.

Children of LEWIS SATTERLY and MATILDA HANSON are:

82. i. MILO BROWN<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, b. October 07, 1919; d. March 05, 1964.  
83. ii. WAVA JUNE SATTERLY, b. March 04, 1925; d. 1993.

62. EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 13, 1896, and died January 14, 1964. He married RHENA CARYL HURLBURT October 20, 1920. She was born August 21, 1905, and died 1987.

Children of EVERETT SATTERLY and RHENA HURLBURT are:

- i. BERTHA ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, b. July 09, 1921, Boonville, NY; d. March 31, 1998.

Notes for BERTHA ELIZABETH SATTERLY:  
Retired Col., U.S. Army: Nurse

84. ii. EVERETT FRANCIS SATTERLY, b. August 16, 1922, Boonville, NY.  
85. iii. ROBERT IRVING SATTERLY, b. December 04, 1923, Boonville, NY.  
86. iv. JEAN EVELYN SATTERLY, b. January 29, 1925, Boonville, NY.  
87. v. DONALD ADELBERT SATTERLY, b. October 10, 1926, Boonville, NY; d. June 25, 1963.  
88. vi. CARYL LUCILLE SATTERLY, b. January 16, 1930, Boonville, NY.  
89. vii. GLENN DEVERE SATTERLY, b. November 10, 1931, Boonville, NY.  
90. viii. ALAN RICHARD SATTERLY, b. August 24, 1940, Boonville, NY.  
91. ix. LINDA SHARON SATTERLY, b. March 27, 1945, Boonville, NY.

63. FRANCES MAY<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*HERVEY BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 16, 1904. She married JOHN PERRINE April 04, 1923.

Children of FRANCES SATTERLY and JOHN PERRINE are:

- i. LYMAN DANIEL<sup>6</sup> PERRINE, b. November 28, 1923.  
ii. ELLEN ARLENE PERRINE, b. January 19, 1927.  
iii. ROBERT RAY PERRINE, b. May 17, 1928.

64. HAROLD ELKNER<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*HERVEY BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 09, 1907, and died October 06, 1998. He married DOROTHY ELIZABETH SASSENBURY. She died 1995.

Child of HAROLD SATTERLY and DOROTHY SASSENBURY is:

92. i. JOYCE LOUISE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, b. July 31, 1936, Rome, NY.

65. WILLIAM C<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*HERBERT LEROY<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 25, 1897, and died 1960. He married ANNA BLIVEN.

Child of WILLIAM SATTERLY and ANNA BLIVEN is:



66. CLARENCE ELLSWORTH<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 17, 1906<sup>49</sup>, and died August 24, 1959<sup>50</sup>. He married HELEN BROGAN August 17, 1929, daughter of THOMAS BROGAN and CATHERINE MINER. She was born August 24, 1907<sup>50</sup>.

Children of CLARENCE SATTERLY and HELEN BROGAN are:

- i. JAMES C.<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, b. December 21, 1935<sup>56</sup>, m. KATHRYN M. DAVIS, May 21, 1977.
- 94. ii. THOMAS J. SATTERLY, b. November 09, 1941.

67. FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born October 10, 1909<sup>50,51</sup>. He married FLORENCE HOTCHKISS July 19, 1927, daughter of HARRY HOTCHKISS and EMMA CROKE. She was born September 29, 1908, and died 1983.

Children of FRED SATTERLY and FLORENCE HOTCHKISS are:

- 95. i. ROBERT<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, b. September 08, 1928.
- 96. ii. RICHARD FAY SATTERLY, b. May 10, 1931; d. January 23, 2001.
- 97. iii. JOHN SATTERLY, b. April 02, 1932; d. January 03, 1999, Virginia.
- 98. iv. EUGENE SATTERLY, b. September 19, 1933.
- 99. v. EDWARD SATTERLY, b. February 28, 1935; d. July 21, 1995.
- 100. vi. FREDERICK CLIFFORD SATTERLY, JR., b. July 03, 1939.

68. DORLA LOUISE<sup>5</sup> WOODS (*CECILE M.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEE, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>51</sup> was born June 03, 1906 in Richford, Tioga Co., NY, and died 1968 in Sarasota, Florida. She married WILLIAMJ DAWSON January 10, 1937<sup>52</sup>. He was born October 30, 1901 in New York State, and died July 29, 1990 in Sarasota, Florida.

Child of DORLA WOODS and WILLIAMJ DAWSON is:

- 101. i. SUSAN JANE<sup>6</sup> DAWSON, b. January 16, 1941.

69. MARY ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> SATTERLEE (*RAYMOND CHARLES<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 10, 1918 in Candor, NY<sup>53,54</sup>, and died March 05, 1979 in Ithaca<sup>55</sup>. She married WILLIAM JAMES PRENTICE<sup>56</sup> January 10, 1949 in Milwaukee, WI<sup>56</sup>. He was born July 17, 1908 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin<sup>57</sup>, and died July 1969 in Locke, NY<sup>57</sup>.

Children of MARY SATTERLEE and WILLIAM PRENTICE are:

- i. CHARLES<sup>6</sup> PRENTICE.

Notes for CHARLES PRENTICE:

Sept 2000--Attempted phone contact last month. Left message on ans. machine. No return call. Sent letter and copy of family tree. kResides Skanelateles, NY  
Jan 2001--No response

- ii. MATHILDA PRENTICE, m. ? BROWN.

Notes for MATHILDA PRENTICE:

Have searched, unable to locate.

70. DONALD BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY (*RALPH PAUL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEY, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born October 16, 1915 in Richford, NY<sup>58,59</sup>, and died September 18, 1985 in Leesburg, FL<sup>60</sup>. He married THERESA RITA GIROUX April 15, 1939 in

Worcester, MA<sup>61</sup>, daughter of ALBERT GIROUX and YVONNE DUCHESNEAU. She was born July 16, 1916 in Worcester, MA<sup>62</sup>, and died August 31, 1997 in Patchogue, NY<sup>63</sup>.

Children of DONALD SATTERLY and THERESA GIROUX are:

- 102. i. ROBERT PAUL<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, b. April 04, 1940, Worcester, MA.
- 103. ii. DOUGLAS SATTERLY, b. May 27, 1950, New York NY.

71. EILEEN ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> SATTERLEE (*ROLAND J.<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 14, 1922<sup>64</sup>, and died January 19, 1990 in Salem, NJ. She married HARRY FERGUSON.

Notes for EILEEN ELIZABETH SATTERLEE:

Jan 2001--Contacted by e-mail several times. Responded initially, but has not maintained contact or provided further info.

Children of EILEEN SATTERLEE and HARRY FERGUSON are:

- 104. i. WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> FERGUSON, b. January 12, 1948, McKeesport, PA.
- 105. ii. ELIZABETH ANN FERGUSON, b. January 16, 1950, McKeesport, PA.
- iii. SUZANNE JEAN FERGUSON, b. August 30, 1954, McKeesport, PA.
- iv. RICHARD MARK FERGUSON, b. February 14, 1959.

72. JEAN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLEE (*ROLAND J.<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 01, 1927 in Buffalo, NY<sup>65</sup>. She married FELIX TYSZKIEWICZ. He was born November 09, 1913, and died March 14, 1992.

Notes for JEAN SATTERLEE:

Jan 2001--Wrote for more info. but never received any response

Children of JEAN SATTERLEE and FELIX TYSZKIEWICZ are:

- i. ROBERT<sup>6</sup> TYSZKIEWICZ.
- 106. ii. JOAN TYSZKIEWICZ.

#### Generation No. 6

73. WAYNE<sup>6</sup> BISHOP (*LOELLA DAWN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, MARVIN E.<sup>4</sup>, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born June 30, 1939. He married SUSAN FOOTE June 13, 1963.

Child of WAYNE BISHOP and SUSAN FOOTE is:

- 107. i. WAYNE<sup>7</sup> BISHOP, JR., b. December 25, 1963.

74. FRANK<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY III (*FRANK SATTERLY<sup>5</sup> JR., FRANK F.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) He married PAULINE LIDDINGTON August 25, 1957 in Dryden, NY, daughter of RAYMOND LIDDINGTON and MARGUERITE STICKLES.

Children of FRANK SATTERLY and PAULINE LIDDINGTON are:

- 108. i. MARK ALAN<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. November 21, 1958.
- 109. ii. ERIC LEE SATTERLY, b. September 21, 1961.
- 110. iii. BARBARA JEANNE SATTERLY, b. July 01, 1969.

75. CHARLOTTE FRANCES<sup>6</sup> FOX (*A. EVELYN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, FRANK F.<sup>4</sup>, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 13, 1931. She married WILFRED DREW October 15, 1949.



Children of CHARLOTTE FOX and WILFRED DREW are:

- i. LEON<sup>7</sup> DREW, b. November 01, 1959.
- ii. WILFRED DREW, JR., b. May 26, 1950.
- iii. ELLEN DREW, b. August 04, 1951.
- iv. DANIEL DREW, b. February 23, 1953.
- v. THOMAS DREW, b. April 26, 1955.
- vi. MATTHEW DREW, b. March 21, 1965.

76. NORMAN HARVEY<sup>6</sup> FOX, JR. (A. EVELYN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, FRANK<sup>4</sup>, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born November 24, 1932. He married SANDRA CLARK 1954.

Children of NORMAN FOX and SANDRA CLARK are:

- i. RICKY LEE<sup>7</sup> FOX, b. 1957.
- ii. RANDALL SCOTT FOX, b. 1959.
- iii. MITCHELL SCOTT FOX, b. 1960; d. 1962.
- iv. RUSSELL SCOTT FOX, b. 1967.

77. MARY ROSE<sup>6</sup> FOX (A. EVELYN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, FRANK<sup>4</sup>, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born April 23, 1937. She married KERMIT RINELL 1958.

Children of MARY FOX and KERMIT RINELL are:

- i. DOUGLAS<sup>7</sup> RINELL, b. March 26, 1959.
- ii. KAREN RINELL, b. July 11, 1963.

78. JOHN ALLEN<sup>6</sup> FOX (A. EVELYN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, FRANK<sup>4</sup>, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born December 22, 1948. He married MERI 1977.

Child of JOHN FOX and MERI is:

- i. GRAHAM<sup>7</sup> FOX, b. June 30, 1981.

79. JOAN ELLEN<sup>6</sup> FOX (A. EVELYN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, FRANK<sup>4</sup>, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born December 22, 1948. She married WILLIAM MURPHY 1977.

Children of JOAN FOX and WILLIAM MURPHY are:

- i. DAVID<sup>7</sup> MURPHY, b. March 15, 1981.
- ii. JEFFREY MURPHY, b. April 23, 1985.

80. RICHARD LEE<sup>6</sup> FOX (A. EVELYN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, FRANK<sup>4</sup>, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born October 18, 1950. He married (1) SUE CONELL 1974. He married (2) NANETTE VIRGILIO 1987.

Children of RICHARD FOX and SUE CONELL are:

- i. HEATHER<sup>7</sup> FOX, b. June 30, 1976.
- ii. BRIAN FOX, b. January 03, 1983.

81. JULIA<sup>6</sup> LEAF (OCTAVIA JULIA<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) She married (1) STANLEY PRESTA. She married (2) ? NADEAU.

Children of JULIA LEAF and STANLEY PRESTA are:

111. i. ALICE JOYCE<sup>7</sup> PRESTA, b. March 03, 1936; d. 1996.
112. ii. WALTER PRESTA, b. 1938; d. 1963.

82. MILO BROWN<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (LEWIS STEVER<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>,

*LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born October 07, 1919, and died March 05, 1964. He married LOUISE CARILLO. She was born 1922.

Children of MILO SATTERLY and LOUISE CARILLO are:

- i. NEIL<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. March 1956; m. ANN M. COOLEY, June 26, 1982; b. June 01, 1956.
- 113. ii. CLYDE SATTERLY, b. September 19, 1957.

**83.** WAVA JUNE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*LEWIS STEVER<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 04, 1925, and died 1993. She married HARRISON CLINE 1945.

Children of WAVA SATTERLY and HARRISON CLINE are:

- i. CHRISTOPHER<sup>7</sup> CLINE, b. April 10, 1947; m. SALLY LOSH.
- 114. ii. SUSAN CLINE, b. March 16, 1953.

**84.** EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 16, 1922 in Boonville, NY. He married IRILLA BLAIR July 07, 1945. She was born July 29, 1920.

Child of EVERETT SATTERLY and IRILLA BLAIR is:

- i. DAVID BLAIR<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. October 13, 1947.
- 115.

**85.** ROBERT IRVING<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 04, 1923 in Boonville, NY. He married MARY MAZUR February 02, 1945. She was born June 21, 1925.

Children of ROBERT SATTERLY and MARY MAZUR are:

- i. JOHN ROBERT<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. October 06, 1946; d. July 18, 1996.
- 116. ii. DOROTHY SATTERLY, b. October 10, 1947.
- 117. iii. MICHAEL SATTERLY, b. September 30, 1950.
- 118. iv. TIMOTHY SATTERLY, b. May 04, 1952.
- 119. v. PAULA SATTERLY, b. April 02, 1958.
- 120. vi. MARY FRANCES SATTERLY, b. February 17, 1964.
- 121.

**86.** JEAN EVELYN<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 29, 1925 in Boonville, NY. She married (1) ANTHONY GRECO. He died Abt. 1994. She married (2) JOHN D. DWYER November 11, 1946. He died October 1956.

Children of JEAN SATTERLY and JOHN DWYER are:

- i. JOHN DENNIS<sup>7</sup> DWYER, b. May 20, 1947.
- 122. ii. BARBARA JEAN DWYER, b. September 20, 1948.
- 123.

**87.** DONALD ADELBERT<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born October 10, 1926 in Boonville, NY, and died June 25, 1963. He married ZETA LEFFINGWELL November 26, 1947.

Children of DONALD SATTERLY and ZETA LEFFINGWELL are:

- i. DONALD ROBERT<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. May 11, 1948, Constableville, NY.
- 124. ii. WILLIAM SATTERLY, b. August 23, 1953.

**88.** CARYL LUCILLE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 16, 1930 in Boonville, NY. She married



MANUEL JOSEPH DONNELLY January 06, 1949. He was born September 08, 1923, and died November 21, 1968.

Notes for MANUEL JOSEPH DONNELLY:

Pilot for Mohawk Airlines. Spent 15 yrs in respirator due to polio.

Children of CARYL SATTERLY and MANUEL DONNELLY are:

- 125. i. RORY JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> DONNELLY, b. January 27, 1950.
- 126. ii. CHRISTOPHER ALAN DONNELLY, b. August 24, 1952.
- 127. iii. KATHLEEN ANN DONNELLY, b. October 07, 1953.

89. GLENN DEVERE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 10, 1931 in Boonville, NY. He married CATHERINE SCOUTEN MANN July 05, 1958. She was born August 01, 1935, and died July 01, 2001 in Boonville, NY.

Children of GLENN SATTERLY and CATHERINE MANN are:

- 128. i. BARBARA MANN<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. March 24, 1957.
- ii. EDWARD J. SATTERLY, b. November 13, 1959.
- 129. iii. THOMAS A. SATTERLY, b. August 07, 1961.
- 130. iv. ALESIA M. SATTERLY, b. May 21, 1963.
- 131. v. GLENDA L. SATTERLY, b. 1965.

90. ALAN RICHARD<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 24, 1940 in Boonville, NY. He married JOANN DRAGAN May 30, 1967. She was born August 09, 1942.

Children of ALAN SATTERLY and JOANN DRAGAN are:

- 132. i. DONALD JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. April 17, 1968.
- ii. DALE JOHN SATTERLY, b. June 07, 1981.
- iii. ALLAN RICHARD SATTERLY, b. May 05, 1983.

91. LINDA SHARON<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 27, 1945 in Boonville, NY. She married JOHN MCPHILMY September 14, 1968. He was born June 07, 1940.

Children of LINDA SATTERLY and JOHN MCPHILMY are:

- i. DANIEL FRANCIS<sup>7</sup> MCPHILMY, b. July 29, 1969.
- ii. PAUL BRIAN MCPHILMY, b. December 16, 1970.
- iii. ERINN ELIZABETH MCPHILMY, b. June 14, 1975.

92. JOYCE LOUISE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*HAROLD ELKNER<sup>5</sup>, HERVEY BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 31, 1936 in Rome, NY. She married (1) BERNARD DIXON Bef. 1957. He was born 1936. She married (2) CHARLES KELLEY October 01, 1994.

Children of JOYCE SATTERLY and BERNARD DIXON are:

- 133. i. APRIL DAWN<sup>7</sup> DIXON, b. August 07, 1957, Rome, NY.
- 134. ii. ROBIN DIXON, b. January 20, 1959, Rome, NY.
- 135. iii. MELODY DIXON, b. January 29, 1964, Oneida, NY.
- 136. iv. ALLISON DIXON, b. March 13, 1965.
- 137. v. BRIAN DIXON, b. June 25, 1967, Oneida, NY.

93. WILLIAM C.<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*WILLIAM C.<sup>5</sup>, HERBERT LEROY<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) He married DOROTHY BLANCHARD.

Children of WILLIAM SATTERLY and DOROTHY BLANCHARD are:

- i. ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY.
- ii. BEVERLY SATTERLY.

94. THOMAS J.<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*CLARENCE ELLSWORTH<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 09, 1941<sup>66</sup>. He married PATRICIA A. HARDING September 03, 1962, daughter of JOHN HARDING and MARIE DIXON.

Children of THOMAS SATTERLY and PATRICIA HARDING are:

- i. ?<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. July 04, 1963.
- ii. ? SATTERLY, b. April 13, 1965.

95. ROBERT<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 08, 1928<sup>66</sup>. He married (1) VIVIAN OSWALT.

Children of ROBERT SATTERLY and VIVIAN OSWALT are:

- i. PAUL LESLIE<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. July 24, 1954.
138. ii. MICHAEL WILLIAM SATTERLY, b. December 23, 1955.

96. RICHARD FAY<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 10, 1931<sup>66</sup>, and died January 23, 2001<sup>66</sup>. He married (1) ELAINE. He married (2) PATRICIA. He married (3) ELAINE KRINER. She died September 1973. He married (4) PATRICIA ELENOR CUSANO.

Children of RICHARD SATTERLY and ELAINE are:

139. i. RICHARD FRANCIS<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. June 01, 1961.
140. ii. WILLIAM SATTERLY, b. October 08, 1967.

97. JOHN<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 02, 1932<sup>66</sup>, and died January 03, 1999 in Virginia<sup>66</sup>. He married JUNE LARRABEE, daughter of FRED LARRABEE and CHARLOTTE MANN.

Children of JOHN SATTERLY and JUNE LARRABEE are:

141. i. JOHN<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. April 04, 1957.
142. ii. JOSEPH SATTERLY, b. May 14, 1963.

98. EUGENE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 19, 1933<sup>66</sup>. He married ALICE PEPPARD.

Notes for ALICE PEPPARD:

Divorced

Children of EUGENE SATTERLY and ALICE PEPPARD are:

- i. TERRY R.<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, m. BRENDA L. SHELLARD.
- ii. EUGENE FRANCIS SATTERLY JR., b. September 11, 1953; d. 1968.
- iii. DEBRA ALICE, b. August 27, 1955; d. December 25, 1973.
- iv. DESIREE ALITA SATTERLY, b. July 26, 1956; d. March 19, 1974.
- v. MICHELLE DIANE SATTERLY, b. November 1959; m. RICHARD F. MILLARD.

99. EDWARD<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born February 28, 1935<sup>66</sup>, and died July 21, 1995. He married JOYCE PRUYNE, daughter of WALLACE PRUYNE and MYRTLE HINEY.



Children of EDWARD SATTERLY and JOYCE PRUYNE are:

- i. KELLY FAYLIN<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. May 26, 1957; m. (1) JOHN HENRY; m. (2) DURWOOD SZHWARTZHOFF.

Notes for JOHN HENRY:

Divorced

- 143. ii. COURT FAY SATTERLY, b. June 1958.
- 144. iii. EDWARD JAMES SATTERLY, b. March 19, 1963.

100. FREDERICK CLIFFORD<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, JR. (*FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 03, 1939<sup>66</sup>. He married PHYLLIS RICE December 22, 1957, daughter of LOUIE RICE and FLORENCE BARNHART.

Children of FREDERICK SATTERLY and PHYLLIS RICE are:

- 145. i. LAURA LEIGH<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. July 26, 1958.
- 146. ii. DAVID FREDERICK SATTERLY, b. January 06, 1960.

101. SUSAN JANE<sup>6</sup> DAWSON (*DORLA LOUISE<sup>5</sup> WOODS, CECILE M.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEE, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>67</sup> was born January 16, 1941. She married (1) ? ICE. She married (2) ? THOMSON.

Notes for ? ICE:

Sept 2000--Made phone contact with Susan Ice. She was enthusiastic about family info. Sent print-out of family tree. No further response. Contacted again by phone and she said she is tied up w/ business at present and will contact. No word to date.

Jan2001--No response

Child of SUSAN DAWSON and ? THOMSON is:

- 147. i. CHRISTOPHER ALLAN<sup>7</sup> THOMSON.

102. ROBERT PAUL<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*DONALD BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup>, RALPH PAUL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEY, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 04, 1940 in Worcester, MA<sup>68</sup>. He married (1) KATHLEEN DEVLIN 1960. She was born February 1941. He married (2) CORDELIA FRANCES HEIM April 22, 1966 in Syosset, NY<sup>69</sup>, daughter of VICTOR HEIM and ANNA FAHEY. She was born December 13, 1940 in Brooklyn, NY<sup>70</sup>.

Notes for ROBERT PAUL SATTERLY:

June 2000. Currently residing at 223 Loch Alsh Dr., Chalfont, PA 18914

Children of ROBERT SATTERLY and CORDELIA HEIM are:

- 148. i. CHARLES ANDREW<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. May 12, 1961, Pompton Plains, NJ.
- 149. ii. CECELIA ANN SATTERLY, b. July 01, 1961, NY,NY.
- 150. iii. VICTORIA AGNES SATTERLY, b. July 01, 1961, New York NY.
- iv. DIANE MARIE SATTERLY, b. January 14, 1967, Plainview, NY<sup>71</sup>; m. ALFRED RAYMOND BISHOP, November 10, 1990, Massapequa, NY; b. July 10, 1961, Port Jefferson, NY.

Notes for DIANE MARIE SATTERLY:

June 2000. Diane Satterly Bishop currently resides in Bellport, NY

- 151. v. JOHN ROBERT SATTERLY, b. September 06, 1968, Plainview, NY.
- 152. vi. CHRISTOPHER DONALD SATTERLY, b. August 15, 1970, Plainview, NY.

**103.** DOUGLAS<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY (*DONALD BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup>, RALPH PAUL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEY, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 27, 1950 in New York NY<sup>72</sup>. He married (1) GAIL K FIRMENDER November 09, 1974 in Elkton, MD. She was born May 19, 1951 in Bridgeport CT. He married (2) MARA ? Abt. 1995.

Children of DOUGLAS SATTERLY and GAIL FIRMENDER are:

- i. MEREDITH ANN<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY, b. April 03, 1980, Portsmouth, NH<sup>72</sup>.
- ii. ANDREA MARIE SATTERLY, b. December 17, 1984, Exeter, NH<sup>72</sup>.

**104.** WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> FERGUSON (*EILEEN ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> SATTERLEE, ROLAND J.<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 12, 1948 in McKeesport, PA.

Children of WILLIAM FERGUSON are:

- i. BETH ANN<sup>7</sup> FERGUSON, b. April 21, 1970, Sewickley, PA.
- ii. JOANNA LINN FERGUSON, b. February 23, 1977, Sewickley, PA.

**105.** ELIZABETH ANN<sup>6</sup> FERGUSON (*EILEEN ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> SATTERLEE, ROLAND J.<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 16, 1950 in McKeesport, PA. She married ? LOCKHART.

Children of ELIZABETH FERGUSON and ? LOCKHART are:

- i. SHARON DENISE<sup>7</sup> LOCKHART, b. August 31, 1972, Bradenton, FL.
- ii. ADAM DOSTON LACKHART II, b. May 31, 1977, Beloit, Wisc.
- iii. ZACHARY DOSTON LOCKHART, b. December 03, 1978, Beloit, Wisc.

**106.** JOAN<sup>6</sup> TYSZKIEWICZ (*JEAN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLEE, ROLAND J.<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) She married ? JONES.

Children of JOAN TYSZKIEWICZ and ? JONES are:

- i. RACHEL<sup>7</sup> JONES, b. Abt. 1985.
- ii. MATTHEW JONES, b. Abt. 1987.

#### Generation No. 7

**107.** WAYNE<sup>7</sup> BISHOP, JR. (*WAYNE<sup>6</sup>, LOELLA DAWN<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, MARVIN E.<sup>4</sup>, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 25, 1963. He married HEATHER GETTIG July 22, 1995.

Child of WAYNE BISHOP and HEATHER GETTIG is:

- i. CAITLIN<sup>8</sup> BISHOP, b. September 18, 1997.

**108.** MARK ALAN<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*FRANK<sup>6</sup>, FRANK SATTERLY<sup>5</sup> JR., FRANK I.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born November 21, 1958. He married SUSAN STOCKS in Putnam, CT.

Children of MARK SATTERLY and SUSAN STOCKS are:

- i. KELLY ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. March 17, 1984.
- ii. KIMBERLY ERIN SATTERLY, b. July 11, 1986; d. November 04, 1986.
- iii. ZACHARY JON SATTERLY, b. January 26, 1988.

**109.** ERIC LEE<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*FRANK<sup>6</sup>, FRANK SATTERLY<sup>5</sup> JR., FRANK I.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>,*



JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born September 21, 1961. He married DEBORAH SUE MOTT September 24, 1983 in Groton, NY, daughter of FRANKLIN MOTT and BARBARA.

Children of ERIC SATTERLY and DEBORAH MOTT are:

- i. GABRIELLE ALEXIS<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. November 02, 1987.
- ii. ERICA LYNN SATTERLY, b. August 27, 1990.

110. BARBARA JEANNE<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (FRANK<sup>6</sup>, FRANK SATTERLY<sup>5</sup> JR., FRANK<sup>4</sup> SATTERLY, WILLARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES IRVING<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born July 01, 1969. She married RICHARD CHARLES CASE III January 11, 1992 in Groton, NY.

Child of BARBARA SATTERLY and RICHARD CASE is:

- i. ALLISON RICHELLE<sup>8</sup> CASE, b. June 22, 1992.

111. ALICE JOYCE<sup>7</sup> PRESTA (JULIA<sup>6</sup> LEAF, OCTAVIA JULIA<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born March 03, 1936, and died 1996. She married JOHN D. MAHAFFY.

Children of ALICE PRESTA and JOHN MAHAFFY are:

- i. SUSAN TARA<sup>8</sup> MAHAFFY.
- ii. JOHN D. MAHAFFY, JR.

112. WALTER<sup>7</sup> PRESTA (JULIA<sup>6</sup> LEAF, OCTAVIA JULIA<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born 1938, and died 1963.

Child of WALTER PRESTA is:

153. i. FLORENCE<sup>8</sup> PRESTA.

113. CLYDE<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (MILO BROWN<sup>6</sup>, LEWIS STEVER<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born September 19, 1957. He married LYNN BETH SCHWARTZ.

Children of CLYDE SATTERLY and LYNN SCHWARTZ are:

- i. DANIEL<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. September 1997.
- ii. ETHAN SATTERLY, b. November 1999.

114. SUSAN<sup>7</sup> CLINE (WAVA JUNE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, LEWIS STEVER<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born March 16, 1953. She married TOM DENSLOW.

Children of SUSAN CLINE and TOM DENSLOW are:

- i. DAWN<sup>8</sup> DENSLOW.
- ii. MICHELLE DENSLOW.
- iii. DANIELLE DENSLOW.

115. DAVID BLAIR<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born October 13, 1947. He married SUSAN CUMMINGS August 18, 1970. She was born June 03, 1949.

Child of DAVID SATTERLY and SUSAN CUMMINGS is:

- i. JEFFRY DAVID<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. July 21, 1973.

116. JOHN ROBERT<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (ROBERT IRVING<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born October 06, 1946, and died July 18,

1996. He married (1) LAURA WRIGHT. He married (2) PAULA ZAMPINO May 1986.

Notes for JOHN ROBERT SATTERLY:  
Marriage to Laura Wright annulled

Children of JOHN SATTERLY and LAURA WRIGHT are:

- i. JENNIFER<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. February 12, 1973.
- ii. ROBERT SATTERLY, b. April 26, 1974.

Child of JOHN SATTERLY and PAULA ZAMPINO is:

- iii. BRIAN CHRISTIAN<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. April 19, 1991.

117. DOROTHY<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*ROBERT IRVING<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born October 10, 1947. She married WARREN CARRETTA April 23, 1971.

Children of DOROTHY SATTERLY and WARREN CARRETTA are:

- i. REYNA LOUISE<sup>8</sup> CARRETTA, b. October 17, 1978.
- ii. ADAM CARRETTA, b. May 07, 1980.

118. MICHAEL<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*ROBERT IRVING<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 30, 1950. She married REBECCA BAUMAN July 24, 1970.

Children of MICHAEL SATTERLY and REBECCA BAUMAN are:

- i. DOUGLAS MICHAEL<sup>8</sup> BAUMAN, b. August 19, 1977.
- ii. STEVEN BAUMAN, b. June 25, 1980.

119. TIMOTHY<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*ROBERT IRVING<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 04, 1952. He married JANE DUERKES May 02, 1976.

Children of TIMOTHY SATTERLY and JANE DUERKES are:

- i. DANIEL JAY<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. July 22, 1979.
- ii. KEVIN SATTERLY, b. July 1982.
- iii. LISA SATTERLY, b. April 1984.

120. PAULA<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*ROBERT IRVING<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 02, 1958. She married DREW EDELL May 29, 1995.

Child of PAULA SATTERLY and DREW EDELL is:

- i. TATIANA ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> EDELL, b. October 18, 1997.

121. MARY FRANCES<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*ROBERT IRVING<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born February 17, 1964. She married AL HART July 13, 1996.

Child of MARY SATTERLY and AL HART is:

- i. MEREDITH<sup>8</sup> HART, b. August 11, 1998.

122. JOHN DENNIS<sup>7</sup> DWYER (*JEAN EVELYN<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN*



ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born May 20, 1947. He married ELAINE WALDRUFF October 07, 1972.

Children of JOHN DWYER and ELAINE WALDRUFF are:

- i. WENDY MARGARET<sup>6</sup> DWYER, b. July 02, 1975; m. RICHARD ALBANO, July 01, 2000.
- ii. TAMARA DWYER, b. May 13, 1980.

123. BARBARA JEAN<sup>7</sup> DWYER (*JEAN EVELYN<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 20, 1948. She married (1) CHARLES MEYERS June 20, 1970. She married (2) DAVID ROSENBERG 1998.

Children of BARBARA DWYER and CHARLES MEYERS are:

- i. JEFFREY<sup>8</sup> MEYERS, b. April 07, 1971.
- ii. MARNIE MEYERS, b. March 19, 1973; m. MARK MILIDANTRI, May 06, 2000.

124. DONALD ROBERT<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*DONALD ADELBERT<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 11, 1948 in Constableville, NY. He married LINDA KRAEGER February 14, 1974 in Port Lyden, NY, daughter of ROBERT KRAEGER and DOROTHY KESSLER. She was born August 30, 1947 in Boonville, NY.

Children of DONALD SATTERLY and LINDA KRAEGER are:

154. i. VINCENT JOHN<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. August 04, 1970, Hintington, NY.
155. ii. CRYSTAL MARIE SATTERLY, b. May 06, 1972, Utica, NY.
156. iii. DOROTHY JANE SATTERLY, b. March 24, 1975, Lowville, NY.
157. iv. ANNIE Jo SATTERLY, b. July 17, 1977, Rome, NY.
158. v. MOLLY MAE SATTERLY, b. July 23, 1978, Rome, NY.
- vi. KATIE MARIE SATTERLY, b. October 14, 1987, Lowville, NY.

125. RORY JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> DONNELLY (*CARYL LUCILLE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 27, 1950. He married PEGGY BERGER September 15, 1990.

Children of RORY DONNELLY and PEGGY BERGER are:

- i. MARY KATHLEEN<sup>8</sup> DONNELLY, b. February 12, 1991.
- ii. JOSEPH RYAN DONNELLY, b. January 09, 1992.

126. CHRISTOPHER ALAN<sup>7</sup> DONNELLY (*CARYL LUCILLE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 24, 1952. He married PAULA HAMBRICK February 24, 1990.

Child of CHRISTOPHER DONNELLY and PAULA HAMBRICK is:

- i. CHRISTOPHER JACK<sup>8</sup> DONNELLY, b. April 01, 1991.

127. KATHLEEN ANN<sup>7</sup> DONNELLY (*CARYL LUCILLE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born October 07, 1953. She married CHRISTOPHER DUFFY December 01, 1973.

Children of KATHLEEN DONNELLY and CHRISTOPHER DUFFY are:

- i. KAREN ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> DUFFY, b. March 29, 1977.
- ii. SUSAN ANNE DUFFY, b. January 22, 1980.

128. BARBARA MANN<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*GLENN DEVERE<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>,*

*WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 24, 1957. She married (1) SCOTT DAVIS. She married (2) JAMES RADLEY.

Children of BARBARA SATTERLY and SCOTT DAVIS are:

- i. EDWARD<sup>8</sup> DAVIS, b. April 12, 1979.
- ii. WILLIAM DAVIS, b. November 12, 1984.
- iii. ELIZABETH DAVIS, b. March 27, 1986.

**129.** THOMAS A.<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*GLENN DEVERE<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 07, 1961. He married JOYCE MURPHY October 1983. She was born 1961.

Children of THOMAS SATTERLY and JOYCE MURPHY are:

- i. STEPHANIE<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. September 19, 1985.
- ii. MATTHEW SATTERLY, b. November 16, 1988.

**130.** ALESIA M.<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*GLENN DEVERE<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 21, 1963. She married (1) BOB OLNEY. She married (2) DONALD OLNEY June 11, 1984.

Children of ALESIA SATTERLY and BOB OLNEY are:

- i. MICHAEL<sup>3</sup> OLNEY, b. March 21, 1984.
- ii. DANA OLNEY, b. March 25, 1988.

Children of ALESIA SATTERLY and DONALD OLNEY are:

- iii. BRANDON<sup>8</sup> OLNEY, b. March 30, 1994.
- iv. KAYLIN MARY OLNEY, b. June 06, 1996.

**131.** GLENDA L.<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*GLENN DEVERE<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1965. She married JEFF ROUNDS July 1983.

Children of GLENDA SATTERLY and JEFF ROUNDS are:

- i. SARAH MARIE<sup>8</sup> ROUNDS, b. November 05, 1986.
- ii. ALLISSA LEIGH ROUNDS, b. August 15, 1994.

**132.** DONALD JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*ALAN RICHARD<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 17, 1968. He married REBECCA ANDERSON March 25, 1990.

Children of DONALD SATTERLY and REBECCA ANDERSON are:

- i. ALEXANDER JOHN<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. October 25, 1990.
- ii. BENJAMIN JOSEPH SATTERLY, b. October 27, 1993.

**133.** APRIL DAWN<sup>7</sup> DIXON (*JOYCE LOUISE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, HAROLD ELKNER<sup>5</sup>, HERVEY BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 07, 1957 in Rome, NY. She married MICHAEL LEOS May 30, 1976.

Children of APRIL DIXON and MICHAEL LEOS are:

- i. JON PAUL<sup>8</sup> LEOS, b. November 03, 1976.
159. ii. ERICA LEOS, b. January 06, 1979.

**134.** ROBIN<sup>7</sup> DIXON (*JOYCE LOUISE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, HAROLD ELKNER<sup>5</sup>, HERVEY BAXTER<sup>4</sup>,*



WILLIAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born January 20, 1959 in Rome, NY. She married PETER ELLIS October 06, 1979.

Child of ROBIN DIXON and PETER ELLIS is:

- i. HEATHER<sup>8</sup> ELLIS, b. October 05, 1980.

135. MELODY<sup>7</sup> DIXON (JOYCE LOUISE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, HAROLD ELKNER<sup>5</sup>, HERVEY BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, WILLIAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born January 29, 1964 in Oneida, NY. She married DAVID KALK June 28, 1984 in Taberg, NY.

Children of MELODY DIXON and DAVID KALK are:

- i. CASSANDRA<sup>8</sup> KALK, b. December 11, 1987.
- ii. DAVID KALK, b. May 21, 1992.

136. ALLISON<sup>7</sup> DIXON (JOYCE LOUISE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, HAROLD ELKNER<sup>5</sup>, HERVEY BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, WILLIAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born March 13, 1965. She married (1) MARK LENARD. She married (2) DAVID BIELBY. She married (3) WILLIAM MATWIJEC.

Children of ALLISON DIXON and DAVID BIELBY are:

- i. KELSEY<sup>8</sup> BIELBY, b. January 17, 1995.
- ii. CAITLYN BIELBY, b. October 09, 1997.

137. BRIAN<sup>7</sup> DIXON (JOYCE LOUISE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, HAROLD ELKNER<sup>5</sup>, HERVEY BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, WILLIAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born June 25, 1967 in Oneida, NY. He married DONALYN REILLY April 27, 1991 in Taberg, NY.

Children of BRIAN DIXON and DONALYN REILLY are:

- i. KYLER<sup>8</sup> DIXON, b. February 26, 1996.
- ii. LUKE DIXON, b. January 28, 1998.

138. MICHAEL WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (ROBERT<sup>6</sup>, FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born December 23, 1955. He married DEBBIE WOODS.

Children of MICHAEL SATTERLY and DEBBIE WOODS are:

- i. STEVEN MICHAEL<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. November 11, 1982.
- ii. BRIAN ROBERT SATTERLY, b. September 09, 1984.

139. RICHARD FRANCIS<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (RICHARD FAY<sup>6</sup>, FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born June 01, 1961. He met BARBARA ANN BLAUVELT.

Children of RICHARD SATTERLY and BARBARA BLAUVELT are:

- i. RACHAEL FAY<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. August 29, 1992.
- ii. MIRANDA KATE SATTERLY, b. August 22, 1995.

140. WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (RICHARD FAY<sup>6</sup>, FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>) was born October 08, 1967. He married (1) LESLEY?. He met (2) LESLEY?.

Children of WILLIAM SATTERLY and LESLEY? are:

- i. SKYLAR ALLAN<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. September 17, 1992.
- ii. AURORA MARINA SATTERLY, b. November 09, 1998.

141. JOHN<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*JOHN<sup>6</sup>, FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 04, 1957. He married JACQUELINE POST.

Children of JOHN SATTERLY and JACQUELINE POST are:

- i. JERAD FREDERICK<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. March 18, 1978.
- ii. JOHN CALVIN SATTERLY, b. July 22, 1980.

142. JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*JOHN<sup>6</sup>, FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 14, 1963. He married PENNY POST.

Children of JOSEPH SATTERLY and PENNY POST are:

- i. ANDREW JOSEPH<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. September 20, 1990.
- ii. EMILY SATTERLY, b. August 11, 1993.

143. COURT FAY<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*EDWARD<sup>6</sup>, FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born June 1958. He married SUSAN HUNSINGER.

Child of COURT SATTERLY and SUSAN HUNSINGER is:

- i. LACEY JO<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. December 19, 1994.

144. EDWARD JAMES<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*EDWARD<sup>6</sup>, FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 19, 1963. He married ROBIN CROKE.

Children of EDWARD SATTERLY and ROBIN CROKE are:

- i. JAMES EDWARD<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. June 19, 1986.
- ii. COREY FAY SATTERLY, b. November 03, 1989.

145. LAURA LEIGH<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*FREDERICK CLIFFORD<sup>6</sup>, FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 26, 1958. She married (1) MARK WALTERS September 27, 1980. She married (2) PHILIP AUSTIN JR. August 31, 1986.

Child of LAURA SATTERLY and MARK WALTERS is:

- i. MATTHEW STEVEN<sup>8</sup> WALTERS, b. June 27, 1982.

Child of LAURA SATTERLY and PHILIP JR. is:

- ii. MICHELE LEIGH<sup>8</sup> AUSTIN, b. October 26, 1987.

146. DAVID FREDERICK<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*FREDERICK CLIFFORD<sup>6</sup>, FRED CLIFFORD<sup>5</sup>, FREDERICK BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 06, 1960. He married SUSAN MCKEON.

Child of DAVID SATTERLY and SUSAN MCKEON is:

- i. ERIC DAVID<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. November 18, 1984.

147. CHRISTOPHER ALLAN<sup>7</sup> THOMSON (*SUSAN JANE<sup>6</sup> DAWSON, DORLA LOUISE<sup>5</sup> WOODS, CECILE M.<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEE, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*)

Children of CHRISTOPHER ALLAN THOMSON are:



- i. CHRISTIN ALLANA<sup>8</sup> THOMSON.
- ii. SHELBY JANE THOMSON.

**148.** CHARLES ANDREW<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*ROBERT PAUL<sup>6</sup>, DONALD BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup>, RALPH PAUL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEY, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 12, 1961 in Pompton Plains, NJ<sup>73</sup>. He met (1) LISA KURTH Abt. 1980. He married (2) BARBARA FORNEY February 14, 1984 in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. He met (3) AMY ? Abt. 1999.

Notes for CHARLES ANDREW SATTERLY:

June 2000. Currently residing in Shippensburg, PA

Child of CHARLES SATTERLY and LISA KURTH is:

- i. NICOLE MARIE<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. November 22, 1982.

Child of CHARLES SATTERLY and BARBARA FORNEY is:

- ii. CORY ANDREW<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. May 03, 1991, Chambersburg, PA.

Child of CHARLES SATTERLY and AMY ? is:

- iii. DEIRDRE LYNN<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. March 08, 2000.

**149.** CECELIA ANN<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*ROBERT PAUL<sup>6</sup>, DONALD BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup>, RALPH PAUL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEY, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 01, 1961 in NY, NY<sup>74</sup>. She married MICHAEL JOHN BURNS March 24, 1990 in Philadelphia, PA<sup>75</sup>, son of JOHN BURNS and MARGARET KRAFT. He was born March 08, 1959 in Philadelphia, PA.

Notes for CECELIA ANN SATTERLY:

June 2000. Cecelia Satterly Burns currently resides in Horsham, PA

Children of CECELIA SATTERLY and MICHAEL BURNS are:

- i. SEAN MICHAEL<sup>8</sup> BURNS, b. August 21, 1991, Elkins Park, PA<sup>76</sup>.
- ii. KELSEY LAUREN BURNS, b. February 17, 1994, Elkins Park, PA<sup>77</sup>.
- iii. TIMOTHY ROBERT BURNS, b. May 27, 1996, Elkins Park, PA<sup>78</sup>.

**150.** VICTORIA AGNES<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY (*ROBERT PAUL<sup>6</sup>, DONALD BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup>, RALPH PAUL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEY, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 01, 1961 in New York NY<sup>76</sup>. She married (1) MICHAEL JOSEPH CARROLL. He was born April 22, 1961. She married (2) JOHN RICHARD RYDER October 10, 1993 in Massapequa, NY, son of JOHN RYDER and MARGARET BRENNAN. He was born August 23, 1959 in Freeport, NY.

Notes for VICTORIA AGNES SATTERLY:

Marriage to Michael Carroll was annulled.

June 2000. Victoria Satterly Ryder currently resides in Ronkonkoma, NY

All of Victoria's children have given names that are typically considered to be Surnames. Ryan, Conor and Tierney were chosen strictly for preference and do not reflect any family surnames of either parent. However, Brenna is a derivative of Brennan which is John Ryder's mother's maiden name.

Children of VICTORIA SATTERLY and JOHN RYDER are:

- i. RYAN MICHAEL<sup>8</sup> RYDER, b. August 10, 1989, Elkins Park, PA.
- ii. CONOR PATRICK RYDER, b. August 10, 1994, Plainview, NY.
- iii. TIERNEY CORDELIA RYDER, b. February 26, 1998, Bethpage, New York.
- iv. BRENNA MARGARET RYDER, b. November 03, 2000, Stonybrook, NY.

**151. JOHN ROBERT<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY** (*ROBERT PAUL<sup>6</sup>, DONALD BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup>, RALPH PAUL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEY, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 06, 1968 in Plainview, NY<sup>77</sup>. He married MELISSA ANN HOWARD August 01, 1990 in Clarksville, TN, daughter of ERWIN GAINES and PHYLLIS NORRIS. She was born July 14, 1970 in Hastings NE.

Notes for JOHN ROBERT SATTERLY:

June 2000. Currently resides in Centereach, NY

Children of JOHN SATTERLY and MELISSA HOWARD are:

- i. CECELIA KATHRYNE<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. July 15, 1991, Clarksville, TN.
- ii. NICHOLAS CHRISTIAN SATTERLY, b. December 21, 1993, Bethpage, NY.
- iii. ZACHARY TRISTAN SATTERLY, b. August 18, 1995, Bethpage, NY.

**152. CHRISTOPHER DONALD<sup>7</sup> SATTERLY** (*ROBERT PAUL<sup>6</sup>, DONALD BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup>, RALPH PAUL<sup>4</sup> SATTERLEY, IRA HOOPER<sup>3</sup> SATTERLY, WILLIAM BAXTER<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 15, 1970 in Plainview, NY<sup>77</sup>. He married ELIZABETH JENNIFER BERRELL October 02, 1992 in Westbury, NY<sup>78</sup>. She was born March 26, 1970 in Manhasset, NY.

Notes for CHRISTOPHER DONALD SATTERLY:

June 2000. Currently resides in Orelan, PA

Children of CHRISTOPHER SATTERLY and ELIZABETH BERRELL are:

- i. ALEC CEBASTIAN<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY, b. July 04, 1993, Sharon, CT.
- ii. QUINN ROBERT SATTERLY, b. March 27, 1996, Abington, PA.

#### Generation No. 8

**153. FLORENCE<sup>8</sup> PRESTA** (*WALTER<sup>7</sup>, JULIA<sup>6</sup> LEAF, OCTAVIA JULIA<sup>5</sup> SATTERLY, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLIAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) She married (1) GUS KOHLI. She married (2) ? RICHARDSON 1986.

Children of FLORENCE PRESTA and GUS KOHLI are:

- i. WAYNE BRUCE<sup>9</sup> KOHLI, b. 1938.
- ii. GLORIA JEAN KOHLI, b. July 12, 1940.

**154. VINCENT JOHN<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY** (*DONALD ROBERT<sup>7</sup>, DONALD ADELBERT<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLIAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 04, 1970 in ~~Huntington~~ <sup>HUNTINGTON</sup>, NY. He married STEPHANIE FOSTER August 28, 1993 in Alexandria, VA.

Child of VINCENT SATTERLY and STEPHANIE FOSTER is:

- i. JOSHUA CHAPIN<sup>9</sup> SATTERLY, b. May 05, 1996.

**155. CRYSTAL MARIE<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY** (*DONALD ROBERT<sup>7</sup>, DONALD ADELBERT<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLIAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 06, 1972 in Utica, NY. She married CHRISTOHER FOX July 24, 1993 in Port Leyden, NY.



Children of CRYSTAL SATTERLY and CHRISTOHER FOX are:

- i. JESSICA ANN<sup>9</sup> SATTERLY, b. December 24, 1990.
- ii. SAVANNA EMILY FOX, b. January 12, 1994.
- iii. THERESA MARIE FOX, b. June 20, 1995.

**156.** DOROTHY JANE<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY (*DONALD ROBERT<sup>7</sup>, DONALD ADELBERT<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 24, 1975 in Lowville, NY. She married TODD MARTIN April 26, 1997 in Lowville, NY.

Children of DOROTHY SATTERLY and TODD MARTIN are:

- i. TYLER CHARLES<sup>9</sup> MARTIN, b. May 26, 1996.
- ii. EMMALIE GRACE MARTIN, b. December 23, 1997.
- iii. KYLE RICHARD MARTIN, b. June 10, 2000.

**157.** ANNIE JO<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY (*DONALD ROBERT<sup>7</sup>, DONALD ADELBERT<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 17, 1977 in Rome, NY. She married DARREL ROSER II May 17, 1997 in Port Leyden, NY.

Children of ANNIE SATTERLY and DARREL ROSER are:

- i. DARREL LEE<sup>9</sup> ROSER, b. November 18, 1996.
- ii. STACY ANN ROSER, b. March 03, 1998.

**158.** MOLLY MAE<sup>8</sup> SATTERLY (*DONALD ROBERT<sup>7</sup>, DONALD ADELBERT<sup>6</sup>, EVERETT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, JOHN ADELBERT<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 23, 1978 in Rome, NY.

Child of MOLLY MAE SATTERLY is:

- i. JOHN JEROME PUTTER<sup>9</sup> JR., b. August 02, 1999.

**159.** ERICA<sup>8</sup> LEOS (*APRIL DAWN<sup>7</sup> DIXON, JOYCE LOUISE<sup>6</sup> SATTERLY, HAROLD ELKNER<sup>5</sup>, HERVEY BAXTER<sup>4</sup>, WILLAM H.<sup>3</sup>, ROWLIN L.<sup>2</sup>, LOCKWOOD B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born January 06, 1979.

Child of ERICA LEOS is:

- i. ?<sup>9</sup> LEOS, b. 2000.

#### Endnotes

1. "Genealogy of Children & Descendants of Lockwood Satterly".
2. State of NY, Cert. of Death, Tioga Co. Town of Richford, No. 172.
3. "Genealogy of Children & Descendants of Lockwood Satterly".
4. State of NY, Cert of Death, Broome Co, Town of Lisle, No 45396.
5. NYS Dept of Health Cert # 47171.
6. "Genealogy of Children & Descendants of Lockwood Satterly".
7. State of NY, Cert of Death, Jefferson Co, Town of Wilna, No 258.
8. "Genealogy of Children & Descendants of Lockwood Satterly".
9. State of NY, Cortland Co. Town of Harford, No 36649.
10. 1865 New York State Census.
11. NY State Dept of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Cert of Death. Reg. No 1.
12. State of NY, Greene Co., Town of Hunter, No. 71801.
13. Satterly Family Bible.
14. Satterly Family reunion records.
15. Satterly Family Bible.
16. Cemetery Record.
17. Cert of Death, Town of Barton, No. 52.
18. Cemetery Record.
19. Satterly Family Bible.

20. 1892 NY Census.
21. "Genealogy of Children & Descendants of Lockwood Satterly".
22. Satterly Family Bible.
23. Satterly Family reunion records.
24. Newspaper Obituary.
25. Satterly Family Bible.
26. Social Security Death Index.
27. Satterly Family reunion records.
28. Dept of Vital Records, Albany, NY.
29. NY State, Dept of Death, Tioga Co. Town of Richford Reg No. 14 (89941 ?).
30. Satterly Family Bible.
31. Dept of Vital Records, Albany, NY.
32. Social Security Death Index.
33. State of NY, Co. of Tioga, City of Richford, No 113.
34. State of PA, Bradford Co. Town of Sayre, No 0228508.
35. Newspaper Obituary.
36. Satterly Family Bible.
37. Newspaper report.
38. State of NY, Tompkins, Town of Danby, No7885.
39. Bd. of Health, Richford, NY, No. 43732.
40. State of NY, Tompkins Co., Town of W. Danby, Reg. No. 2, No. 54.
41. NJ State Dept of Health, Cert No. 82587.
42. Satterly Family Bible.
43. State of NY, Tompkins, Town of Danby, No 20.
44. Satterly Family Bible.
45. State of NY, Cert & Record of Birth, No. 22989.
46. Family Information from Reliable Current Source ( Agnes Heim DeWolfe).
47. Satterly Family Bible.
48. Satterly Family reunion records.
49. Satterly Family Bible.
50. Family Information from Reliable Current Source ( Laura Satterly).
51. Satterly Family Bible.
52. Satterly Family reunion records.
53. Satterly Family Bible.
54. Dept of Vital Records, Albany, NY.
55. Social Security Death Index.
56. Satterly Family reunion records.
57. Social Security Death Index.
58. State of NY, Tioga Co., Town of Richford (Orig. Cert. no number).
59. Satterly Family Bible.
60. State of Florida, Cert of Death issued Sept 20, 1985.
61. Church of St. Joseph, Worcester, MA, April 15, 1939.
62. Commonwealth of MA, City of Worcester, No. 17628.
63. NY State, Dept of Death, Tioga Co. Town of Richford Reg No. 14 (89941 ?).
64. Satterly Family Bible.
65. Family Information from Reliable Current Source ( Agnes Heim DeWolfe).
66. Family Information from Reliable Current Source ( Laura Satterly).
67. Satterly Family reunion records.
68. Commonwealth of MA., Dept of Public Health, Year 1940, Vol 586\*, pg. 519, No 950.
69. Town of Oyster Bay, NY, Office of Town Clerk, Cert of Marriage Registration, No 157.
70. Dept. of Health, City of NY, Cert. of birth Registration, borough of Bklyn, No 40668.
71. Certificate of Birth Registration, NY State Dept of Health, Plainview, Town of Oyster Bay, NY.
72. Family Information from Reliable Current Source (Theresa Satterly).
73. NJ State Dept of Health, Cert No. 82587.
74. Dept. of Health, City of NY, Cert. of birth Registration, borough of Bronx, no. 156-61-211548.
75. Family Information from Reliable Current Source (Cordelia Heim Satterly).
76. Dept. of Health, City of NY, Cert. of birth Registration, borough of Bronx, no. 156-61-211549.
77. Certificate of Birth Registration, NY State Dept of Health, Plainview, Town of Oyster Bay, NY.
78. Family Information from Reliable Current Source (Cordelia Heim Satterly).



## **P. NEWSPAPER ARTICLES**

Made For North Steuben Church**A Treasure Found In A Patch Work Quilt**

John Mahaffy, Sr., Echo Lake Road, is the proud possessor of a most unusual patchwork quilt made in 1905 by the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the North Steuben Church.

The quilt is red and white and on the white portions of the quilt are names of families, then members of the church, as well, as the names of many Boonville merchants of that era. The quilt is in very good condition and the names all legible.

The ladies society made the quilt as a fund raising project to renovate the North Steuben Methodist Episcopal Church (as it was known at that time). It is all hand

sewn and was made at the home of Mrs. James Yerdon. Mahaffy believes that each person whose name appears on the quilt made a donation for that privilege. He said, the quilt was then auctioned off and bought by Newton Tubbs, who was born in Steuben and spent his young life there. He believes Mr. Tubbs paid about \$50 for it.

How did Mahaffy come by the quilt? To be brief, it was given to him as a gift by Tubbs daughter, Mrs. Leland Willis of Custer, South Dakota.

However, to bring facts into perspective, we must go back into the history of the late Newton Tubbs. As a young man, he left the

Steuben area in the early 1870's and was one of the first settlers in Custer. He married and had one daughter, Mrs. Willis. After his first wife died, he returned to this area and married Mary Jane Mahaffy John Mahaffy's aunt. They returned to Custer after their marriage. Tubbs built a home there which is now a museum.

A few years ago, Mrs. Willis visited the Mahaffy's at which time, Mahaffy, showed her the Steuben Church, which still stands with much of its original furnishings. Three worship services are still held in the summer there. A history of the church which is 110 years old will be run at a later date.

The names on the quilt are as follows:  
Susan Edick Paddock, Age 96 years; Only daughter of the D.A.R.

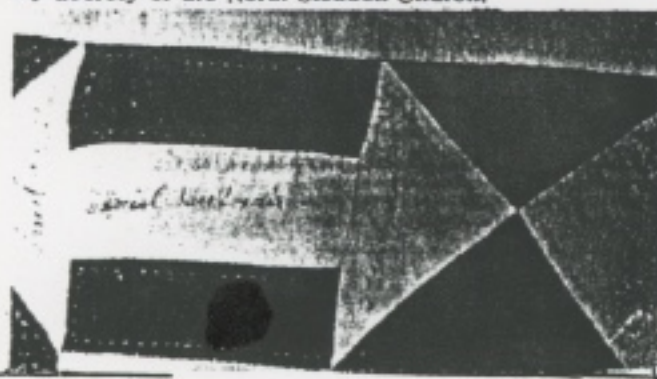
William Latterman  
George Latterman  
George Hall  
Martha Williams  
Blanche Williams  
Will E. Williams  
Jocab H. Wollaber  
Maude Fitch  
Willie Folts  
George Hale  
Julius Ford  
Elmer Persons  
Lillie Hughes  
Benjamin Hughes

Dewitt C. Edick  
Will Karlen  
James Warren  
Walter Jones  
Mrs. Walter Jones  
Laura Hargrave  
Frank Hargrave  
James Jones  
Owen Thomas  
David E. Fulmer  
Alfred Kessling  
Carrie Danks  
Herny Danks  
Newton Jones  
Maggie Jones  
Jennie Williams  
Helen M. Williams  
Bertha Klossner  
Belle Brundage  
Will Jones  
Jerry George  
John Thomas  
Phoebe K. Stroup  
Laura Philips  
Janette Burrows  
Luretta Berry  
John R. Stannard  
Etta Clark  
Orvilla Mahaffy  
Addie Marcy  
William Marcy  
Susie Zwissler  
Mrs. Hollister Fitch  
Hollister Fitch  
John Karlen  
Roy Trippe  
Marea Skjellerup  
Florence Skjellerup  
Merritt Hammond  
Dr. Geo. P. English  
Joseph Bridgeman  
Fred Fitch  
Emma Niess  
Laura Hall





PRIZE POSSESSION of John Mahaffy, Sr., is this red and white quilt made in 1905 by the Women's Missionary Society of the North Steuben Church.



Archie Bowen	Fred Harber
Nelson Cumber	Lilly Drexal
Oscar Joslin	Fred Recknal
Harriet Fitch	Fred Drexal
Joseph Samson	John A. Fulmer
Emma Samson	Catherin Yutzler
Sarah Odel	Truman Wood
Addison Dillenback	Freddie Yutzler
Jennie Dillenbeck	John B. Yutzler
Elmer E. Yager	Jennie Wier
Leonard W. Jones	Mrs. Sophie Edick
Fidella Griffith	Matilda Edick
Wm. Penn Griffith	Jennie E. Smith
Harvey Hall	Mrs. Silas Sherman
Arthur Griffith	Harriett E. Sherman
Faith Simpson	Silas B. Sherman
Charley Fitch	Forest Sherman
Annette Yerman	Myron Yutzler
Forrest Yerman	Loyd Latterman
Ella Mahaffy	Rose R. Wood
Charley Mahaffy	Edna Wood
Bessie Mahaffy	Neillie Belknap
Louella Mahaffy	L. Joy Fulmer
Emily Hall	Clarence R. Fulmer
Sanford Sherman	Emma Becker
Earnest Odell	Helen Bateman
Frank Youngs	Lyol S. Spear
Joseph Zwissler	Annie Farley
Cora Zwissler	Mildred Amanda Becker
Albert Fitch	Mrs. David E. Fulmer
Lucy Yerman	David E. Fulmer
Ida Harber	Mae Bell Sanborn
Wrexville Edick	Olive Blanche Sanborn
Edgar Thomas	Caroline Barletta Wilson
L.A. Keef	Edgar J. Fulmer
Libbie Jones	Lincoln Perry
Mrs. Alanson Osborn,	Eli Helmer
Michigan	E.J. Sanborn
Aurie B. Yutzler	Elethia C. Cogswell
Wesley A. Fordyce	Theron G. Cogswell
Mary H. Stroup	Bertha C. Cogswell
Frank Gainsway	J. Ray Wollaber
Mrs. Mary F. Fordyce	John R. Edick
Edith P. Record	Mrs. J.R. Edick
Mrs. E.J. Fulmer	Dr. F.K. Bruce
Alice Catharine Yerdon	Mary J. Hall
George Wollaber	Calvin Hall
W.H. Jones	Wm. R. Edick
Grace Lucretia Helmer	Frank Avery
Mary Avery	Wright Clark
Robert Farley	W.J. Crill
Tommie Evans	Oliver Fitch
Georgia Mezzler	Fred Shafer
Lucy Griffith	Frank Neiss
Mary E. Fulmer	Ida Clark
Eugene Clark	Pearl Mae Perry
J.S. Capron	Mariah Kingsbury
John A. Fulmer	Clara McComb
W.G. Pritchard	Irene Daisy Sweet
Emma Hennessy	Maude Pixley
Frank Zwissler	Minnie Hartman
William H. Teachout	Elsie Hartman
Sara Teachout	Eugene Hartman
Alfred Fitch	Dr. W.C. Roser
Florence Van Scholch	Frank Thorpe
Lydia Jones	E.B. Austin
Edgar Hall	Eugene Fitch

*Newton S. Tubbs.*

NEWTON TUBBS' name is scribed on the quilt made for the North Steuben Church. He was the original owner and purchased the quilt some 69 years ago. John Mahaffy, Sr. is its present owner. The Mahaffys claim 333 names in all appear on the quilt. Additional names are being run this week as space would not allow running them all with the article in last week's paper.

Elizabeth Owens  
Gladys A. Crill  
Ralph Niess  
Annie Van Schoick  
Jane Burgy  
Lizzie Neaskern  
E. Oldfield  
E.N. Hayes  
C.M. Prescott  
Walter McClusky  
Mrs. A. Merrill  
Candace Putman  
J.P. Babcock  
C.J. Lewis  
Albert Baker  
Henry Denslow  
John Holmes  
Philip Walrath  
John W. Wollaber  
Mary Clark  
Newton S. Tubbs  
F.K. Stannard  
Josephine Fitch  
Daniel Van Vorhis  
Lena Stannard  
Clara Coon  
Leon Coon

Lee F. Case  
Etta George  
Willie J. Jones  
George Yutzler  
Floyd A. Stroup  
Emma Fisk  
Elvira Scouton  
Florence Stroup  
Emma Peck  
Robert Odell  
William Wilson  
Ferd Sudow  
Harvey Sullivan  
B.H. Ritter  
Walter George  
Theodore Thrasher  
Mrs. Joshua Jones  
John F. Yutzler  
John McCann  
Myron Forte  
Mrs. Geo. Sweet  
Charles Stannard  
Ruth Neaskern  
Elva Stroup  
Anna Pritchard  
Beatrice Pixley  
Florence E. Perry

Roy W. Teachout  
Merritt Pritchard  
Squire Clark  
Alfred Austin  
Susie Austin  
Erving Van Schoick  
Mable King  
Maggie Teachout  
Loren J. Yerdon  
A.M. Hughes  
Agnes Hale  
George Zwissler  
Hattie Hammond  
Sophia Harber  
Mae Clark

Frank Hall  
Winifred Pritchard  
Wilhelmine Zwissler  
Mrs. H. Traffern  
Winifred M. Miller  
George Kornmeyer  
Elizabeth Hammond  
Irene Stannard  
Katherine L. Hall  
Ray A. Carmichael  
Mrs. Edgar Hall  
Gary Hall  
F.S. Worden  
Grace E. Ross  
John Carmichael

Starr Paddock  
Will Warren  
Wilson Griffith  
Joseph Hale  
Lillian J. Frank  
Clara Markham  
Nelson Folts  
Adeline Burrows  
James H. Yerdon  
Bertram E. Jones  
Winifred M. Miller  
S.R. Wilson  
Benjamin Clemens  
Patsy Golden  
Martin Zwissler



LUCY GILLMAN

Mary E. Fulmer  
Eugene Clark  
J.S. Capron  
John A. Fulmer  
W.G. Pritchard  
Emma Hennessy  
Frank Zwissler  
William H. Teachout  
Sara Teachout  
Alfred Fitch  
Florence Van Schoick  
Lydia Jones  
Edgar Hall  
Henry Haines  
Henry Van dewalker  
Earl Wollaber  
Grace Paddock  
Harmon Paddock  
Eva Joslin  
Maggie Rowlands  
Robert Merrideth  
Carl J. Niess  
Fred Hastell  
Lucy Fox  
Maggie Jones  
Lizzie Neaskern  
David Karlen  
Harry Belknap  
William Shylie  
Thomas George  
Pauline Harder  
Susie Hall  
Rachel Latterman  
Anthony Yerman  
Geroge L. Owens  
Clyde Powers  
Robert Dillenback  
Jennie Van Schoick  
Louise Dillenback  
Libbie Williams  
Frank Wollaber  
Merrnie Fulmer  
Addie Wollaber  
Flora Folts  
Irma Jackson  
Arle Fitch  
Edgar Kornmeyer  
Herbert Fitch  
James Fitch  
Amelia Harber  
Richard Platt  
Fred Folts  
Carrie Carmichael

LEAH HODGE

Ida Clark  
Pearl Mae Perry  
Mariah Kingsbury  
Clara McComb  
Irene Daisy Sweet  
Maude Pixley  
Minnie Hartman  
Elsie Hartman  
Eugene Hartman  
Dr. W.C. Roser  
Frank Thorpe  
E.B. Austin  
Eugene Fitch  
Emerson Dean  
Wesley Cronk  
(Names to be continued  
next week.)



Noyes, who has the Knicker-Boys Magazine in its present stage of its contributors is including Bry-etc. As a feather in the cap of the Knicker-Boys Magazine, to begin with, it has been clearly proved by those of the Phelps party who know most of the entire proceedings—and doubly substantiated by some of the "honest, fair-dealing" members of the opposite party, that the manner in which they procured their much boasted "Liquid refreshments," was by passing round the "hat" among the Phelps party for contributions; more-ly stating at the time, that "nothing less than three cents was accepted."

The mistake made by "Cato" in mentioning the number of "tails" taken from the "robe" for the benefit of his party is clearly accounted for, when his "optical difficulty" is considered, which probably prevented him from discovering the difference between half a tail and a whole one. He thought, most likely, that a "remnant" of the article required, was just as good, if by "sticking to it" he could persuade others 'twas "all right."

It seems the charge of "bribery" could not be truthfully denied, therefore it was attributed to the "aberration of intellect in the author of the imputation!" Perhaps he is right, still, it is desired he will remember that "honest" fools have flourished in all ages!

In future it is hoped "Cato" will provoke no farther exposure of the doings of his party. (for which it is presumed many have a certain kind of "regard,") for he may learn the truth of the proverb that "it is easy to walk when one leads one's horse by the bridle," and find that while a few things have been hit upon, there are still many weighty and undoubtedly unpleasant facts to fall back upon in case another provocation is given.

Lecture by Rev. T. Starr King. By notice in another column it will be seen that the first lecture of the course will be given on Thursday evening next.

Very Respectfully yours,  
N. H. DOWNS.  
Sold in Boonville by J. M. Lewis, and by one or more dealers in every town and city; by Dickinson, Conant & Co., and Warner & Ray, Utica, where Lewis and Remond.

**HOOFLAND'S GERMAN BITTERS.**  
They are ENTIRELY VEGETABLE, and free from Alcoholic Stimulant, and all injurious ingredients; are pleasant in taste and smell, mild in their operation, will expel all morbid secretions from the body, give bloom to the pallid cheek and health and vigor to the frame.  
They will cure DYSPEPSIA.  
They will cure NERVOUS DEBILITY.  
They will cure LIVER COMPLAINT.  
They will cure JAUNDICE.  
They will cure DISEASE OF THE KIDNEYS.  
They will cure CONSTIPATION.  
They will cure PILES.  
They will cure HEARTBURN.  
They will cure SWIMMING OF THE HEAD.  
They will cure FLUTTERING OF THE HEART.  
They are prepared by Dr. C. M. JACKSON, 418 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa., and sold by druggists and storekeepers in every town and village in the United States, Canada, West India and South America, at 75 cents per bottle.

**MARRIED.**  
In Leyden, N. Y. Nov. 16th, by Rev. R. Sawyer, M. P. PHILLIPS, and Miss ANN JANE TUBBS, both of Boonville.  
Also by the same, at Alder Creek, Nov. 17th, JOHN F. SAWYER, Esq., of Albion, Orleans Co., and Miss ESTHER PLATT, of Alder Creek.

**Lecture Course, 1858-9.**  
The Lecture Committee of the Young Men's Literary Club of Boonville, announce that the Course will consist of at least ten Lectures and probably twelve, and will open on Thursday Evening, Dec. 3d, at the Church, with a Lecture by Rev. T. STARR KING, of Boston, on "The Laws of Disorder," and will be continued by the following named popular Lecturers: The dates to be hereafter determined.

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, Hamilton College.  
PROF. GEO. W. EATON, Madison University.  
REV. E. H. CHAPIN, New York.  
EX-GOV. HORATIO SEYMOUR, Utica.  
PROF. FRED. STARR, Jr., Auburn Theo. Seminary.  
PROF. ANSON J. UPSON, Hamilton College.  
ELISHA BURRITT, New Britain, Conn.  
REV. A. H. CORLISS, Holland Patent.  
PROF. HARVEY P. WILLARD, Boonville.  
And others equally as worthy to be heard from.  
Season Tickets for a Lady and Gentleman..... \$1 50  
Gentlemen's Season Tickets..... 1 50  
Ladies' Season Tickets..... 1 00

For sale by the Committee at their respective places of business. Single Tickets 20 cents, to be had at the door on the evening of each Lecture.  
M. H. FAULKNER,  
JOHN H. HANCOCK.

her comprising Eight Double Quarto Pages. An Index Table Page, etc., given at the close of each Volume.  
TERMS—IN ADVANCE—Two Dollars a Year: Three Dollars for \$3; 81c, and one free to club agent, for \$10; Ten and one free, for \$15; Sixteen, and one free, for \$22 Twenty, and one free, for \$30; Thirty-Two, and two free, for \$40, (or 30 for \$37 50) and any greater number at same rate, only \$1.25 per copy—with an extra copy for every Ten Subscribers over Thirty. Club papers sent to different post-offices, if desired. As we preserve American postage \$1.17 is the lowest club rate for 100 copies.  
Now is the Time to Subscribe and form Clubs for the New Year and Volume. Specimen Numbers, Show-Bill Prospectuses, etc., cheerfully furnished (by mail or otherwise, at our expense,) to all disposed to lend a portion of influence in behalf of the Rural and its Objects.  
Address D. D. T. MOORE, ROCHESTER, N. Y.



F. KIRCHNER & SON are Prepared to furnish at all times, Ready Made Coffins, Shrouds, Caps, Plates, &c., of Superior Style and Finish. A new and splendid Hearse furnished if desired, on short notice and on reasonable terms. Call at their Cabinet Ware Rooms, near Haller's Hotel Boonville, N. Y. n37d

**Administrators Notice.**  
WE forbid all persons trusting any person on our account as Administrators of the estate of James Capron deceased, late of the town of Boonville.  
JAMES CAPRON, Administrators.  
JOHN C. CAPRON, 1  
Dated, Nov. 26th, 1858. n37d3

**Boonville High School.**  
THE Winter Term of the above Institution will commence on Thursday Nov. 25th.  
Students will invariably be charged for instruction from the time they enter until the close of the Session.  
Weekly exercises in Composition or Elocution will be required of every Student. It is designed to make the Institution all its name purports—a High School—and Students will not be admitted unless they have made some proficiency in the Common in English Branches. Particular attention will be paid during the Winter Session to Penmanship and Book Keeping.

**TERMS PER SESSION OF 12 WEEKS.**  
Common English Branches..... \$1 00  
Natural Sciences and Mathematics..... 5 00  
Greek, Latin and French..... 5 00  
Music on Piano, Extra..... 5 00  
H. P. WILLARD, Principal.  
Boonville, November 18th, 1858. n37d

**Removal to Rensselaer Hotel.**  
THE ONLY TEMPERANCE HOUSE IN THE CITY.  
Nos. 7, 9, 11 and 13 South Pearl Street,  
WITHIN THREE WINKS WALK OF ALL THE A. S. DRINKERS.

Phillips—Tubbs Marriage

TMO 406



# Phillips - Tubbs Marriage

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

Black River Herald  
Boonville Fri Nov 26 1858  
page 2 col 6  
vol IV no 38  
whole no. 194

Married

In Leyden, N.Y. Nov 16th, by Rev. R. Sawyer, Mr.  
Peter Phillips, and Miss Ann Jane Tubbs, both of  
Boonville.

**FIXING MARRIAGE.**  
In many affections peculiar to Females the Extract Buchu is unequalled by any other remedy, as in Catarrhs or Retention, Irregularity, Painfulness, or Suppression of the Menstrual Evacuations, Ulcerated or Schirrous state of the Uterus, Leucorrhoea, or White Starchy, and for all complaints incident to the sex, whether arising from Indiscretion, Habits of Dissipation, or in the

Decline or Change of Life.

SEE SYMPTOMS ABOVE.

**NO FAMILY SHOULD BE WITHOUT IT.**

Take no Balsam, Mercury, or Unpleasant Medicine for Unpleasant and Dangerous Diseases.

**HELMBOLD'S EXTRACT BUCHU**  
CURES

**Secret Diseases**

In all their stages; at little expense; little or no change in diet; no inconvenience.

**AND NO EXPOSURE.**

It causes frequent discharge, and gives strength to Urinate, thereby removing obstructions, preventing and curing Strictures of the Urethra, allaying pain and inflammation, so frequent in this class of diseases, and expelling POISONOUS DISEASED, AND WORN OUT MATTER.

Thousands upon Thousands

WHO HAVE BEEN THE VICTIM OF

**QUACKS.**

And who have paid HEAVY FEES to be cured in a short time, have found that they were deceived, and that the "Poison" has, by the use of "Powerful Astringent," been dried up in the system, to break out in an aggravated form and

**PERHAPS AFTER MARRIAGE.**

**USE**

**HELMBOLD'S EXTRACT BUCHU**

For all Affections and Diseases of

**The Urinary Organs,**

Whether existing in MALE OR FEMALE, from whatever cause originating, and no matter

OF HOW LONG STANDING.

they are equally a blessing and a cure to the male sex. No matter how long the disease may have existed, however severe it may be, provided the organic structure of the vital organs is not hopelessly destroyed. Every one afflicted should give them an impartial trial.

In Venereal and Puerile Disorders, these Waters are peculiarly valuable; they will in one day remove the most severe venereal and puerile disorders; and their regular use for a few days will, at all times, increase the power and flexibility of the system, greatly improving its tone, complexion and cleanliness, for which purpose they are regularly used by many professional physicians.

J. H. MILES, Sole Proprietor, No. 27, Ch. Chambers St. N. Y.  
Price 25 cents per box. For sale by Lewis and Clark, 100 Nassau St.

**MARRIED.**

In Bostonville, July 4th, by Rev. E. N. Mander,  
MR. ALEXANDER PHILIPS, of Greig and Miss  
LAURA A. TUBBS of Hulbertville.

**ESTABLISHED 1760**

**PETER LORILLARD,**

Snuff & Tobacco Manufacturer,  
16, 18 CHAMBERS ST.,

(Formerly 12 Chatham Street, New York.)

Would call the attention of Dealers to the name of his manufacture, viz:

**BROWN SNUFF.**

Marshall,	Damascus,
Fine Rappee,	Fine Virginia,
Coarse Rappee,	Norfolk's,
American Gentleman,	Copenhagen,

**YELLOW SNUFF.**

Scotch,	Boony Dew Scotch,
High Fast Scotch,	Fresh Honey Dew Scotch,
Light High Toast,	Fresh Scotch,
or Lundy's,	

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE LARGE RESERVES IN STOCK OF FINE CUT CHewing AND Smoking Tobacco, WHICH WILL BE FOUND OF A SUPERIOR QUALITY.

**TOBACCO.**

SMOKING,	FINE CUT CHewing,	SMOKING,
Long,	P. A. L., or plain,	8 Days,
No. 1,	Citron sh. or Sweet,	Spiced,
No. 2,	Sweet Scented Oranges,	Candied,
No. 1 & 2 mixed,	Tim Well Cured,	10 Days,

At each recurring visit to this City of the Dead we are more and more convinced of the good fortune of good judgment of those who locate a Cemetery in a spot so naturally and so susceptible of such embellishment by the fairy fingers of Art. From its elevated summit—a charming prospect may be enjoyed—one indeed rarely surpassed.

Stretching away to the North west North the hills and groves and cultivated fields of Lewis County appear—near charming rural seats of our suburban neighbors—nearer still nestling down, as it were, in a pleasant valley, compactly the little burgh of Boonville to the right the eye traces the meandering Mill Creek adown the ravine, and, nearer still, the Black Canal and Feeder, like ribbons of flash and glisten in the sunlight as stretch away until they seem lost in a dark emerald sea of foliage that grows on their banks—all these make up a scene of loveliness rarely surveyed in a single glance of the eye. Then it is near our village and yet so retired, a few minutes walk will take any of our citizens to its quiet seclusion from the noisy of business—some to commune with the memories of their precious dead—others to read in the epitaphs upon the tombstones their friends and neighbors can



Phillips - Tubbs Marriage

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

Black River Herald  
Boonville Thursday July 9, 1863  
vol ~~IX~~ no. 18 whole no. 435  
page 2 col 6

Marrid

In Boonville, July 4th, by Rev. E. N. Manley,  
Mr. Alexander Philips, of Greig and Miss  
Laura A. Tubbs of Hulbertville.



Services in the morning at 10 o'clock by Rev. L. C. Quail, D. D. In the evening, by Rev. R. C. Curtis, or the Presiding Elder of the District, Rev. G. S. White.

A cordial invitation is extended to pastors and people generally, and a special invitation to former pastors of this charge.

Jan. 8d, 1878.

C. PHILLIPS, Pastor.

**VISIT THE SCHOOLS.**—Let every parent ask himself or herself this: Do I visit our schools as often as I should? and we believe the answer, nine times in ten, will be, "No." This is evident from the small number of parents and guardians who visit our district and union schools. This is all wrong, as it is as much the duty of parents to take a lively interest in the school in which their children are placed, as it is to supply their other wants; and they should frequently visit the school, and thus manifest an encouraging spirit, from which, not only their children, but the teachers will be greatly benefited. In this manner they will create in the minds of their children the importance of education much easier and more lasting than they can in any other way. Those who frequently visit schools witness with pleasure the pride exhibited by the little ones when they aim to excel their classmates in answering questions usually asked by the teacher or visitor; and it is thus they strive to overcome many difficult problems, which, otherwise, would be passed over lightly and soon pass from memory. For the sake of your children stimulate an interest, and cultivate it as you would any other virtue. Then you will have impressed upon the mind of the young a lesson never to be forgotten.—*Carthage Republican*.

**ONE PRICE AHEAD!**—The largest and best stock of Ready Made Clothing, Hats, Caps, Rubber and Knit Furnishing Goods in town. Call and see. Furs bought.

One Price to all!

oct17tf

GRAVES BROS.

—Seasoned Pine Lumber of all qualities for sale by Michael Kau, Master Builder, in quantities to suit purchasers.

### HOUSE AND LOT FOR SALE.

The premises are situated in the most central and desirable location on the corner of Main and Post streets, fronting the Park, in the village of Boonville, Oneida County, New York, and known as the residence of C. B. Erwin. No place could be more desirable as a summer residence. Fertility of soil, salubrity of climate, beauty and variety of hill and dale, all conspire to render the situation delightful. We have railroads, telegraph, school, churches and banks and every convenience and luxury belonging to a thrifty and enterprising community. For price and condition, enquire of

J. R. & B. C. THARRATT.

Sept. 23rd, 1878.

### PAINTS AND OILS!

PAINTS AND OILS!!

PAINTS AND OILS!!!

PAINTS AND OILS!!!!

The most complete assortment at THARRATT & BASS.

### MARRIED.

At the house of the bride's mother, Jan. 1st, 1878, by D. D. Parker, Mr. THOMAS MAHAFFE to Miss ORVILLE TUBBS, both of Boonville.

BY PAYING ONLY \$2.50 FOR

MOORE'S

## RURAL NEW-YORKER,

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED

RURAL, LITERARY AND FAMILY WEEKLY.

THIS FAMOUS FARM AND FIELDSIDE FAVORITE has for nearly a Quarter of a Century been the most Successful and Popular Paper in its Sphere—and is now recognized as the Standard American Authority on Rural and Domestic Affairs, and First-Class, High Toned Literary and Family Journal. It long ago attained an IMMENSE

### CONTINENTAL CIRCULATION!

Having ardent friends and admirers in every State and Territory in the Union, the Canada, &c. It has more Editors, more Departments, and gives more and better ILLUSTRATIONS, than any other Journal of its Class,—but its issues for 1878 will be better than ever before, in both CONTENTS AND STYLE. It will don a New Dress of BEAUTIFUL COPPER-FACED TYPE, and present other DECIDED IMPROVEMENTS.

MOORE'S RURAL is National in Character and Objects, and adapted to both Town and Country. Sixteen Quarto Pages Weekly, with Title Page, Index, &c., at end of June and Dec.—making Two Large and HANDSOME VOLUMES A YEAR. Next to your local paper it is the one for Yourself, Family and Friends.

\$7.50 FOR \$2.50!

All who pay \$2.50 will receive the Rural New-Yorker for one year, and, as a Premium, a postpaid copy of the Superb Steel-Plate engraving entitled "BIRTH-DAY MORNING, OR THE GARDENER'S PRESENT"—A Beautiful and Fascinating Picture, worth \$5. In fact we furnish Everybody

### THE BEST PAPER,

AND BEST PREMIUM,

FOR THE LEAST PAY!

TERMS, in Advance:—\$2.50 a Year, (with Premium Engraving, post-paid) in Clubs of Ten or more. Only \$2 For Yearly Copy! Great Premiums to those forming Clubs. Specimens, Premium Lists, &c., sent free and post-paid—Drafts, P. O. Orders and Registered Letters at our risk. Address

D. D. T. MOORE, New York City.

TMG 413



Malaffe-Tubbs Marriage

Erwin Library  
Boonville, NY  
5/9/2001

The Boonville Herald  
Boonville Thurs Jan 9, 1873  
vol XVIII no 48 whole no. 989  
page 3 col 2

them a chance to compare views of education and modes of teaching with others, and affords an exchange of theory and practice in regard to the common pursuit in which they are engaged. The discussions and controversies suggested and awakened by such a contact of teachers cannot fail of being beneficial. We hope the weather will be favorable, the attendance large and that much good will result.

Some seventy-five teachers are expected, and their entertainment Friday night and a part of Saturday will have to be provided by a local committee, we presume, who will have to rely upon the generous hospitality of our people for assistance in entertaining their stranger friends.

A programme of exercises, and an official statement of duties to be discharged, and favors to be asked of their friends, will appear in our next week's issue. We hope our people will promptly and generously respond to this draft upon them, in the meantime, and be prepared to inform the committee how many guests they can comfortably entertain. Our reputation as a hospitable people must not be allowed to suffer on an occasion of so much interest to the instructors of our children.

### THE SECRET OF HAPPINESS.

How often have we longed for perfect enjoyment and how seldom found it. Misfortune has come, or ill-health overtaken us. Perhaps a cough has come upon us which threatens that dreaded of all diseases, consumption, and we feel that death is near. With what joy should we be filled then, when such a remedy as Dr. King's New Discovery for Consumption is placed within our reach. It has cured thousands who were nearer the grave than ourselves and made their lives peaceful and happy. Asthma, Bronchitis, Hoarseness, Loss of Voice, difficulty of breathing, or any affection of the Throat and Lungs are positively cured by this wonderful discovery. Now to give you satisfactory proof that Dr. King's New Discovery will cure, if you will call at THARRATT & BASS' Drug Store you can get a trial bottle for ten cents or a regular size bottle for \$1.00.

### MARRIED.

At Rome, April 23rd, 1879, by Rev. James H. Taylor, WILLIAM D. SUTTELL and JENNIE C. daughter of Wm. H. Cole, both of Boonville, N. Y.

In Boonville, at M. E. Church parsonage, Feb. 12th, 1880, by Rev. O. C. Cole, MR. EUGEN J. McCLECKY, and Miss CARRIE A. TURRIS, both of Boonville.

### DIED.

In HARRISVILLE, February 12th, 1880, AMELIA H. DARLING, aged 34 years 4 mos. and 18 days.

In Forestport, Feb. 15, 1880, HENRY NICHOLS, aged 4 months.

# READ THE And BEAR IN MIND GRIFFITH EV

Will sell you all kinds

## BOOTS AND

From 10 to 15 per cent. cheaper than town.

RUBBER GOODS are down

I have a full line of

## SLIPPER

on hand for Holiday Trade and at prices that

New Goods Received nearly  
CALL and see me.

GRIFFITH EV



McCluskey - Tubbs Marriage

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

The Boonville Herald  
Boonville Thursday Feb 19, 1880  
vol XXVI no 49 whole no. 1475  
page 3 col 5



# LOCAL INTELLIGENCE.

## BRIEF MENTION.

- No sleighing as yet.
- Put on the green to-morrow.
- To-morrow is St. Patrick's Day.
- “Methodism” at the M. E. church this evening.
- The Clayton *Independent* has been sued for libel.
- St. Patrick's ball at Forestport to-morrow evening.
- The village of Oneida is to have a telephone exchange.
- Spring has begun to give evidence of its near appearance.
- In this month of March the moon changes every Saturday.
- Charter election caucus at the engine house Monday eve, March 20th.
- A. B. Wells, dentist, at his office in Boonville every Thursday and Friday.
- Oneida County Teachers' institute at the court house in Rome this week.
- Level headed merchants should now begin advertising for the coming spring trade.
- Subscriptions to the *HERALD* are on the boom. Send in your name and cash at once.
- The Utica weigh-lock is to be abolished. A bill to that effect has passed the senate.
- The 17th annual reunion of the 97th regiment will be held in this village March 13, 1883.
- A communication from o. f. is crowded out this week. It will appear in our next issue.
- Charter election occurs on Tuesday next. The statute fixes the third Tuesday in March as the time for holding such election.
- According to the *Utica Herald* and other papers Boonville had a charter

## PERSONAL.

- J. T. Comstock left for his home in Albany, yesterday.
- Miss Lone Drake, of Leyden, is visiting in the family of Rev. M. N. Capron.
- A. L. and E. R. Fitch, of Westmoreland called upon us this week while in town on business.
- Miss Stella Johnson has returned from her prolonged visit in Brooklyn, Philadelphia and other cities.
- Mrs. F. A. Stickney is away on a visit to Rome and Cortland and is not expected to return until the month of May.
- Mrs. A. E. Butler has been absent from her home a few weeks, sojourning with friends and relatives in Ogdensburg.
- Newton S. Tabbs and Peter Kau of this village and a Mr. Fitch of Steuben started last week for Custer City, D. T.
- D. S. Jones, of Earlville, Madison county, has been spending a few days in town at the residence of his father, John Jones.
- Miss Rose D. Schweinsberg, who has spent the past winter studying in New York, is again among our number of young folks.
- Mr. Will Tinsley, of Des Moines, Iowa, made his acquaintances a flying visit this week and returned to his residence in the west Tuesday morning.
- William A. Hopp (very suggestive name), of Carthage, has been promoted to the conductor's berth on the Utica and Black River railroad vacated by [redacted] for Cultigan's resignation.
- Anton L. Vivian and Miss Carrie Vivian, from Trenton, have been spending a part of the past week in the village and were gladly welcomed by their many friends. Miss Carrie was the guest of Miss Nellie Lane.
- Col. John B. Bradt was buried last Saturday from his residence in Rome. Deceased had held many offices of honor and emolument.

## THE NINETY-SEVENTH.

Reunion of the Remnants-Veterans Entertained and Feasted at Rome-Boonville the Next Place of Meeting for the Vets.

The sixteenth annual reunion of the 97th regiment, N. Y. S. V., which took place in this city Tuesday afternoon and evening, says the *Rome Sentinel*, was one of the pleasantest and most successful in the history of the organization. There were about forty old members of the regiment and their descendants present at the business session of social [redacted]. A meeting was held at the Arlington Hotel at 4 p. m. and another at 7 p. m. Upon a call of the roll it was found that two of the old members had answered to their last roll call and had responded to the reveille from above.

Among those present from Boonville were S. M. Ferguson, C. V. Graves, Leon Muller, Alfred Morling, Edgar Morling, Stephen Manchester. Dwight Stannard, of Forestport, was also present.

The officers elected for the ensuing year are as follows: President, J. P. Spofford, Brockett's Bridge; vice-president, Isaac Hall, Leyden; corresponding and recording secretary, Calvin V. Graves, Boonville; treasurer, J. T. Comstock, Albany; executive committee, S. M. Ferguson, Boonville; S. Manchester, Trenton; Leander W. Fiske, Boonville.

It was decided to accept the invitation of Wheelock Post, No. 97, G. A. R., of Boonville, to meet in that village next year. Therefore the 17th annual reunion will be held in Boonville, March 13, 1883.

## A MATTER OF HISTORY.

The 97th regiment was recruited from Herkimer, Lewis and Oneida counties.

## THE ADI

A Railroad Int  
A Port Leyden  
*Syracuse Journal*  
that paper concern  
of a railroad from t  
ton chain of lakes:  
would be a ride o  
miles over an almo  
train would stop on  
lake, in one of the  
ions in the whole w  
chain of eight lak  
short portages, it  
Raquette, “the Qu  
the common centre  
may diverge to a t  
esting localities. I  
chain of lakes in th  
greater attractions.  
selves wonders to  
either side there ar  
and streams hidden  
forest no less attract  
ing in game and fru  
amias. There are  
thousand acres whic  
relation to each oth  
reconstitute a natur  
ist and sportsman, s  
no wise separated  
boundless whole. Th  
er, consists of about  
tho' it has many dist  
are no lines except  
show how they are di  
other places, may pr  
ated the “Sportsman  
atively few peopl  
because it is diffic  
thousand people mi  
camp, with no two es  
ing distance of each  
road constructed, th  
a most easy journey  
take boats and go to  
desire. There are a  
that no easy an acces



Tubbs

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York

5/9/2001

The Boonville Herald  
Boonville Thurs Mar 16 1882  
vol XXIX no 3  
page 3 col 2



The chair declared that there had been no choice, as the law provided that one democratic and one republican paper must be appointed. Many ballots followed without choice.

#### WEDNESDAY.

The chair announced that the selection of newspapers to publish the official canvass was the special order of business.

The matter was postponed until Monday at 2 P. M.

The report of the committee on contested seats was offered, which was favorable to the admission of Menzo Fox.

On motion of Mr. Willard the report was unanimously adopted, all voting in the affirmative, except Mr. Fox, who did not vote at all.

Recess till 2 P. M. Monday.

#### Facts About Postoffices.

Of the 50,017 of the country, says the *Rome Sentinel*, only 2,823 are filled by direct appointment of the president. The remainder, 47,694 plus what may be created from time to time, are filled by the postmaster general. So the gentleman who fills the position of postmaster-general in the cabinet of president Cleveland will be a much-postered official. Last year the number of changes made of postmasters was 8,439, and 8,414 new offices requiring that number of new postmasters were established. The postmasterhip of Rome is a presidential office. The commission of the present incumbent expires March 31, 1896. The commission of the Utica postmaster expires about the same time. Outside of the cities of Rome and Utica there are five other presidential postoffices in Oneida county, namely: Boonville, Camden, Clinton, Waterville and Whites-town. In Madison county, Cazenovia, Canastota, Hamilton and Oneida are presidential offices; in Lewis county, Lowville; in Herkimer county, Herkimer, Ilion, Little Falls and Mohawk; in Oswego county, Oswego, Fulton, Mexico and Palaski; in Chenango county, Norwich, Oxford and Sherburne. The postmaster-general appoints all

Zwahlen, to be held Saturday, November 29, at the school house to consider the report of the committee appointed to determine plans and site for school house and other business as may come before the meeting.

#### STEUBEN.

Our Special Correspondence.

NORTH STEUBEN, Nov. 24.—Thanksgiving supper at the residence of W. R. Edick, this week Thursday evening.

—A Christmas tree is strongly talked of in this place for Christmas.

—Three sofas and eight new cane seated chairs now adorn our church.

—Herbert Tubbs is teaching his second term in the Burrows district.

—Mrs. Amos Bellinger, of Herkimer, is visiting her sister, Mrs. D. E. Palmer.

—Mrs. Benjamin Clemens is still under the care of a doctor at her son's, Andrew Clemens.

—Mrs. Wright Clark has been in New York three or four weeks, visiting her sister, Mrs. Jennie Weir.

—Mrs. Moyer, better known as Etta Platt, of Herkimer county, is in town with parents and relatives.

—J. P. Fulmer, and his mother have deserted the Stannard factory and taken up their quarters for the winter at the old homestead.

—Caleb Yutaler, formerly of this place, but now a resident of Herkimer county, has been making his brothers Jacob and Frederick a visit.

—A dozen or more of the church society ladies had a two day's quilting at the residence of J. H. Yerdon, the past week, to finish the "prize quilt." It is to be drawn next Thursday evening.

—W. R. Edick, salesman for the Stannard cheese factory, is the right man in the right place. His closing up sale, which took from September 21st to the close of the factory, 183 boxes sold at 12 cents. A. Chandler, buyer.

#### WESTERN.

WESTERNVILLE Nov. 5.—The 4th

seventeen years ago and the aged and respected widow found a home with her son, T. S. Sawyer, up to the time of her death. In her declining years she was cheered and comforted by her children who sought to make her old age easy and pleasant. Mrs. Sawyer had many traits of character that made her a companionable person. She will be missed by friends and relatives who were wont to see her familiar face. The funeral was held at the Presbyterian church, Tuesday at 1 P. M., Rev. L. R. Williams conducting the services.

#### NOTES.

—George Sackett of Houseville, will leave for southern Dakota soon and engage in the stock business.

—The Lewis County Agricultural society will elect officers at the Buscoe opera house, in Lowville, Tuesday afternoon, December 2.

—Milton Wiggins of Deer River, has closed out the remainder of his cheese, about 800 boxes, to C. G. Wiggins of New York, at 12½ cents per pound.

—The Young Men's Christian association rooms in Lowville are indefinitely closed, and it is probable that the organization will be suspended.

—Commissioner O. F. Bowen expects to have the new iron bridge at the foot of Main street in Lowville completed, so that teams can cross Saturday.

—The Utica and Black railroad company has built two new branches at the depot in Lowville, one for the accommodation of A. C. Boshart and the other for Haberer Brothers.

—James E. Gallop, who was injured by falling on a circular saw in Joseph Northup's mill at Greig, about three weeks ago, died from his injuries Friday morning, aged nearly 39.

—George Willis, aged 10 years, whose home is in Port Leyden, fell off the bridge near the guard lock in West Utica last week Thursday and broke both bones of his left arm below the elbow.

—The entertainment given in Low-

VIVIAN.—At Sackett day, Nov. 19, 1894, Mrs. the late Peter Vivian, and 14 days.

SAWYER.—In Port L. WELTHY HASKINS SAWYER.—In Geneva, J. EDGAR JONES, of T. STAHL.—In Boonville aged 62 years.

FOR RENT.—Pleasant Building suitable for

FOR SALE.—A desirable Charles street. Book the premises of

TAKE NOTICE.—All discontinue throwing streets, the doing of which laws of the village of B the law will be imposed regard this statute.

#### FOR SALE—

#### A House

On the corner of Main Inquire at this office, J.

#### DR. D. KENNEDY

#### FAVORABLE REM

For the Cure of Kidney complaints, Constipation arising from an impure blood. To women who suffer from their sex it is Druggists. One Dollar David Kennedy, Boston.

#### FEARFULLY

Kidney Complaints. A Brilliant There is something star of Kidney diseases and within a few years past certain classes tend to these troubles—as, for



Tubbs

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

The Boonville Herald  
Boonville Thurs Nov 27 1884  
vol XXXI no 39  
page 2 col 8



complaint, and the German Sarsaparilla, and the largest sale of any medicine in the world. The advantage of increased size of the bottles will be greatly appreciated by the sick and afflicted, in every town and village in civilized countries. Sample bottles for 10 cents remain the same size.

#### Teachers' Institute, Lewis County.

When Superintendent Draper called for district instead of county institutes, I wrote, that in my opinion it would be most satisfactory to all concerned to hold our institute not at one place continually, but to pass it, through a series of years, from one to another of our more central and favorably located villages. He replied: "The department usually follows the advice of commissioners in selecting proper places for holding institutes." So he accepted my plan of holding the institute at the following named villages and in the order indicated: First, Martinsburg; second, Port Leyden; third, Glendale; fourth, Constableville; fifth, Turin.

Thus we assemble, first on the northern, and second on the southern limits of the district; then, third at Glendale in the northern, and fourth at Constableville in the southern part again, while, fifth we meet at Turin, quite central in location, and sixth at Martinsburg again, and so on a second time over the rotation.

Observe, too, that, with the exception of the fifth and sixth couple the rotation is made to alternate between an inland and a railroad town. A future superintendent and commissioner may reverse this policy.

No definite time for holding local institutes can be fixed because the conductors, few in number, are obliged to labor in all parts of the state, and the superintendent must send them to us at such seasons of the year as the state programme requires. In accordance with this plan, our next district institute has been appointed to be held at Port Leyden, N. Y., from August 29 to September 2, 1887, inclusive, with Professor S. H. Albro as chief conductor.

This appointment is made by the superintendent on condition that a suitable institute building and reasonable boarding; tea can be secured for the teachers. Your obedient servant,

The Ladies of the Baptist Church will have a maple sugar festival and temperance entertainment in the chapel, Tuesday evening, March 22. Admission 10 cents.

E. W. Corey, of Middleville, has lately purchased a very rare and valuable old violin. It is supposed to have come from Wales to this country many years ago, and was sold to close an estate in northern Oneida county. It is a fine instrument and bears this inscription: "Antonius Stradivarius, Cremonensis, Faciebat, Anno, 1721."

The residence of Riley Parsons on Post street has been sold by him to Mrs. Elizabeth Wheeler, lately of Remsen, and a sister of Chandler L. Phelps, of Aller Creek. The transfer has already been made and Mr. Parsons has moved his family to the Weller house on Post street. It is possible that he may move to California this spring.

#### PERSONAL.

Mr. Philip Owen and wife have gone to California for an extended tour.

Herbert Tabbs has gone to Poughkeepsie to attend Eastman's Business college.

Charles J. Lewis is absent from town on a visit to friends in Utica, Syracuse, Palaski and Camden.

Fred Ballou, of Buffalo, called on friends in town last week. He has indications of a very prosperous business career.

Mrs. Isabella Hayes, of West Schuyler, N. Y., was the guest of her brother, R. B. Nichols, of Hawkinsville, last week.

Mr. George Richards, now manager of excursions to different points in this country, favored parents and friends with a visit here Saturday and Sunday.

Mr. E. D. Porter, lately of the firm of Porter & Roberts, in this village, has entered upon an engagement as traveling salesman in New York state for the Norwich Pharmaceutical company.

One day last week, while Mrs. D. H. Peck was out riding, the latter was overturned and she received a badly sprained ankle. By the use of crutches she is able to be about and her many

Isaac Hall, Leyden; C. D. Fenton, Little Falls; A. B. Snow, Boonville; J. V. Ferguson, Newport; George M. West, Amsterdam; Henry Metz, Little Falls; G. M. Palmer, Rome; C. D. Collins, Little Falls; George Sherman, East Florence; David Bevels, Lansingville; William H. Schuyler, Northville; R. B. Maxfield, Utica; John Moyer, Salisbury; Center; J. B. Woodford, Dolgeville; Samuel Stahl, Oppenheim; Horace Dextater, Salisbury; Center; J. H. Merriman, N. Y. Mills; H. S. Valentino, Dolgeville; Evan Evans, Amsterdam; John Owens, Clayville; R. Holman, Oriskany; Ed Bevels, Lansingville; Martin Clark, Boonville; George S. Little, Brooklyn; Augustus Menge, Little Falls; Chauncey Barnes, Chadwick; S. C. Barnes, N. Y. Mills; Michael Gilboy, Utica; John Fitzgerald, Oneida Community; M. R. Spencer, Salisbury; Center; Abel Lobdel, Rome; F. K. Friedman, Hamilton; Simon O'Connor, Bakersville; Oscar Johnson, Knobsboro; H. Winchell, Peter Hagaline, Dann Brook.

The minutes of the last meeting were then read by Secretary Snow and approved. Treasurer Joel T. Comstock, of Albany, was absent. On application five new members were admitted. Chairman Hall, of the committee appointed to make arrangements for placing a monument at Gettysburg, reported that he had consulted with the other members of the committee and they were all in favor of waiting to see what action the legislature would take in the matter, as there is already a bill in regard to it before that body which will probably be passed.

Dr. Little, of Brooklyn, gave an interesting description of the monuments on the field at Gettysburg.

Captain Hall said he had visited the battle-field and found the place occupied by the 97th regiment. I have made a bargain, he said, to purchase a piece of land where our regiment stood for \$10, and have paid \$1 to bind the bargain. The contract is good for 10 years. On motion of Major Peattie the report was accepted and the committee continued.

The proposition of changing the constitution, in order to admit of changing the date of holding the reunions, was then taken up and discussed at some length. Secretary Snow said in view of the fact that a greater number of the members of the regiment were older than he, and the weather on the 12th of March is not the pleasantest, the reunion should be held at a milder season. We see some of our comrades every year, he said, mostly the younger ones. But what I would like to see is the older ones. The time is coming when the date must be changed and it

mission. "Doomed to a life of misery," remains were assigned to the mercies of the elements. No morient examination was held. It was not until several days after that had been thrown aside that the mystery was explained to the recipients. The package at Washington. The rest of the cat had a long ride to the burial, and now doubtless quiet on the shore of the historic lake. Whether the cat was poisoned is a mystery.

#### RECENT TRACT.

Our special Correspondence.

OLD FORGE, Mar. 10.—A. M. C. is at work enlarging and improving the Manhattan lodge on Seventh lake. Improvements on the camp will make one of the most comfortable on chain.

E. F. Boehm commenced the distribution of fish from the hatching March 3, and expects to finish to row. This will complete the work this season as Mr. Boehm has been called to Cazenovia. The rainbow he expected will not arrive for this work. All here are more than pleased with the success of this year's hatch and to Mr. Boehm is due the credit of completing the work so thoroughly satisfactorily to all.

Will Sperry is hard at work on wood and preparing for the great he expects on the new steamboat "S." the coming season.

#### About Sheriff Mullen's Death.

Under date of March 11 a correspondent writes from Lowville to the V. town Herald as follows about the exposure of Sheriff Mullen in the Adiracks: "Strange and weird stories floating about concerning the death of Sheriff Mullen, which are not in accordance with the published statement of the coroner's testimony. The first count, given by Mr. Richardson, is different from that given by the bar boys. The first story was that returning from the lake, where the had been deposited, the guides passed on ahead, and Richardson went back to look for the sheriff and a young both of whom he found unconscious. The latter was aroused and sent to bar's for help while Richardson



Tubbs

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

The Boonville Herald And Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Thurs Mar 17, 1887

vol XXXIV no 3 whole no. 1709  
page 2 col 4



and to his utter surprise was beaten. He has not delivered the property yet.  
On Thursday evening, January 3, Mr. Boughton will deliver a temperance lecture at the Methodist church.

#### Remsen.

Our Special Correspondence.

REMSSEN, Jan. 2.—Mrs. Griffith Roberts and her daughter, Ella Roberts, have been in poor health for some time. Some of the young people from town and out of town had a dancing party in Bristol's hall New Year's eve.

A number from here went to Utica yesterday to attend the annual Welsh cisteddod.

New Year's calls are not so popular here as they used to be years ago.

The veteran Dr. Wiggins has a large practice in this village again. Many are glad that he can attend to the human pulse once more after his long illness. The doctor is a pioneer in these parts and has been waiting on his patients in the country around here for miles in every kind of weather, on every hour of the night and day and when he knew that he wouldn't receive a cent for his labor because many of his patients were poor people. He never refused to go and attend to anyone poor or rich if he and his noble horse could get out. He

Miss Emma J. Fulmer has just returned from a visit of several weeks' duration among friends in Herkimer and vicinity.

Newton Tubbs, formerly of Boonville but now of Ouster City, D. T., and wife, and Mrs. Amy Tubbs, his mother, are visiting old acquaintances in this locality.

Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Petrie (Lillie Crill) of Herkimer are calling on parents and other friends at the "hollow."

#### Trenton

Our Special Correspondence.

TRENTON, Dec. 26.—Lewis & Bosworth, our coal dealers, are erecting a storm house over their scales at the depot. This will insure accuracy in weight at all seasons of the year. In years past some have believed that correct weight did not preside at those scales. Mr. Bosworth keeps his station in such a manner that one is reminded of southern climes, not because he reminds one of aquatic man eater, but because he cultivates so many plants, besides the numerous vines, added to the habitations of winged creation that make it extremely tropical for man oftentimes.

Through the courtesy of some of the officers of Barneveld Library association

#### MARRIED.

HOLLAND—ROGERS—December 25, 1888, at the residence of James H. Rogers, North Western, N. Y., by Rev. S. M. Crofoot, Mr. WILLIAM H. HOLLAND and Miss Susan M. ROGERS, all of North Western.

BROWN—SCHALL—In Vernon, December 26, 1888, by Rev. Egbert Lawrence, William A. BROWN and Miss MARY E. SCHALL, both of Vernon.

EVANS—WILLIAMS—At the home of the bride's parents, December 25, 1888, by Rev. H. A. Harris, CLINTON L. EVANS and Miss ANNA P. WILLIAMS, all of Stokes.

COUCHMAN—MOWERS—December 26, 1888, by Rev. S. Dewey, J. EDWIN COUCHMAN and Miss CLARA E. MOWERS, both of Oriskany, Falls, N. Y.

GARRATT—BAKER—At the M. E. parsonage in Constableville, December 27, 1888, by Rev. L. B. Noulton, Mr. WILLIAM C. GARRATT and Miss MAUGIE K. BAKER, all of Lowville, N. Y.

WARD—KENYON—At the home of the bride's parents in Lee, N. Y., December 13, 1888, by Rev. H. A. Harris, SEYMOUR F. WARD of Andaville and Miss LOTTIE M. KENYON.

LYMAN—HITCHCOCK—In the M. E. church, Lee Centre, December 19, 1888, by Rev. H. A. Harris, ALBERT O. LYMAN of Lee and Miss KITTIE A. HITCHCOCK of Lee Centre.

KELLOGG—ANDREWS—In Boonville, December 28, 1888, by Rev. W. E. Reynolds, Mr. FREDERICK KELLOGG of Utica, and Miss ESTELLA ANDREWS of Boonville.

#### DIED.

BATEMAN—In Boonville, December 29, 1888, Mrs. SUSAN A. BATEMAN, relict of the late Samuel Bateman, aged 72 years, 10 months and 11 days.



Tubbs

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Thurs Jan 3 1889  
vol. XXXV no. 45 whole no. 1784  
page 5 col 6



terville here. n for a under sionary Friday rom his e lately d a va- goods, ew law ulted in t is now in this r towns J. Engineer as here vey for ville to ch fam- key, for ms have in street. airs will nd meat irtill, of Thanks- elda are n Owens d Misses are visit- hospital, parents. Jefferson

Quarterly meeting was held last Sunday in the M. E. church. Presiding Elder Markham of Utica was present and preached a most excellent sermon in the morning. In the evening Rev. C. M. Smith of Antwerp, formerly pastor of this church, preached with his old time fervor and impressiveness.

Mr. and Mrs. George Wheeler, Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Evans and daughter Daisy spent Thanksgiving visiting Israel Jones and family of Newport.

Peter Finer, an old settler of the sand lots, has abandoned his solitary life and taken up his abode with his son at Cold Brook.

In last week's issue, according to the last accounts then known, we reported Miss Cora W. Vincent convalescent, when she was really dying, as a telegram announced that was received Thursday, the 20th ult. The most sanguine hopes of her recovery vanished last Wednesday when her parents were informed by telegraph. Miss Vincent was visiting a Mrs. Foster of Houston, Texas, where she had been suffering from a prolonged sickness of complicated gastric fever. She leaves a much respected father and mother; a sister, Minnie of Buffalo; Bertha, teaching near Fairchild's Corners, and brother, Arthur of Watertown. Miss Vincent was a devoted daughter, an interesting and social member of society, following teaching for quite a long period of her life, cut short while in that salubrious clime to avoid the rigors of our more severe northern regions. Much sympathy is extended the afflicted family. The deceased was an active member of the Episcopal church at Holland Patent and was one of the most interested members engaged in getting occasional services here for a few years. The remains arrived here last night for interment. The funeral was held this afternoon. **NOVICE.**

W. H. Drake, who has rented and recently taken possession of the Trout Pond hotel, will give an opening party Tuesday

**MARRIED.**  
**BOARDMAN-DILLENBECK**—At Hawkinsville, November 17, 1889, by J. F. Hiltz, J. P., PHILIP BOARDMAN and Miss PHOEBE DILLENBECK, both of Boonville.  
**HUGHES-WYNN**—At Holland Patent, N. Y., Wednesday evening, November 27, 1889, by Rev. Richard Hughes, Mr. ROBERT HUGHES and Miss MARGARET WYNN, both of Holland Patent, N. Y.  
**MILLER-KROUP**—In Boonville, November 28, 1889, by Rev. D. D. Barnes, Mr. JOHN MILLER of Leyden and Miss MARTHA KROUP of Ava.

**DIED.**  
**COMBS**—In Boonville, November 29, 1889, JOSEPH COMBS, aged 73 years.  
**ROCKWOOD**—In Boonville, November 28, 1889, FENNER ROCKWOOD, aged 79 years, 10 months and 20 days.  
**VINCENT**—On Thursday, November 28, 1889, CORA WALDRON VINCENT of Trenton, N. Y., at the residence of Mrs. Cora B. Foster, Houston, Texas.  
**JONES**—In Steuben, Wednesday, November 27, 1889, MARGARET JONES, wife of William E. Jones, aged 52 years, 8 months and 5 days.  
**TUBBS**—In Custer City, at the residence of her son, Newton S. Tubbs, November 10, 1889, Mrs. AMY R. TUBBS, aged 64 years, 2 months and 5 days.  
Mrs. Tubbs was born in the town of Steuben, Oneida county, N. Y., September 5, 1825. Her maiden name was Amy Fitch and she married William Tubbs in 1844. To them were born eleven children—three sons and five daughters. Her husband died in 1861, and four children are now living. Mrs. Tubbs was a member of the M. E. church from girlhood and a sincere and conscientious Christian woman. Her remains will be brought here and interred in the North Steuben cemetery. Deceased was a sister-in-law of George Tubbs of Boonville.

**NOTICE**—Pursuant to an order of William B. Bliss, Esq., Surrogate of the County of Oneida, notice is hereby given to all persons having claims against the estate of James K. Abbott, deceased, late of the town of Forestport, in said county, to present the same with the vouchers thereof, to Jennie L. Abbott and George N. Abbott, administrators of said estate, at the residence of said Jennie L. Abbott in the town of Forestport, in said county, on or before the 10th day of June next.  
Dated, November 26th, 1889.  
JENNIE L. ABBOTT, Administrators.

*Albany Business College*  
**AND SCHOOL OF**  
**SHORT HAND**  
**and TYPEWRITING**  
have the benefit of  
**Gymnasium, Bath**  
and other privileges of  
the Albany Young Men's Christian Association  
free of expense, and educational advantages of the best character at least outlay in time and money. Business House supplied with competent book-keepers and stenographers. For catalogue address  
CARNELL & GUTCHES, College Place, Albany, N. Y.

**SKUNK SKINS!**  
**\$1.50 for an A No. 1 Skunk Skin.**  
We will pay the above price for an A No. 1 Skunk Skin, others in proportion. Trappers and other dealers may wonder how we can do this. We can afford to do it for the reason our furs are shipped direct to England where all furs go and do not go through seven or eight different hands for each one to make something. All the profit that they make comes direct to us to make and we give it to the trappers and hope all will appreciate this and sell to us.  
Send us a postal card stating the number and kind of Skins you have and we will send you the pay or come and see them. Consult us before going elsewhere.  
Address Q. G. & W. A. YOUNGS,  
Joy's Hotel, Trenton, N. Y.

**RAW FURS.**  
Having completed arrangements whereby I sell direct to an exporter of American and an importer of Foreign Furs, who dresses and deals in dressed Furs and Skins, I am enabled to  
**SAVE TO THE TRAPPER**  
from one to three profits and pay prices not to be excelled by any one this side of Boston or New York, no matter what they may advertise.  
**EIGHT YEARS EXPERIENCE**  
has taught me to assort and apprise Raw Furs and Skins, therefore parties shipping or selling to me can rely upon getting full market value. I also buy Deer Skins and Ginseng Root. Ship by express. No deductions made for express charges. Deer skins by freight.  
D. E. KING,  
Trenton, Oneida County, N. Y.



Tubbs

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Thrus Dec 5 1889  
vol XXXVI no 40 whole no 1831  
page 5 col 4



D. D. G. M.

Fred E. Edwards, who worked for Mr. Broadbent of Steuben last season, has engaged to make cheese this season for Richard E. Jones on the Remsen road.

Presiding Elder Markham of Utica preached in the Methodist church last Sunday evening to a large audience.

Our fishermen return nearly every night with long strings of fish, employing the cold days very faithfully as they are few in number.

Rudolph Hess is hauling stone during our excellent season of sleighing, for the foundation to a modern horse barn to be erected the coming season by John C. Owens.

Next Monday afternoon grangers hold a meeting in good templar hall for the purpose of organizing a grange here. That is good, and while farmers are righting their wrongs why not devise some means for selling their dairy products without being placed in the hands of monopolists, as well as to consider the matter of buying their supplies. On this occasion, C. D. Monroe, general agent of the state grange, will be present to explain the principles and benefits of the order.

William Drake announces another social dance at the Trout Pond hotel on the 14th inst. Good music will be in attendance and refreshments served.

Mrs. C. E. Barker of Holland Patent has been spending a few days in town, the guest of Mrs. D. H. Roberts.

About the close of the month a pleasing drama will be presented in the Town hall by the young members of Trenton lodge, L. O. G. T.

On Friday afternoon the winter term of school in district No. 9 will close under the very efficient instruction of Charles E.

to business and agriculture.

#### Choked to Death.

The sad death of Jessie Skinner, age two and one-half years, at her parent's house at Taberg, arouses much sympathy for the family. She was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lucius Skinner. Mrs. Skinner was preparing breakfast Sunday morning, when the little girl ran to her and asked for something to eat. The mother gave her a piece of beef; Jessie put it in her mouth and ran into the bedroom, where her father was still lying in bed. On the way the meat slipped down her throat. She tried to tell her father what had happened; but could not make him understand. She died in a very short time. Coroner Millington, of Rome was notified, and after learning the facts he decided that an inquest was not necessary.

#### MARRIED.

TUBBS-BURLEIGH—At Mazon, Ill., Tuesday, February 11, at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. HERBERT R. TUBBS of Clayton, formerly of Boonville, and Miss ALICE BURLEIGH.

DUVELARD-QUACKENBUSH—In Boonville, February 8, 1890, FRED J. DUVELARD and Miss CORA A. QUACKENBUSH, both of Boonville.

#### DIED.

FARLEY—In Boonville, February 10, 1890, ALLEN FARLEY, aged 71 years and 6 months.

Funeral at his late residence at 2 p. m. to-day.

MANCHESTER—In Omaha, February 9, 1890, ALICE, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. N. Manchester, of Denver, Col., aged 21 years, 7 months and 5 days.

MERRY—In Boonville, February 10, 1890, at the home of his sister, Mrs. Foret Bowen, CHESTER MERRY, aged 56 years and 6 months.

PARK—In Utica, at her residence, No. 60 Seneca street, February 12, 1890, MELBA PARK, wife of the late Charles Park, formerly of Boonville, aged 51 years.

gains. Have just bought in

some spring novelties in Prints

and Gingham. The Cloaks

and Shawls we have left will

be sold for half their value.

Thanking you for your past

favours we will try to merit

your future patronage by close

attention to your wants, by

giving all we can for your

money. Times are hard and

we are willing to sell goods at

very low profits if by so doing

we can gain your favours.

GEO. F. GRIFFITH, Agent.

ms 426



Tubbs

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
5/9/2001

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Thurs Feb 13, 1890  
vol XXXVI no 49 whole no. 1840  
page 5 col 4

42



# OTHERS SHOULD RESPOND.

The notice of the undersigned that all persons indebted to the late firm of Willard Bros. should settle up at once has met with a ready response from many. There are others who have not yet arranged for the payment of accounts, who will please do so immediately as all debts due to said firm must be paid without delay.

FRANCIS A. WILLARD.

GARRY A. WILLARD.

## BRIEF MENTION.

Little drops of whisky,  
Little sips of beer,  
Make the mighty Jim-Jams  
If you persevere.

—Chicago Tribune.

- Vote early, not often.
- St. Patrick's day next.
- Pat Maloney is coming.
- Town meeting Tuesday.
- Two more days of February and then not spring, but, blustering, boisterous March.
- A thirty thousand dollar hotel will be erected on Thousand Island park the coming season.
- Vote early at town meeting. If you delay until late in the day, other voters may be in your way.
- The next annual fair of the Oneida county agricultural society will be held at Rome, September 21-25.
- The Mexico gas well has reached a depth of 1,800 feet, but gas in paying quantities has not been found.
- Charter election two weeks from Tuesday. A president, two trustees, a collector and treasurer are to be elected for Boonville village.

## PERSONAL.

- J. J. Lewis of Trenton was in town Monday.
- H. M. Wheelock of Cayuga is spending a few days in town.
- Mrs. Rufus Somerby and children are visiting at S. Grosjean's.
- Mrs. B. N. Sperry is enjoying a visit with friends in Whitesboro.
- Superintendent G. C. Ward was in New York Tuesday and yesterday.
- Mrs. Lambert C. Miller is dangerously sick and there is not much hope of her recovery.
- Clarence H. Ward of Little Falls has been visiting friends and relatives in this village.
- William Havener of Hawkinsville is spending a few days in town with relatives and friends.
- Mrs. George Tubbs is at Clayton visiting her son, Herbert Tubbs, of the Exchange bank.
- Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Harvey and Chas. W. Pratt of this village left Tuesday for a trip to Washington, D. C.
- Miss Margaret Tharratt, the popular soprano of the Presbyterian church, is taking vocal lessons of Miss Reynolds of Utica.
- Fireman W. L. Gilbert has been confined to his bed ten days by throat trouble. He is improving and will soon be able to be out.
- Fred M. Marsh of Watertown called on friends in town Saturday, remembering particularly his former employer, Mr. E. G. Woolley.
- Mrs. E. B. Austin has been sick for ~~two~~ weeks, but is now better. Miss V. M. Sharp of Lowville was her guest a few days ago.

Harry Hawley

## MOHAWK-ST. LAWRENCE.

### THE ROAD TO BE CONSTRUCTED.

Work to Begin in Less Than Two Weeks—Will Boonville Give the Right of Way.

It is announced on the best of authority that work on the new Mohawk and St. Lawrence railroad will be commenced within two weeks' time and the construction pushed to completion as rapidly as possible. There has been rumors of a deal between the Central Hudson and the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg companies whereby the latter's railroad system was to be leased by the former but this has been stamped out by a broad and vigorous denial from both companies.

The Mohawk and St. Lawrence road will be built, and its construction will begin at the earliest possible date. There may be some question as to the terminus and some changes may be made in the route as surveyed, but the grade is to be constructed and the rails laid, and by early summer the defiant, screech of locomotive whistles will echo very near to the stations along the R., W. and O. route.

Now that the road is to be constructed it is but natural to ask the citizens of Boonville what they intend to do in regard to assisting the new road to secure the right of way through this village. There is no question but that the majority of people in town would prefer that the tracks of the new road be laid through the heart of the village rather than that the Hawkinsville route be taken. If the new road is to be a benefit and will bring business with it then certainly an earnest move ought to be made by citizens generally to secure it. Thus far the only encouragement the Central Hudson has given



Tubbs

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
May 9, 2001

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Thurs Feb 26, 1891  
vol XXXVII no 52 whole no. 1924  
page 4 col 4



the way place  
e crowd is suffi  
s out of the gate  
sports and others  
to their store of  
ig a prize fight.  
usually a very  
r in which no one  
near at hand when  
they put in an ap-  
ith a competent  
once arrested and  
There are several  
lled for the vicin-  
ature.

taking of testi-  
claim of Sayles,  
the county and  
and the items of  
board of super-  
go before Judge  
upon. The date  
r February 3, and  
board will adjourn  
k from Monday.  
at the manner in  
its counsel has  
d says if he is not  
board in the mat-  
y the claim to the  
e supervisors, and  
have been put  
and expense by  
ged to serve with-  
the \$150 appro-  
luring the session  
done. The com-  
s in a bill for its  
om the city, but  
asmuch as Rome  
ie only places out-  
earings have been  
e have wondered  
settle the claim  
ave expense and  
on was talked over  
concluded that it  
pense to ascertain

Thursday evening, February 1, at  
Thompson's hall, will occur the annual  
dance of Boonville grange. Good music  
will be in attendance and the grangers  
will see to it that their friends and guests  
are most cordially welcomed and hospita-  
bly entertained. Supper will be served at  
the Park hotel. Tickets, including danc-  
ing, are but 50 cents each and a large  
attendance not only of Boonville people  
but of members of the order from the  
surrounding country is expected.

#### Purchased the Central Hotel.

Jerry Buckley has purchased of M.  
Setter the Central hotel on Main street, for  
some years managed by Frank Domser.  
Mr. Buckley pays \$6,000 for the property  
and will take possession May 1. He is an  
experienced hotel man, was proprietor of  
the Windsor for several years, and has a  
large acquaintance. He will make numer-  
ous repairs and put the house in excellent  
order for the traveling public. Mr.  
Domser has made many friends during his  
management of the hotel, and expects to  
move on the farm which he has recently  
purchased.

—Mrs. Emily Stuart Kellogg is a phe-  
nomenal singer. Her range is from bass  
E to high soprano A. She has studied  
both in Boston and Europe. Hear her,  
February 12.

Keep your feet dry and warm. This will  
prevent sickness and doctor bills. We  
have shoes and rubbers that will just do  
this and at the right price too, at  
CAVANAGH'S.

—Chas. D. Kellogg has warbled in every  
state in the union with the exception of  
two, and has appeared in Europe before  
royalty ninety times.

—A. B. Wells, dentist, Holland Patent,  
Monday and Tuesday; Remsen, Wednes-  
day; Boonville Thursday, Friday and  
Saturday. Painless extraction with aro-  
phene.

her to take a desired examination.

—J. F. Rockwood, who recently sold his  
farm in Ava to Fred and Jacob Meyers of  
West Leyden, expects to move to the  
southern part of the county where he will  
purchase a small farm.

—Dr. Marshall of Forestport was in  
town Tuesday attending to business mat-  
ters. He is one of the wideawake and sub-  
stantial citizens of the little lumbering  
city on our eastern border.

—Andrew Statser and son of Upper  
Point Rock, who have been visiting Mr.  
Statser's daughter, Mrs. William Bonner  
in Lyons Falls, were in town Saturday  
attending to business matters.

—Miss Alice Andrus has returned from  
an enjoyable visit with Mr. and Mrs. C. S.  
Beals of Carthage. Arthur G. Beals and  
family have gone to Syracuse to reside.  
He has received promotion in his work.

—R. L. Guiteau and wife were in town  
Monday visiting their relative, Mary Wil-  
son, and other friends. Mr. Guiteau at-  
tended the meeting of Summit lodge, L. O.  
O. F., and related interesting and profit-  
able experiences.

—George Tubbs and wife have been  
quite sick with the grip of late, but are  
now better. Mr. Tubbs has been to Clay-  
ton to see his son in hope of having the  
St. Lawrence breezes blow away some of  
the effects of the disease.

—J. W. Donnelly, agent for the Spring-  
field Gas machine, goes to Waterville this  
week to set up a machine for Dr. T. Z.  
Jones. The Gilbert & Barker manu-  
facturing company is very much pleased  
with Mr. Donnelly's work and selecting  
him to have charge of their work in this  
section is a compliment to his skill and in-  
genuity.

—Sheriff D. C. Markham of Lewis  
county was in town Tuesday on business.  
He is making many friends in the dis-  
charge of his official duties and bids fair  
to make a very popular sheriff. He is as  
largely engaged in the horse business as  
ever, having now thirty horses in his  
stables in Leyden. As soon as the next  
jury is drawn, which will be February 7,  
he expects to go to Kentucky to purchase  
several blooded horses.

earnest, faithful pastor and sh  
handsomely remembered on this

#### PROSPECT.

PROSPECT, Jan. 24.—Mrs. C.  
and daughter Bessie of Syracuse  
few days last week at the Hodge.

Mrs. Sarah Williams of Glove  
staying with her aunt, Mrs. R. C.

On Wednesday evening of 1  
Miss Helen Morey of Utica and  
Jones of this place, were unite  
holy bonds of matrimony at the  
of R. J. Williams of Remsen. Ir  
was best man and Miss Anna J.  
bridesmaid. The new wedded co  
take up their residence on Main  
this village.

R. T. Lindsay, who has been cor  
the house for a number of wee  
proving.

B. N. Congdon and C. B. Hodge  
few days last week with A. D. H.  
Honedaga lake.

Saturday Griffith M. Jones, whi  
way to Hinckley, slipped and fel  
ice, cutting a bad gash over the  
but the injury is not serious.

Mrs. Anna Farley is spending  
days with her son, H. O. Farley.

Mrs. Lewis N. Jones and sist  
Nettie Owens, are visiting friends  
rville, Madison county.

Ernest Barto, one of our geni  
men, is seriously ill at the resi  
Henry Hagadorn, but his many  
hope for his speedy recovery.

Frank Colgrove of Utica spent  
with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J.  
grove.

Mrs. Edward Davis, who has b  
fering for several weeks from  
hands, has gone to St. Luke's  
Utica for medical treatment.

Two merry loads of our young  
attended the donation at Remsen  
day evening. All report a very e  
time. That the young people of  
will return the visit Thursday ev  
wish of

#### REMSEN.

REMSEN, Jan. 24.—The festival  
Peny Graig last Friday evening  
eminent success both socially an  
cially. The program consisted



Tubbs

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
May 9, 2001

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Thru Jan 25, 1894  
vol XL no 45 whole no. 2074  
page 4 col 5



On Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Chicago and Port Townsend, Washington:

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,  
WASHINGTON, AUG. 23.

Collector of Customs:

You are instructed as follows concerning the collection of duties under the recent revenue legislation of congress:

First—All articles heretofore subject to duty, but made free by the provisions of the new act, may be withdrawn from warehouses on and after August 23, 1894, without the payment of duty.

Second—All manufactured articles specially provided for in schedule K, which composed wholly of materials other than wool or worsted, or of which some one material other than wool or worsted is the prominent part of chief value, will be admitted on and after August 23, 1894, at the rate of duty prescribed in the new act; all other manufactured articles specifically or generally provided for in said schedules will continue until January 1, 1895, to pay the rates of duty imposed thereon by the act entitled "an act to reduce the revenue, equalize duties on imports and other purposes," approved October 3, 1890.

Third—Coffee and tea and hides and skins, whether dry, salted or skinned, will be admitted free of duty on and after the 28th day of August, 1894, and treasury circular 12,510, dated March 24, 1892, is hereby rescinded in accordance with the proclamation of the president of the United States, dated March 15, 1892, and directing the collection of duties upon certain articles being the products of, or exported from Venezuela, Columbia and Hayti is hereby revoked.

J. G. CARLISLE, Secretary.

Short Session of the House.

WASHINGTON, Aug. 28.—The house session lasted but an hour and a half. A clash occurred over a resolution to print copies of the new tariff bill compared with the bill as it passed the house and the Kinley law. In the course of the debate over the resolution Chairman Wheeler made the statement that the basis of action under the bill as it becomes a law is the vote of the house.

—E. S. Thompson has broken ground for his new residence on Schuyler street.

—Miss Genevieve Barnes has returned from a visit of several weeks with friends at Williamsport, Pa.

—The republican county convention will be held at Sink's opera house in Rome on Thursday, September 20.

—A business meeting of the W. C. T. U. will be held on Friday evening. A full attendance is desired.

—Considerable work is being done of late in the Catholic cemetery and its appearance greatly improved.

—Mrs. George C. Tubbs and Miss Clara Rogers are visiting in Clayton with the family of Mrs. Tubbs's son, H. R. Tubbs.

—The Hawkinsville furniture factory has resumed operations, a fact which will be appreciated by the residents of that place.

—A platform for dancing will be erected on the fair grounds to enable those who desire an opportunity to trip the light fantastic.

—Tonight—At Comstock opera house, Gordon's minstrels; at Baptist church, The G. H. Schweinberg opera house, reception and private dancing party.

—The Boonville academy commences September 10. The teachers training class and the business course will cause the course of study to be doubly attractive this year.

—The Boonville and Constableville baseball clubs played an exciting game at Constableville Friday afternoon, resulting in favor of the Boonvilles by a score of 6 to 5. Billus Taylor was the umpire.

PERSONAL.

—John H. Ives is visiting friends in town.

—Mrs. Ambrose Payne is visiting friends at Rochester.

—Mrs. Jones of Floyd spent several days recently with her grandparents, Edward R. Davis and wife.

—Mrs. William Standin of Utica spent last week with her daughter, Mrs. Charles G. Irish and family.

—George B. Davies and wife spent Sunday with their relatives at Delta.

—Mrs. G. Albert Niles of Utica spent last week at the home of her father, Charles J. Cotes.

—Charles Leavens of Virginia Beach, Va., was the very pleasant guest Thursday of Miss Jennie Tuttle and her niece.

—Clarence Putnam of Utica spent several days last week at the home of his uncle, G. W. Putnam.

—Miss Lottie Young of Lee Centre has been the guest during the last few days of her friends, William P. Miller and wife of Floyd.

Be sure to read the advertisement of box 17 in this paper. There is still room for other advertisers.

—J. N. Alken and wife of Newark, N. Y. were the guests several days last week of Mrs. F. A. Owen and family.

—J. E. Worthendyke and wife and daughter, Katherine, of New York are spending several weeks at the Clarendon.

—Groceryman H. G. Chase has been very seriously ill several days from cystitis and is yet very poorly.

—Robert L. Pritchard of East Steuben has been spending several days with his daughter, Mrs. W. P. Miller and family.

In reply to inquiry we will state that Mrs. M. M. Cramer resides on the Rockwell farm in Wethersfield.

—Mrs. Gardner T. Wells returned Saturday from the Thousand Islands, where she had a very delightful time.

—Mrs. W. Price Jaines of Boonville and Miss Cynthia Tuttle of Watertown were the guests Thursday of the latter's cousin, Miss Jennie Tuttle and niece, Miss Minnie S. Tuttle.

—John C. Pattengill went Saturday to North lake to remain with John Gorman

the following ensuing year. William H. Per Dithridge, Rich, B. S. T. Leland, Armstrong.

The Gov. of Hon. G. and Charles erect a large west bank and specific pared. The east and best foundation first story of the second of The company ates large in

Jerville. It timber-land

At a special trustees of ing, the Mar larships were of Watertown of Lowville.

This week Lowville was on the pipe to the spring sandy soil to pipe in on d tractors esth complete the

Mrs. Grace Blidgett of at the residence Lowville. - S many years, for some time Mrs. Blodgett where her p child, and sh of Copenhagen she was mar



Tubbs

Erwin Library  
Boonville, New York  
May 9, 2001

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Tues Aug 28, 1894

vol XLI no. 49 whole no 4260

page 4 col 4



Springs sanitarium.

—Mr. and Mrs., W. H. Barzee and family move to Utica this week where Mr. Barzee and two sons, John and Frank, will be employed on the O. and W. and the D. L. and W. railroads.

—Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Wolcott of Gould Farm, Mo., are spending several weeks in Boonville the guest of relatives. Mrs. Wolcott is the mother of E. N. Hayes and Mrs. T. B. Mitchell and has not been in Boonville for seven years and her many warm friends here are happy to see her again.

—Mrs. E. D. Spencer and son, in company with Miss Minnie Shepard of Meriden, Conn., have returned to their home at Port Leyden, after a pleasant outing at Wood's camp on Fourth lake, Fulton Chain. The kind hospitality at this camp added greatly to the pleasure of the party. They will also spend a little time at the Thousand Islands before joining Mr. Spencer in the east for the winter.

#### REPUBLICAN CAUCUS.

It Will Be Held Saturday at 2 P. M. in Comstock Opera House.

The republican electors of the town of Boonville are requested to meet in caucus at Comstock opera house, Boonville, N. Y., Saturday, August 10, at 2 P. M., to choose delegates to the several conventions to be called and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before the meeting.

U. R. SPERRY,

Chairman Town Committee.

#### Leyden Grange Picnic.

The members of Leyden grange will hold their annual picnic at W. H. Potter's grove, Leyden, August 13. There will be dancing and other amusements. Members of Boonville grange and others are invited. Should the weather be unfavorable the picnic will be held the next pleasant day.

WOMEN'S RUBBER SHOES CHEAP - at Jno. Cavanagh & Son's.

father. Mr. Karlen is a son of Mr. and Mrs. David Karlen of Boonville and is engaged in business with his father. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Gelskopf also of Boonville and has many friends. Mr. and Mrs. Karlen will be tendered a reception on their return from Buffalo.

#### Powers—Parsons.

At the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. and Mrs. George Parsons, in Ava this evening, Judson Powers will wed Miss Minnie Parsons. A large number of invitations have been issued for the event and a number of the Boonville friends of the contracting parties will be present.

#### Obituary.

At 9 A. M. today occurred the death of Erwin, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Tubbs of Boonville. The deceased was 25 years of age and had been ill some time. He was a well known and highly respected young man and his family has the sincere sympathy of many friends in the deep affliction which has overtaken them. Mr. Tubbs was an attendant at the Boonville union school and academy and was a well remembered favorite with those who were educated with him. Although he gradually wasted away with that incurable disease, tuberculosis, he bore his sufferings patiently and with fortitude and rewarded the loving care with which he was surrounded with a deep, abiding affection which makes his loss all the more difficult to bear. Besides his parents he leaves the following brothers and sisters: Mrs. Ed McClusky, Herbert R. and Misses Nellie and Jessie Tubbs. The funeral announcement has not been made.

#### Lawn Fete.

Ice cream and other refreshments will be served by the O. E. society of the Presbyterian church, on the lawn at the home of Mrs. Harriet Cole on Schuyler street, on Friday evening, Aug. 2. Yourself and friends are invited to attend and partake. In case of unfavorable weather the sale will be held in the church parlors.

JOHN R. WILLIAMS, Prospect—Dealer in Boots, Shoes, Groceries, Provisions, Flour, Confectionery, Fruits, Cigars, Tobacco, Fishing Tackle, Paints, Oils, and Gent's Furnishing Goods.

#### ALDER CREEK

The friends of John Wilbur gave him a surprise party at his home Thursday evening. About 20 were present and enjoyed a good time.

Miss Gertrude Sanborn closed her second term of school at this place Monday with an entertainment in the evening, which was held in the church. A large number were present.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Paddock of Florence were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Denalow several days last week.

Miss Ollie Denalow of New York Mills was visiting her cousin, Miss Florence Denalow, last week.

A party of boys from Syracuse have been camping out for several weeks near the state dam. It is needless to say they are having a good time.

The annual school meeting will be held next Tuesday evening.

William Hughes of Utica was the guest of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Jones one day last week.

Miss Katie White of Camden and Edward White of Erie, Pa., who spent several days recently visiting their parents, Mr. and Mrs. B. White of this place, have returned home.

Highest of all in Leavening Power.—Late

# Royal Baking Powder

ABSOLUTELY

TMG 440







...ing Tues-  
storm lightning  
thunder's large  
is related in last  
as an insurance  
contents, which  
e loss. Frank  
struck but not  
suck the chim-  
e house, tearing  
anning Mr. and  
ren. One child,  
narrow escape  
blackened from  
for a time un-  
ing passed out  
e cellar. Mr.  
any telephone  
and splintered.  
he worst ever

meeting Jacob  
tee and Valen-

School.  
hool will begin  
The teachers  
nized Tuesday,  
to be admitted  
have an unex-  
e and an aver-  
cent. In civil  
States history,  
inations, or in  
liminary certifi-  
cates. Those  
tions required  
inations may  
nd October ex-  
the full year's  
d examinations  
ch is valid for  
vable the same  
s. For further  
ncipal.  
UNEL,  
eyden, N. Y.

air.

—Mrs. W. D. Parkhurst and sons, Carl  
and Harmon of Syracuse, are spending  
some time with relatives in town.

—Carl Moshler is the guest of W. S. John-  
son, he having made the trip from New  
York city to this village on his wheel.

—Mr. and Mrs. Geo. L. Birdsey left  
Monday for Bridgeport, where they will  
spend some time visiting relatives.

—Miss Mamie Graff, one of Utica's  
pleasant young ladies, was the guest of  
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pfeiffer the first of the  
week.

—Miss Lucy Fox of Steuben and Miss  
Emma Fitch of Lansingkill were the  
guests of H. M. Fitch and family last  
week.

—Albert Baker and Frank McLaughlin  
have returned from Heas camp, Fourth  
lake, where they have been spending their  
vacation.

—John Dale of Lowville, clerk of the  
surrogate's court of Lewis county, was the  
pleasant guest of Charles Eger a few days  
last week.

—Frank E. Neiss, a thoroughgoing and  
popular teacher of this place, has been en-  
gaged to teach the Lee Centre school for  
the coming year.

—Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Shepard and  
daughter Bertha of Turin, were guests at  
the homes of E. Evans and George L.  
Shepard last week.

—W. A. Covenhoven of Schenectady is  
visiting his brother Cornelius Covenhoven  
and sister, Mrs. Leon Muller. He has  
been away from here 32 years.

—Miss Maud Backer is spending her  
vacation with her grandparents, Mr. and  
Mrs. Jonathan Meeker at their pleasant  
cottage, Fourth Lake, Fulton Chain.

—Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Riggs of Turin,  
Mrs. Dwight Dewey of Batavia and Miss  
Florence Colton are enjoying life at the  
Turin camp on the Fulton Chain of  
lakes.

—Among those registered at the sanitar-  
ium this week are Miss M. Lathrop, Miss  
Della Lewis, Frank Thompson, etc.

adults, \$1.65 children, 75 cents.  
The members of the Sunday schools in-  
vite their friends to accompany them and  
will do all in their power to make the day  
a pleasant and profitable one.  
An extension of five days on each ticket  
can be arranged for by the payment of  
one dollar additional.

**Funeral of Ervin G. Tubbs.**  
Unintentionally notice of the funeral of  
the late Ervin G. Tubbs was omitted from  
last week's HERALD. The services oc-  
curred from the home of the deceased Fri-  
day, August 2, and were very largely at-  
tended. In fact the attendance proved  
the number of friends Mr. Tubbs had  
gathered about him during his brief life  
on this earth and 51 carriages conveying  
their quota of sincere mourners followed his  
remains to Boonville's beautiful cemetery,  
where the interment was made. Rev. T.  
F. Jessup officiated at the funeral and dur-  
ing the services at the house took occasion  
to pay an eloquent and deserved tribute  
to the memory of the deceased—a tribute  
in which all heartily joined. There were  
many floral tributes also, over 20 in num-  
ber, and many of them were very beauti-  
ful. Misses Snow and Calen sang during  
the service. The bearers were: Augustus  
Merrill, Stanley Jackson, Howard Jackson,  
Clayton Owens, Roscoe Norton and Perry  
Buck.

**The Band's Lawn Fete.**  
Saturday evening the members of the  
Boonville band gave a lawn fete in the  
village park. There was a large attend-  
ance and the band rendered a very pleas-  
ing program of popular airs from the  
pagoda. The sale of ice cream was un-  
expectedly large, eight gallons, all that was  
ordered, being disposed of and 125 tickets  
were sold which could not be redeemed.  
However the band will give another fete  
next Saturday evening at the same place  
and at that time all cream tickets issued  
at the previous event will be good for  
cream. Another musical program will  
also be presented.

—Karlson, Chas. E. ...

were over 240 season tickets sold Monday.

**Baptist Sunday School Union.**  
The executive committee of the Onelda  
county Baptist Sunday school union is  
making arrangements for the annual  
meeting of the union at Remsen, October  
2. The following program has been  
made out.  
2 P. M., devotional exercises, led by  
Rev. R. E. Jones of Remsen; 2:10 address  
by Rev. A. W. Cady of Boonville; 2:30,  
reports of officers; 2:50 workers' hour,  
3:30 address of J. M. Hutchinson of Utica,  
subject, "Mint, anise, cumin;" 3:50 dis-  
cussion of the above subject; 4 election of  
officers and miscellaneous business; 7:15  
song service; 7:30, question box answered  
by A. C. Sawyer of Onelda; 8, address by  
Rev. Villiers of Syracuse.

The union comprises churches from  
Annville, Marcy, Boonville, Clinton,  
Cassville, Camden, Durhamville, New  
Hartford, Onelda, Rome, Remsen, Ver-  
non, Walesville, Waterville, Whitesboro,  
and Calvary, Immanuel, Tabernacle and  
Park of Utica.

**School Calendar for Next Year.**  
Following is the calendar for Boonville  
union school and academy for 1895-6:  
First term opens, Monday, September  
18.  
Thanksgiving holiday, November 28-29.  
Christmas vacation, December 21-Janu-  
ary 4.  
Regents examinations, January 27-31.  
First term closes, Friday, January 31.  
Second term opens, Monday, February 3.  
Lincoln birthday holiday, Friday, Feb-  
ruary 14.  
Regents examination, March 23-27.  
Annual contest in elocution, Friday,  
March 29.  
Regents examination, June 15-19.  
Commencement, June 21-26.  
Second term closes, Friday, June 26.

**Death of Milton W. George.**  
Milton W. George, who died recently  
at Colorado Springs, Col., was born in  
Trenton, Jan. 8, 1846.



rol XLII no. 20 whole no 5026  
page 4 col 5



played and refreshments were served. The guests departed much pleased at Master Harry's abilities as an entertainer and wishing him many more birthdays as happy as his tenth.

#### The Fair Lillian's Return.

The dainty and pretty soubrette, Miss Lillian Kennedy, supported by one of the strongest companies that she has ever had, will play one night in Boonville, viz: Monday, October 12, in her latest New York success, "The Deacon's Daughter," the funniest sensational comedy ever written, being full of sensational climaxes and thrilling situations, also brim full of the latest songs, medleys and dances of the day. Every man, woman and child should see this great play and have their seats reserved at once.

#### A Bear in Steuben.

East Steuben, Oct. 6.—Excitement ran high near the residence of J. G. Williams, Monday afternoon when a bear crossed the road upon which several men were working. The men and a dog gave chase and followed into the woods on the south side of the road. The dog meanwhile biting bruin on the flanks. He was lost to view for a few moments but finally was seen crossing the road a little further west. He was going north. One man was within 20 feet of the bear and threw stones at him at which he growled.

to the father was exceedingly strong affectionate and happy.

#### Mr. Deterling Transferred.

William Deterling of Brooklyn, who was a member of the last state constitutional convention, has been transferred as a collector of canal statistics from Boonville, where he was in the employ of the state superintendent of public works, to the state bureau of labor statistics, under Commissioner John T. McDonough, who was also a member of the constitutional convention. This transfer was recommended by Edward Lanterbach and many other prominent republican members of the constitutional convention. The salary of Mr. Deterling's position now is \$1,200. Mr. Deterling made many friends during his stay in Boonville. He is succeeded in his duties in the canal office here by Frank E. Niess.

#### MARRIED

JACKSON-TUBBS.—Oct. 6, 1896, at the residence of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Tubbs, of Boonville, by Rev. T. P. Jessup, Mr. J. Howard Jackson to Miss Jessie G. Tubbs, both of Boonville.

DOUGALL-ODIT.—At the Hiawatha House, Northwood, N. Y., on Tuesday evening, Sept. 29, 1896, by Rev. E. E. Whittemore, Mr. Frank Dougall and Miss Ella Odit, both of Waimart, N. Y.

#### DIED

WIEGANDT.—At Mohawk Hill, Tuesday, September 29, 1896, at 7 o'clock a. m., Ernest Wiegandt, aged 46 years.

Highest of all in Leavening Power.—Latest U. S. Gov't Report

# Royal Baking Powder

terest of the Y. M. C. A. work.

Tuesday evening the Y. P. S. C. E. will give on entertainment at the Von Hoytte opera house. The program will consist of the milkmaids' drill, a fancy costumed scarf drill and the beautiful pantomime, "Angels of Beuna Vista," also the pleasing "Mrs. Jarley's Waxworks." Music will be furnished by Bagg's orchestra. The admission is 25 cents to all parts of the house.

The Christian Endeavor consecration meeting held Sunday evening at the Congregational church was an enthusiastic and pleasant meeting. Mrs. J. H. Williams conducted the service.

Twelve new members were added to the M. E. church at Talcottville Sunday. The revival meetings held there by Rev. W. H. Baker have been successful and show his earnest and untiring efforts in his work. Mr. Baker was assisted by Rev. Mr. Ferguson.

Miss Julia Q. Willard was the recent guest of Mrs. Alec Smith.

Charles Baker of Syracuse was the recent guest of his brother, Rev. W. H. Baker, in this place. While here Mr. Baker went up near Pinney Settlement hunting and returned bringing with him the finest deer that has been taken from the woods this season.

The fair for the benefit of St. Martin's church will be held the latter part of this month.

The mill being built by Dr. W. H. Johnston is fast nearing completion and will soon commence operations. Its destruction by fire once caused the delay of course, but, when the doctor gets hold of an enterprise it has to "go" and this is no exception.

Mrs. Fugagh and daughter, Mrs. Hannah Ross of Lowville, were recent guests of Mr. and Mrs. Orr Betts.

Mrs. Erj. Coe has returned from Utica where she visited relatives.

#### TURIN

The Willing Workers will serve supper Friday evening at the M. E. church. Supper only 10 cents. Don't forget the date.

Literary exercises at school Friday afternoon of this week at 2:45.

The monthly meeting of the Epworth league will be held Wednesday evening, subject, "Harriet Beecher Stowe." A cordial invitation is extended to all.



TUBBS

The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist  
Boonville Wed Oct 7, 1896  
~~was~~ 43rd year no. 39  
Page 4 col 7



fire was built in the stove in the making room. The cheese maker, Joseph Wardas, was in the factory at 9 o'clock Monday evening and at that time, everything was all right and he believed the fire in the stove to be out. It is believed, however, that the flames originated from this source, as Mr. Karlen is loth to believe that any one set the building on fire.

The enterprise of Mr. Karlen directly after the fire had been extinguished, brands him as a hustler and an enterprising citizen. He put a gang of men at work cleaning up the site of the burned building and Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock, had the lumber ordered for a new building which will be erected at once. While he feels his loss, of course yet he is not the kind of a man to be discouraged, but will continue business as soon as possible.

A good deal of credit is due the fire department for the prompt and efficient manner in which it handled the conflagration showing that with a plentiful supply of water, it is equal to an emergency.

#### Board of Canvassers.

Tuesday the supervisors met and organized as a board of canvassers. W. J. Brown of Utica is chairman. Committees were appointed as follows:

On Forms—Messrs George Hansmann, Willard G. Pickert, Charles B. Keith, Hugo Keller, Matthew Whalen, John W. Potter, H. Dwight Grant, Philip Fuess, H. A. Caswell, J. M. Brown, Eugene F. Pugh, H. A. Pride.

On Footings—Messrs E. L. Hinckley, Joseph W. Booth, John J. Dooley, Charles Knight, John B. Coughlin, Charles D. Wood, George H. Graham, William G. Edwards, John O. Jones, DeWitt C. Smith, Griffith W. Jones, Ladd J. Lewis.

#### New Tailoring Department.

To the Citizens of Boonville and Vi-

New York City acting as referee in an important law suit and will return about November 16.

Hon. Charles L. Knapp of Lowville was in town Monday attending to business matters. His many friends hope for his reappointment as consul to Montreal under the coming administration.

Sheriff D. C. Markham of Lewis county left Monday for a ten day's business trip to Nebraska. The sheriff is very much pleased over the political outcome and is to be congratulated for his good work.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert R. Tubbs have removed to Boonville, Mr. Tubbs' former home, where he has accepted a position in the First National bank. Mr. Tubbs has held the position of teller and book-keeper in the Exchange bank here during the past seven years and by his strict integrity and amiability has won the confidence and esteem of the business people of Clayton. Mr. Tubbs has also been identified with various societies and his earnest efforts in that line have been rewarded with posts of high honor. In social and church circles of Clayton Mr. and Mrs. Tubbs will be greatly missed. With them go the hearty good wishes of a large number of friends. — On the St. Lawrence.

#### ECHOES OF THE WEEK

A dancing class will be organized at Comstock opera house Friday evening.

If you desire a useful book free of charge, see the advertisement in another column.

A meeting of the W. C. T. U. will be held at Mrs. Binkle's Tuesday evening, November 17.

First of the course of Boonville's winter entertainments at Comstock opera house Monday evening.

to Edgar Harvey Lewis, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey J. Lewis. The house had been prettily and lavishly decorated with flowers and cut plants by Florist Palmer and the rooms presented a very handsome appearance. The ceremony was performed at 6:30 by Rev. T. F. Jegup in the presence of a number of relatives and invited guests. The bride was charmingly arrayed in white satin and carried bride roses. Her maid of honor, Miss Cora Tuthill of Camden, wore white silk and carried pink roses. Robert H. Roberts, brother of the bride, was best man. The bridal party entered the parlor to the strains of the wedding march played on the piano by Frank V. Kent. After the ceremony a wedding supper was served by Caterer Owens of Utica. Many elaborate and handsome wedding gifts were displayed, slight tokens of the esteem in which the happy couple are held in the community. The gift of Mrs. Roberts to the bride was a check of handsome proportions. Among the guests from out of town in attendance were Mr. and Mrs. Austin Cavanagh of Utica; Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Tuthill of Camden, and Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Roberts of Bradford, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Lewis left on the evening train for a week's trip to New York and will be at home at the home of Mrs. Roberts after November 25. The groom is a

young and enterprising business man of Boonville and his bride is a social favorite in the village. They have the congratulations of all who know them, and the good wishes of a wide circle of friends will follow them through life.

#### Wetherstine Evans.

This afternoon at six o'clock occurred the marriage of Frank J. Wetherstine, for two years deputy post master at Boonville, and son of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Wetherstine of

strap tightly to once had his v afterwards found bound up with Mr. Ward's either has been that he suddenly wandered away

#### REV. MR.

A Digne Well vite

At a well a of the Presbyte of Lowville, he their chapel, a decided to exte Rev. Frederick cago, to accep people, as succe shaw, whose re a short time si has been heard sions by Lowv great acceptance and it is earne may consider bodied in the ca ed, in which m clety, who hav meeting Mr. C cere pleasure.

Mr. Campbell bered by Bo ministered here also having spe tions here.

#### W. DANIEL

A Commission to tion of the

Dr. L. A. To had been appo the mental con Smith, the al filed his rep







and many mem-  
at lodges in attend-  
Walter's hall and  
er by while the ser-  
vices.

sent from out of  
by General John C.  
Senator Henry J.  
erville; Charles A.  
in the senate, and  
of that body in  
D. DeKant, assist-  
of the senate; Henry  
financial clerk of the  
man Edward M.  
M. Jesse Brayton,  
aggett, Josiah Perry,  
roner Robert Dodd,  
flock, Hon. Thomas  
Gaus, Van R. Weav-  
Frank Owens, Utica;  
Porter, Western;  
ad, Stillville; Hon.  
m. Rome; Garry A.  
Dwight Grant, H.  
E. L. Schermer-  
yton, Newport; and  
on, Holland Patent,  
enton Falls, Poland.  
Remsen, Steuben,  
other neighboring

lo. 577, F. and A. M.,  
d in a body, as did  
No. 557, I. O. O. F.,  
odge of Redmen, of  
the deceased was  
entatives were also  
ille Lodge, No. 655,  
Boonville; Newport  
L., Newport and ten  
F. and A. M. of

ices were conducted  
Edward Hughes.  
E. Whittemore of  
an appreciative ad-  
marks on the 90th  
beautiful

He also leaves two sisters, Mrs. Kath-  
erine Reams and Mrs. Jacob Byel of  
Ava, and three brothers, William F.  
of Brooklyn, Fred C. of West Leyden  
and Charles S. Myers of Boonville, be-  
sides six grandchildren. The funeral  
was held from his late residence on  
Wednesday; Rev. A. W. Cady officiat-  
ing. His four sons and two sons-in-  
law acted as bearers. Music was rend-  
ered by a choir composed of Miss Mil-  
ler, Mrs. Traxler, Jackson, Geo.  
Meurer, with Miss Burrows at the or-  
gan. Among those present at the fun-  
eral were John Zolman of Fairport and  
Charles Westerman of Despatch, be-  
sides many from Ava, West Leyden  
and Leyden.

#### ALEXANDER PIRNIE.

Remsen, Jan. 15.—News was received  
here on Saturday of the death of Alex-  
ander Pirnie, which took place at the  
home of his daughter, Mrs. Ward  
Pierce, in Pulaski. He had been in  
failing health for some time, due prin-  
cipally to old age and a breaking down  
of the system. Alexander Pirnie was  
born in Cirgill, Perthshire, Scotland, on  
March 25, 1824, his parents names be-  
ing Alexander and Christiana Pirnie.  
The former died in Scotland in 1847, and  
the latter in 1826. He learned of his  
father the stone cutting trade, and fol-  
lowed that occupation during his stay  
in Scotland. He also attended the  
parish schools, summers until he was  
14 years old and winters until he was  
21. He sailed from Liverpool in April,  
1848, landing in New York in May, the  
first of the family to emigrate. Re-  
maining with his friends in New York  
city about six weeks he made his way  
to North Western, Onondaga county, and  
was engaged for 18 months in cutting  
stone for the locks of the Black River  
canal.

He then spent

erous and winsome, kindhearted and  
generous, none knew her but to love  
her and as she lay, beautiful in that  
last peaceful sleep, one could not sup-  
press the bitter cry—"tis hard to give  
thee up with death so like a gentle  
smile upon thee."

#### MRS SUSAN TUBBS.

Friday evening, at North Western,  
occurred the death of Miss Susan  
Tubbs. Miss Tubbs had gone to Abel  
Hall's, who is a brother-in-law, to act  
as his housekeeper, and contracted a  
severe cold, which developed into  
pneumonia, and though every effort  
was made to check the disease, its  
progress could not be stayed, and death  
resulted. Miss Tubbs was about 60  
years of age and had always been a  
resident of Boonville. She leaves one  
brother, George Tubbs, of this town.  
The death of Miss Tubbs is particular-  
ly sad, as it is the fourth death that  
has occurred in the family within  
about six weeks. Three sisters, Mrs.  
Peter Phillips, Mrs. Abel Hall and  
Miss Tubbs and Ervin Hall, a son of  
Abel Hall, have all died within that  
time. The surviving brother and the  
other relatives and friends have the  
sincere sympathy of the entire com-  
munity in their affliction. The re-  
mains were brought to Boonville and  
the funeral held Sunday, Rev. I. D.  
Peaslee officiating. The bearers were  
Frank P. and John R. Phillips, Arthur  
Phillips and H. R. Tubbs.

#### ALFRED FULLER.

Sunday morning at 7 o'clock occur-  
red the death of Alfred Fuller. He  
had been a sufferer for the past six  
years with consumption. Mr. Fuller  
was born in Cold Brook, Herkimer  
county, August 25, 1867, and came to  
this town four years ago. Soon after

team was highly compli-  
work by the District De-  
A banquet followed the  
work, the entering being d-  
Palmer in his usual good  
Thompson acted as for  
the absence of the regula-  
and was fully equal to  
Responses from the broth-  
py and full of humor, good  
spoken and new pledges in  
good of Odd Fellowship.

#### CARD OF THANKS.

The undersigned desire  
their heartfelt thanks to  
friends and neighbors who  
and sympathized with them  
illness and death of a be-  
band and father, also to th-  
all who aided them in the  
ment.

Mrs. J. C. Myers

#### COMING TO BOONVILLE.

A. M. Kenney, of the firm  
M. E. Kenney, opticians, Utica,  
at the Hulbert House, Boon-  
day, January 26, and Friday  
9. Eyes examined free.

Beginning Saturday, we will  
sale laces and Hamburg cre-  
cut prices to close them  
taking our inventory.

93 CENTS.

One lot of Men's Overalls  
JOHN CAVANAGH

Lost something, eh? We  
known through the Herald

ONE CENT A WORD

TMG 442



TUBBS

Friday evening at North Western occurred the death of Miss Susan Tubbs. Miss Tubbs had gone to Aunt Hall's, who is a brother-in-law to her husband, and contracted a severe cold, which developed into pneumonia, and though every effort was made to check the disease, its progress could not be stayed and death ensued. Miss Tubbs was about 60 years of age and had been a resident of this town for many years. She was a devoted mother and a kind friend to all who knew her. Her death is a great loss to her family and to the community.

ALFRED FULLER

Sunday morning at 1 o'clock occurred the death of Alfred Fuller. He had been a sufferer for the past six years with consumption. Mr. Fuller was born in Cold Brook, New York county, August 25, 1845, and came to this town four years ago. Soon after

# The Boonville Herald and Adirondack Tourist Boonville Thurs Jan 18, 1900

46<sup>th</sup> yr no 47  
page 4 col 6

He was a native of Scotland and came to this country in 1847. He was a farmer and a miller. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church. He was a good man and a good citizen. He was a kind father and a kind grandfather. He was a good friend to all who knew him. His death is a great loss to his family and to the community.

He was a native of Scotland and came to this country in 1847. He was a farmer and a miller. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church. He was a good man and a good citizen. He was a kind father and a kind grandfather. He was a good friend to all who knew him. His death is a great loss to his family and to the community.

ONE CENT A WORD  
Lost something or not?  
JOHN A. JAMES  
One lot of Men's Clothing  
MI. KENT  
Testing our inventory  
cut prices in close  
sale ladies and gentlemen  
Bostonian Saturday, 27th

COMING TO THE  
A. M. Kennedy, of the firm  
M. E. Kennedy, of the firm  
at the Hotel House, Jan  
day, January 25, and Friday  
3. Kites examined for

CARD OF THANKS  
The undersigned desire  
their heartfelt thanks to  
friends and neighbors who  
and sympathized with them  
illness and death of a  
band and father, who to the  
all who aided them in this  
meal.

Good of Old Fellowship  
spoken and new members  
by and full of human-kind  
from the hospital  
and was fully equal to it  
the absence of the  
the town  
the being de  
followed the  
by the District  
from being  
the death of  
the death of  
the death of



**"A MAN IN THE CASE."**

Pleasing Musical Entertainment at  
Schweinsberg Opera House.

The Melba Ladies Chorus musicale is booked for tomorrow evening at Schweinsberg opera house. It is expected that this will eclipse any entertainment of like character ever held in Boonville. The ladies will be assisted by Master Roy Willis of Utica, the famous boy soprano, Mr. Frank Vinton Kent, pianist, Miss Frances I. Cady, accompanist, and a double male quartet. The three act comedy, "A Man in the Case," to be presented by home talent, is said to be the funniest thing ever seen here. The very excellent program to be presented is as follows: Part I—Chorus, (a) "Bridal of the Birds," Richards, (b) "Lullaby," Brahma, Melba Chorus; piano solo, "Love Song," Nevin, (by request) Frank V. Kent; solo, "Sweet Dreamland," (words and music by Charles S. Taylor of Utica) Roy Willis; chorus, "Sweet and Low," Barnby, Melba Chorus; solo, "May Morning," Luigi Deuka, Roy Willis; chorus, "Mason's in de Cold, Cold Ground," Foster, double male quartet. Part II—Comedy, "A Man in the Case"; cast: Mrs. Mop-tresser, Janette C. Burrows; Enid, Marion Bosworth; Doris, Pearl S. Jackson; Gladys, Anna L. Thorpe; Madam Bogusky, Blanche E. Reynolds; Alvin, Regnet, (father);

**Mrs. Lafayette Lewis.**  
The death of Mary E. Hugunine,  
wife of Lafayette Lewis, occurred

WANTED.—About 15 head cows for milking

## Wilson







**COCK'S**

**ns at 7c**

are showing  
out **7c**

od.  
showing the

**1 Cuff Sets at 50c**

know what  
re showing  
as well as  
itings.

**CK.**

**VG at The**  
e.

**R**

article of groceries  
t we do have every-  
and care of maple

## LETTER FROM N. S. TUBBS

**EXCEEDINGLY SUCCESSFUL IN S. D. LEGISLATURE.**

An Interesting Article to Herbert R. Tubbs of Boonville—Passes Many Bills for the Good of His Constituents—A Buffalo Farm.

Herbert R. Tubbs of Boonville has received the following letter from his cousin, N. S. Tubbs, of South Dakota, who is serving his first term in the state legislature. Boonville people will peruse the letter with pleasure.

Pierre, South Dakota, Feb. 27, 1905.

My Dear Cousin: Your letter to me early in the session, asking me how I liked my new duties as legislator, was not answered at the time as I did not then know how I liked it. I was sent down here by the stock interests of the Black Hills to get some laws passed in the interest of the live stock industry. Now I am in a position to say that I like my duties much for the reason I have passed every bill we wanted but one and that comes up to-day and I feel sure I will win. The law is to have the state pay a \$5 bounty on the scalp of the wolves. If I win this one I will have accomplished everything my people wanted, and I shall go home feeling fine. My constituents are feeling highly elated over it.

I will just enumerate the different laws I have been able to get passed for our industry.

An appropriation of \$10,000 a year to stamp out contagious diseases among live stock, such as glanders in horses, Texas itch in cattle and scab in sheep.

A bill to make sheriffs beef and hide inspectors of all beef sold in the state and the beef must be stamped by the inspector before it can be sold in the butcher's shop, showing it was not stolen.

A bill compelling the county commissioners to pay a reward of \$100 for the capture and conviction of any horse, cattle or sheep thief.

A bill to open up the forest reserves to homestead settlement in the Black Hills.

A bill to open a season to kill beaver.

Five different laws, so you can see I can't help feeling some pride in my work as our country has been sending men down here for the last ten years asking for these things and they have been coming home saying it couldn't be done.

The weather is elegant here, just like April, no snow and roads dusty. We have

## MILK PRODUCERS M

Members of Five States A  
Advocate the Fish B

The Five States Milk Producers' Association, whose members most of the milk for the New York city, met in Bl Tuesday to consider ways of getting a purer supply of New York and to get a better price for themselves. They claim milk dealers or middlemen price which they pay the pure milk, containing from five per cent of butter fat, to part of it and adulterate it to New York consumers a price, cheating the producer consumer. The action of the of the association at a meeting New York last week, was approved by a committee of seven was approved by Albany to work in favor of assemblyman Fish's bill, now before the legislature, to prevent adulterated milk.

## Frozen to Death Near H

Fred White, who lived about 10 miles from Copenhagen in the Harrisburg was found in the about 80 rods from his home morning, frozen to death. He was at Copenhagen Saturday noon and did some trading, for home about 6 o'clock, with a neighbor to within about of his home, and then started the remainder of the distance. White was about 62 years of age and survived by his wife.

**FREE**

**Early  
Premo  
Seed  
Corn**

We will give to any farmer or gardener who will order from our store, one pound of Early Premo Sweet corn, a new variety—the best in existence.

**Seed  
Catalog  
for**

Send us your name and address, or call in and we will give you



article of groceries  
that we do have every-  
and care of maple

you can do to-day."  
ts and Syrup Cans  
er than wait until the  
ble to get them.  
fathering and Stor-  
ger. Examine your  
us for needed repairs

RE IN TOWN.

**ROS.**  
Boonville, N. Y.

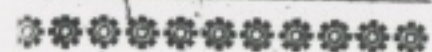


made all prep-  
ave succeeded

rs,  
ed Herrings,  
it,  
Mackerel,  
and Sardines.

**nap,**

BOONVILLE, N. Y.



our country has been sending men down  
here for the last ten years asking for these  
things and they have been coming home  
saying it couldn't be done.

The weather is elegant here, just like  
April, no snow and roads slushy. We have  
only one week more before we adjourn  
and we have a world of work to do yet.  
Over 400 bills introduced and but a few  
passed yet; 30 bills on the calendar today.  
We begin today with two sessions a day  
and I expect it will be three sessions a  
day soon as we have had a great deal of  
work all through that is in the committee  
house. You will understand legislation is  
done largely through committees. Every  
bill introduced, unless a committee bill, is  
referred to one of the forty different com-  
mittees and a favorable report from a com-  
mittee sends the bill a long way on its  
passage.

One thing that helped me get the legis-  
lation we wanted was by being put on  
three of the best committees in the house,  
one of which was the appropriation com-  
mittee. All moneys appropriated must  
come before that committee and being  
there I could get help on bills I wanted  
passed.

Pierre is a lovely city on the banks of  
the great Missouri river and as the geo-  
graphical center of South Dakota is des-  
tined to be a great city in the not distant  
future. It has 5,000 population, has art-  
esian wells with natural gas coming out of  
the same well which provides water, gas  
to light the house and also to burn in  
stoves for fuel, splendid drinking water  
and all out of the same well.

Last Sunday about fifty members drove  
out eight miles to a buffalo farm. They  
have over 100 head of buffalo and they  
were quite a sight to see again as there  
is none on the prairie, as there were when  
I first came to this state. I have seen  
droves of them that I could not count  
when I first came to South Dakota.

The owner has a pasture fenced with  
heavy woven wire, 7 feet high, and he is  
raising them to sell to parks and show-  
men. They bring \$500 to \$1,000 each and  
are just as tame as domestic stock. I wish  
Erwin Park had a pair of them. They are  
as easy to take care of as cattle. Have  
your park trustees send and get one or  
more of them.

A few more words about our legislature  
and I will close. We have 89 members in  
the house, 86 of them Republicans and 45  
in the senate, 42 of them republicans, so  
you can see we have changed our politics  
since a few years ago when everything  
in the state went Populist from the gov-  
ernor down and I might say from U. S.  
senators to justice of the peace. Our leg-  
islature is made up of a great many for-  
eigners, Swedes, Danes, Norwegians, Rus-  
sians, German, with a few Americans, a  
great many farmers, a few lawyers, bank-  
ers, doctors and a great many stock men,  
and I should say a few miners, as you  
are aware. South Dakota is the third  
state in the union in the production of  
precious metals.

Hope this will find you and yours well  
as it leaves me. Kind regards to uncle  
and aunt and the balance of the folks.  
Write often to your mother.

**Seed  
Catalog  
for  
1905**

Send us your name  
address, or call in  
and we will give  
of charge our lat-  
est seed catalog

BACHELOR'S SEED ST  
28 Liberty St.

**JOHN**

169

The M

**Big**

9,000 Ya  
Silks. A

They are strictly new  
Stripes, Fancy Check  
resented. The new  
many other shades.  
per yard. It is the c  
price. You will find  
guarantee this the gr  
and you all well know  
until the lot is sold.

**But We**



*nade all prep-  
ave succeeded*

ers,  
red Herrings,  
ut,  
d Mackerel,  
n and Sardines.

*nap,*

BOONVILLE, N. Y.

"BASS"  
EN.

than ever  
for heavy wear  
es everybody who

ING WEATHER  
e stock is full.

HOES.

ne who ever wore  
ey think of them.

8 Son

graphical center of South Dakota is destined to be a great city in the not distant future. It has 3,000 population, has artesian wells with natural gas coming out of the same well which provides water; gas to light the house and also to burn in stoves for fuel; splendid drinking water and all out of the same well.

Last Sunday about fifty members drove out eight miles to a buffalo farm. They have over 100 head of buffalo and they were quite a sight to see again as there is none on the prairie as there were when I first came to this state. I have seen droves of them that I could not count when I first came to South Dakota.

The owner has a pasture fenced with heavy woven wire, 7 feet high, and he is raising them to sell to parks and showmen. They bring \$500 to \$1,000 each and are just as tame as domestic stock. I wish Erwin Park had a pair of them. They are as easy to take care of as cattle. Have your park trustees send and get one or more of them.

A few more words about our legislature and I will close. We have 89 members in the house, 86 of them Republicans and 45 in the senate, 42 of them Republicans, so you can see we have changed our politics since a few years ago when everything in the state went Populist from the governor down and I might say from U. S. senators to justice of the peace. Our legislature is made up of a great many foreigners, Swedes, Danes, Norwegians, Russians, German, with a few Americans, a great many farmers, a few lawyers, bankers, doctors and a great many stock men, and I should say a few miners, as you are aware. South Dakota is the third state in the union in the production of precious metals.

Hope this will find you and yours well as it leaves me. Kind regards to uncle and aunt and the balance of the folks. Write often to your cousin,

Newton S. Tubbs.

P. S. 5 p. m. Session just adjourned and I got my bill through today, so I am now all right. I can go home and tell them I got everything they asked for and even more.

N. S. T.

A Chicago Alderman Owes His Election to Chamberlain's Cough

Remedy.

"I can heartily and conscientiously recommend Chamberlain's Cough Remedy for affections of the throat and lungs," says Hon. John Shenck, 220 So. Peoria St., Chicago. "Two years ago during a political campaign I caught cold after being overheated, which irritated my throat and I was finally compelled to stop, as I could not speak aloud. In my extremity a friend advised me to use Chamberlain's Cough Remedy. I took two doses that afternoon and could not believe my senses when I found the next morning the inflammation had largely subsided. I took several doses that day, kept right on talking through the campaign, and I thank this medicine that I won my seat in the Council." This remedy is sold by all druggists.

*Big*

9,000 Yards  
Silks.

They are strictly new  
Stripes, Fancy Checks  
represented. The new  
many other shades.  
per yard. It is the  
price. You will find  
guarantee this the goods  
and you all well known  
until the lot is sold.

*But We*

3,000 Yards New  
Castor, Tans, Ch  
new Browns and

ALL MAIL ORDERS  
to any part of



Tubbs

The Boonville Herald and Advertiser  
Boonville Thrus Mar 9, 1905

32nd yr no. 2

page 5 col 4

part 1 of 3

Made For North Steuben Church

## A Treasure Found In A Patch Work Quilt

John Mahaffy, Sr., Echo Lake Road, is the proud possessor of a most unusual patchwork quilt made in 1905 by the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the North Steuben Church.

The quilt is red and white and on the white portions of the quilt are names of families, then members of the church, as well, as the names of many Boonville merchants of that era. The quilt is in very good condition and the names all legible.

The ladies society made the quilt as a fund raising project to renovate the North Steuben Methodist Episcopal Church (as it was known at that time). It is all hand

sewn and was made at the home of Mrs. James Yerdon. Mahaffy believes that each person whose name appears on the quilt made a donation for that privilege. He said, the quilt was then auctioned off and bought by Newton Tubbs, who was born in Steuben and spent his young life there. He believes Mr. Tubbs paid about \$50 for it.

How did Mahaffy come by the quilt? To be brief, it was given to him as a gift by Tubbs daughter, Mrs. Leland Willis of Custer, South Dakota.

However, to bring facts into perspective, we must go back into the history of the late Newton Tubbs. As a young man, he left the

Steuben area in the early 1870's and was one of the first settlers in Custer. He married and had one daughter, Mrs. Willis. After his first wife died, he returned to this area and married Mary Jane Mahaffy John Mahaffy's aunt. They returned to Custer after their marriage. Tubbs built a home there which is now a museum.

A few years ago, Mrs. Willis visited the Mahaffy's at which time, Mahaffy, showed her the Steuben Church, which still stands with much of its original furnishings. Three worship services are still held in the summer there. A history of the church which is 110 years old will be run at a later date.

The names on the quilt are as follows:  
Susan Edick Paddock, Age 96 years; Only daughter of the D.A.R.

William Latterman  
George Latterman  
George Hall  
Martha Williams  
Blanche Williams  
Will E. Williams  
Jocab H. Wollaber  
Maude Fitch  
Willie Folts  
George Hale  
Jullus Ford  
Elmer Persons  
Lillie Hughes  
Benjamin Hughes

Dewitt C. Edick  
Will Karlen  
James Warren  
Walter Jones  
Mrs. Walter Jones  
Laura Hargrave  
Frank Hargrave  
James Jones  
Owen Thomas  
David E. Fulmer  
Alfred Kessling  
Carrie Danks  
Herny Danks  
Newton Jones  
Maggie Jones  
Jennie Williams  
Helen M. Williams  
Bertha Klossner  
Belle Brundage  
Will Jones  
Jerry George  
John Thomas  
Phoebe K. Stroup  
Laura Philips  
Janette Burrows  
Luretta Berry  
John R. Stannard  
Elta Clark  
Orvilla Mahaffy  
Addie Marcy  
William Marcy  
Susie Zwissler  
Mrs. Hollister Fitch  
Hollister Fitch  
John Karlen  
Roy Trippe  
Marea Skjellerup  
Florence Skjellerup  
Merritt Hammond  
Dr. Geo. P. English  
Joseph Bridgeman  
Fred Fitch  
Emma Niess  
Laura Hall

James S. Pitcher  
159 Schuyler Street  
Boonville NY 13309



*Newton S. Tubbs*

NEWTON TUBBS' name is scribed on the quilt made for the North Steuben Church. He was the original owner and purchased the quilt some 69 years ago. John Mahaffy, Sr. is its present owner. The Mahaffys claim 333 names in all appear on the quilt. Additional names are being run this week as space would not allow running them all with the article in last week's paper.

Elizabeth Owens	Lee F. Case
Gladys A. Crill	Etta George
Ralph Niess	Willie J. Jones
Annie Van Schoick	George Yutzler
Jane Burgy	Floyd A. Stroup
Lizzie Neaskern	Emma Fisk
E. Oldfield	Elvira Scouton
E.N. Hayes	Florence Stroup
C.M. Prescott	Emma Peck
Walter McClusky	Robert Odell
Mrs. A. Merrill	William Wilson
Candace Putman	Ferd Sadow
J.P. Babcock	Harvey Sullivan
C.J. Lewis	B.H. Ritter
Albert Baker	Walter George
Henry Denslow	Theodore Thrasher
John Holmes	Mrs. Joshua Jones
Philip Walrath	John F. Yutsler
John W. Wollaber	John McCann
Mary Clark	Myron Forte
Newton S. Tubbs	Mrs. Geo. Sweet
F.K. Stannard	Charles Stannard
Josephine Fitch	Ruth Neaskern
Daniel Van Vorhis	Elva Stroup
Lena Stannard	Anna Pritchard
Clara Coon	Beatrice Pixley
Leon Coon	Florence E. Perry

Roy W. Teachout  
Merritt Pritchard  
Squire Clark  
Alfred Austin  
Susie Austin  
Erving Van Schoick  
Mable King  
Maggie Teachout  
Loren J. Yerdon  
A.M. Hughes  
Agnes Hale  
George Zwissler  
Hattie Hammond  
Sophia Harber  
Mae Clark

Frank Hall  
Winifred Pritchard  
Wilhelmine Zwissler  
Mrs. H. Traffern  
Winifred M. Miller  
George Kornmeyer  
Elizabeth Hammond  
Irene Stannard  
Katherine L. Hall  
Ray A. Carmichael  
Mrs. Edgar Hall  
Gary Hall  
F.S. Worden  
Grace E. Ross  
John Carmichael

Starr Paddock  
Will Warren  
Wilson Griffith  
Joseph Hale  
Lillian J. Frank  
Clara Markham  
Nelson Folts  
Adeline Burrows  
James H. Yerdon  
Bertram E. Jones  
Winifred M. Miller  
S.R. Wilson  
Benjamin Clemens  
Patsy Golden  
Martin Zwissler

LUCY GIBBS

Mary E. Fulmer  
Eugene Clark  
J.S. Capron  
John A. Fulmer  
W.G. Pritchard  
Emma Hennessy  
Frank Zwissler  
William H. Teachout  
Sara Teachout  
Alfred Fitch  
Florence Van Schoick  
Lydia Jones  
Edgar Hall  
Henry Haines  
Henry Van dewalker  
Earl Wollaber  
Grace Paddock  
Harmon Paddock  
Eva Joslin  
Maggie Rowlands  
Robert Merrideth  
Carl J. Niess  
Fred Hastell  
Lucy Fox  
Maggie Jones  
Lizzie Neaskern  
David Karlen  
Harry Belknap  
William Shylie  
Thomas George  
Pauline Harder  
Susie Hall  
Rachel Latterman  
Anthony Yerman  
Geroge L. Owens  
Clyde Powers  
Robert Dillenback  
Jennie Van Schoick  
Louise Dillenback  
Libbie Williams  
Frank Wollaber  
Merrnie Fulmer  
Addie Wollaber  
Flora Folts  
Irma Jackson  
Arie Fitch  
Edgar Kornmeyer  
Herbert Fitch  
James Fitch  
Amelia Harber  
Richard Platt  
Fred Folts  
Carrie Carmichael

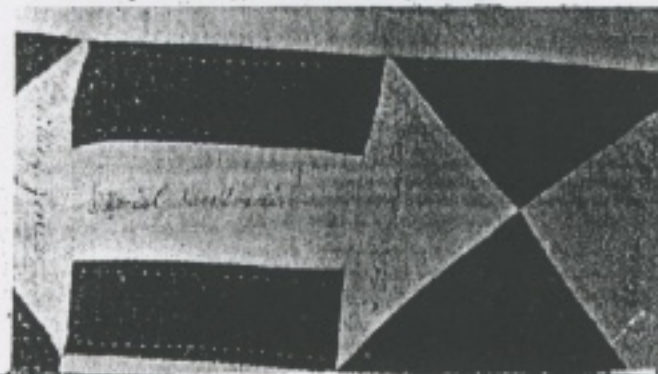
LUCY GIBBS

Ila Clark  
Pearl Mae Perry  
Mariah Kingsbury  
Clara McComb  
Irene Daisy Sweet  
Maude Pixley  
Minnie Hartman  
Elsie Hartman  
Eugene Hartman  
Dr. W.C. Roser  
Frank Thorpe  
E.B. Austin  
Eugne Fitch  
Emerson Dean  
Wesley Cronk  
(Names to be continued  
next week.)





PRIZE POSSESSION of John Mahaffy, Sr., is this red and white quilt made in 1905 by the Women's Missionary Society of the North Steuben Church.



Archie Bowen	Fred Harber
Nelson Cumber	Lilly Drexal
Oscar Joslin	Fred Recknal
Harriet Fitch	Fred Drexal
Joseph Samson	John A. Fulmer
Emma Samson	Catherin Yutzler
Sarah Odel	Truman Wood
Addison Dillenbeck	Freddie Yutzler
Jennie Dillenbeck	John B. Yutzler
Elmer E. Yager	Jennie Wier
Leonard W. Jones	Mrs. Sophie Edick
Fidella Griffith	Matilda Edick
Wm. Penn Griffith	Jennie E. Smith
Harvey Hall	Mrs. Silas Sherman
Arthur Griffith	Harriett E. Sherman
Faith Simpson	Silas B. Sherman
Charley Fitch	Forest Sherman
Annette Yerman	Myron Yutzler
Forrest Yerman	Loyd Latterman
Ella Mahaffy	Rose R. Wood
Charley Mahaffy	Edna Wood
Bessie Mahaffy	Nellie Belknap
Louella Mahaffy	L. Joy Fulmer
Emily Hall	Clarence R. Fulmer
Sanford Sherman	Emma Becker
Ernest Odell	Helen Bateman
Frank Youngs	Loyal S. Spear
Joseph Zwissler	Annie Farley
Cora Zwissler	Mildred Amanda Becker
Albert Fitch	Mrs. David E. Fulmer
Lucy Yerman	David E. Fulmer
Ida Harber	Mae Bell Sanborn
Wrexville Edick	Olive Blanche Sanborn
Edgar Thomas	Caroline Barletta Wilson
I.A. Keef	Edgar J. Fulmer
Libbie Jones	Lincoln Perry
Mrs. Alanson Osborn,	Eli Helmer
Michigan	E.J. Sanborn
Aurie B. Yutzler	Elethia C. Cogswell
Wesley A. Fordyce	Theron G. Cogswell
Mary H. Stroup	Bertha C. Cogswell
Frank Gainsway	J. Ray Wollaber
Mrs. Mary F. Fordyce	John R. Edick
Edith P. Record	Mrs. J.R. Edick
Mrs. E.J. Fulmer	Dr. F.K. Bruce
Alice Catharine Yerdon	Mary J. Hall
George Wollaber	Calvin Hall
W.H. Jones	Wm. R. Edick
Grace Lucretia Helmer	Frank Avery
Mary Avery	Wright Clark
Robert Farley	W.J. Crill
Tommie Evans	Oliver Fitch
Georgia Mezzler	Fred Shafer
Lucy Griffith	Frank Neiss
Mary E. Fulmer	Ida Clark
Eugene Clark	Pearl Mae Perry
J.S. Capron	Mariah Kingsbury
John A. Fulmer	Clara McComb
W.G. Pritchard	Irene Daisy Sweet
Emma Hennessy	Maude Pixley
Frank Zwissler	Minnie Hartman
William H. Teachout	Elsie Hartman
Sara Teachout	Eugene Hartman
Alfred Fitch	Dr. W.C. Roser
Florence Van Schoich	Frank Thorpe
Lydia Jones	E.B. Austin
Edgar Hall	Eugene Fitch
Henry Haines	Emerson Dean

## **S. RESEARCH LOG**



Tubbs Family

[illegible]

## RESEARCH CALENDAR

[illegible]



## **V. VITAL RECORDS**

TUBBS

8/25/01

**THE BARBOUR  
COLLECTION  
OF CONNECTICUT TOWN  
VITAL RECORDS**

LYME 1667-1852

*Compiled by*  
Lillian Bentley Karlstrand

*General Editor*  
Lorraine Cook White



TMG 454



LYME VITAL RECORDS

247

	Vol.	Page
<b>TOWNER</b> , (cont.)		
Jacob Gardner	3	258
<b>TOWNSEND</b> , Hannah, m. William <b>NOYES</b> , Jr., Jan. 5, 1812, at Albany	2	128
<b>TOZER</b> , Elishama, [child of Thomas & Deborah], b. July 3, 1741	L-7	34
Susannah, m. John <b>GIDDINGS</b> , Sept. 27, 1739	1	55
Thomas, of Lyme, m. Deborah <b>BATE[S]</b> , of Saybrook, May 23, 1740	L-7	34
<b>TRACY</b> , Hannah, m. Elijah <b>SELDEN</b> , Sept. 25, 1792	1	169
<b>TRIBBLE</b> , Mary L., m. Amasa S. <b>BUCKINGHAM</b> , [Sept.] 2, [1850], by Rev. D.S. Brainard	3	222
Mary L., m. Amasa S. <b>BUCKINGHAM</b> , Sept. 17, 1850, by Rev. D.S. Brainard	3	222
<b>TRIM</b> , Moses, of Lyme, m. Mehetable <b>PENDAL</b> , of Bolton, Nov. 15, 1737, by John Bissell, J.P.	L-6	148
<b>TRUMAN</b> , Dimmas, of [Lyme], m. Christopher <b>LATHROP</b> *, of Boston, Jan. 19, 1825, by J.R. St. John (*Or Lothrop?)	2	181
<b>TUBBS, TUBS, TUBES</b> , Abigail, d. Peter & Abigail, b. July 10, 1764	1	113
Abigail, d. John & Eliza[beth], b. May 19, 1786	2	79
Abner, [s. Isaac & Marah], b. Mar. 8, 1725	L-2	423 ✓
Ahamaz, s. [Elisha & Anna], b. Jan. 13, 1743/4	1	20 ✓
Alpheas, [s. Isaac & Marah], b. June 30, 1723	L-2	423 ✓
Amos, s. [Elisha & Anna], b. Oct. 8, 1741	1	20 ✓
Ame, d. Joseph & Lucia, b. Oct. 9, 1752	1	45
Clement, s. William & Rebeckah, b. June 22, 1733	1	53
Dan, s. Joseph & Lucia, b. June 1, 1743, d. Aug. 22, 1748	1	45
Elisha, [s. Isaac & Marah], b. Mar. 16, 1718	L-2	423 ✓
Elisha, m. Anna <b>MILLER</b> , July 31, 1738	1	20 ✓
Elisha, s. Joseph & Lucia, b. June 16, 1740	1	45
Eliza, d. John & Eliza, b. Dec. 13, 1805	2	79
Elizabeth, m. Simon <b>WOOD</b> , Aug. 12, 1760, by Rev. George Griswold. Witnesses: James Huntley, Jason Lee	1	129
Elizabeth, d. Lemuel & Elizabeth, b. Mar. 23, 1762	1	117
Elizabeth, w. John, d. Apr. 12, 1822	2	79
Ezekiel, [s. Isaac & Marah], b. July 13, 1727	L-2	423 ✓
Frederick, s. Joseph & Lucia, b. July 4, 1748	1	45
Hannah, d. John & Elizabeth, b. Sept. 25, 1788	2	79
Hezriah, d. Joseph & Lucia, b. Mar. 11, 1737/8	1	45
Isaac, [s. Isaac & Marah], b. Apr. 22, 1716	L-2	423 ✓
Isaac, d. Mar. 27, 1748/9	L-2	423 ✓
Isaac, s. Isaac & Sarah, b. June 8, 1753	1	150
Isaac, s. Lemuel & Elizabeth, b. Apr. 2, 1760	1	117
Israel, s. William & Rebeckah, b. Aug. 1, 1737	1	53
Israel, s. Lemuel & Elizabeth, b. Oct. 9, 1757	1	117
Jemima, d. John & Eliza, b. July 2, 1791	2	79
Job, s. John & Eliza, b. Apr. 23, 1797	2	79
Job, m. Fanny C. <b>TINKER</b> , b. of Lyme, Jan. 17, 1827, by Rev. Nathaniel Minor, Chesterfield Society, Salem	2	220
John, s. Peter & Abigail, b. Nov. 9, 1759	1	113
John, m. Elizabeth <b>BUSH</b> , June 13, 1785	2	79
John, of Lyme, m. Lucy <b>SMITH</b> , of Waterford, Oct. 13, 1823, by		

## TUBBS, TUBS, TUBES. (cont.)

	Vol.	Page
J.R. St. John	2	180
John G., s. John & Eliza, b. Dec. 26, 1794	2	79
John Miller, s. [Elisha & Anna], b. May 5, 1739	1	20
Jonathan, s. William & Rebeckah, b. Sept. 8, 1746	1	53
Joseph, [s. Isaac & Sarah], b. Feb. 15, 1714	L-2	423
Joseph, m. Lucia <b>ROB[B]INS</b> , Jan. 14, 1735/6	1	45
Judeth, [d. William & Rebeckah], b. Apr. 13, 1748	1	53
Leana, d. Lemuel & Elizabeth, b. May 6, 1766	1	117
Lemuel, s. William & Rebeckah, b. Oct. 8, 1734	1	53
Lemuel, m. Elizabeth <b>SCOVEL</b> , b. of Lyme, Nov. 17, 1756, by Rev. George Griswold	1	117
Lucia, d. Joseph & Lucia, b. Apr. 16, 1750	1	45
Lucy, d. Joseph & Lucy, b. Dec. 31, 1762	1	45
Lydia, m. Nath[anie]l <b>HUDSON</b> , Nov. 15, 1721	L-6	37
Lydia, [d. Peter & Sarah], b. Dec. 16, 1727	L-2	398
Lydia, d. William & Rebeckah, b. Apr. 15, 1742	1	53
Lydia, d. Joseph & Lucia, b. June 28, 1756	1	45
Lydia, d. Lemuel & Elizabeth, b. Feb. 16, 1764	1	117
Martha, d. Isaac & his 1st w. Martha, b. Nov. 11, 1712	L-2	423
Mary, d. Isaac & Martha, b. Apr. 2, 1710	L-2	423
Mary, d. Peter & Abigail, b. Sept. 15, 1761	1	113
Mary E., m. Edwin <b>SMITH</b> , b. of Lyme, July [ ], 1827, by Rev. Nathan Wildman	2	211
Peter, m. Sarah <b>BROCKWAY</b> , Mar. 10, 1723	L-2	398
Peter, of Lyme, m. Abigail <b>MOORE</b> , of New London, Sept. 1, 1757, by Benjamin Lee, J.P.	1	113
Phebe, of Lyme, m. Stephen <b>HUNTLEY</b> , of Lyme, Apr. 2, 1764, by Benjamin Lee, J.P.	1	127
Rebeckah, d. William & Rebeckah, b. Mar. 31, 1744	1	53
Richard, s. [Peter & Sarah], b. Mar. 16, 1724/25	L-2	398
Richard, [s. Peter & Sarah], d. Sept. 22, 1730	L-2	398
Samuell, [s. Samuell & Elizabeth], b. Sept. 15, 1699	L-2	206
Sarah, [d. Peter & Sarah], b. Apr. 22, 1729	L-2	398
William, m. Rebeckah <b>DANIELS</b> , Oct. 23, 1729	1	53
William, s. William & Rebeckah, b. May 1, 1740	1	53
Zephaniah, s. Joseph & Lucia, b. Jan. 6, 1745/6, d. Sept. 3, 1748	1	45
Zepponiah, [s. Isaac & Sarah], b. Aug. 18, 1720	L-2	423
<b>TUCKER</b> , [see also <b>TOOKER</b> ], Ann. of Lyme, m. Norman <b>PERREGO</b> , of Windham, Nov. 5, 1848, by Rev. Joseph B. Damon		
Atwell, s. [Stephen & Elizabeth], b. Feb. 17, 1772	3	204
Atwell, Jr., m. Hannah <b>CHADWICK</b> , alias <b>GULLIVER</b> , Apr. 20, 1829, by Joshua R. Warren, J.P.	1	164
Atwell, m. Lucy <b>WAID</b> , Apr. 26, 1829, by Ezra Pratt, J.P.	2	231
Catharine, m. William A. <b>BANTA</b> , b. of Lyme, Dec. 6, 1846, by Rev. D.S. Brainard	2	232
Catharine M., m. Simon <b>WHIPP</b> , b. of Lyme, Aug. 9, 1822, by Lothrop Rockwell, Clerk	3	171
Clarice B., m. George <b>APPLEBY</b> , Jan. 26, 1815, by Nath[anie]l Matson, J.P.	2	150
	2	38



8/25/01

TUBBS

**THE BARBOUR  
COLLECTION  
OF CONNECTICUT TOWN  
VITAL RECORDS**

NEW LONDON 1646-1854

*Compiled by*  
Nancy E. Schott

*General Editor*  
Lorraine Cook White



TMG 455

	Vol.	Page
<b>TRUMAN, TRUEMAN (cont.)</b>		
Joseph, s. Joseph & Mary, b. Nov. 20, 1706	1	32
Joseph, Jr., m. Mary HEMPSTEAD, Mar. 22, 1733	2	112
Joseph, s. Joseph, Jr. & Mary, b. Apr. 5, 1738	2	112
Mary, m. Benony HORTON, Apr. 15, 1700	1	25
Mary, d. Joseph & Mary, b. Oct. 2, 1702	1	28
Mary, [w. Eleazer?], b. Nov. 15, 1709	2	79
Mary, w. Joseph, d. Aug. 24, 1719	1	58
Mary, m. Peter HARRIS, July 3, 1726	2	39
Mary, d. Joseph, Jr. & Mary, b. Feb. 6, 1733/4	2	112
Mary, d. Eleazer & Mary, b. July 25, 1740	2	79
Mary, d. Daniel, b. Apr. 28, 1761; m. Daniel CHAPMAN, Dec. 18, 1796	3	174
Nathan, s. Jona[than], & Abi[gail], b. Apr. 11, 1754; drowned July 16, 1756	2	120
Nathan, s. Jonathan & Abigail, b. May 7, 1767	2	120
Rebecca, d. [Henry & Rebecca], b. June 2, 1777	3	26
Rebecah, d. Capt. Henry, m. Francis HAZARD, July 2, 1798	3	145
Sarah, d. Joseph, Jr. & Mary, b. Feb. 6, 1739/40	2	113
Sarah, d. Jona[than], & Abigail, b. Apr. 11, 1756	2	120
Susanna, d. Eleazer & Mary, b. Apr. 13, 1742	2	79
Susannah, of Southold, L.I., m. Lester ROGERS, Apr. 14, 1795	3	45
Susanna, d. Jonathan & Abigail, b. Aug. 4, 1711	2	120
Thomas, s. Jonathan & [Abigail], b. May 16, 1752	2	120
William, s. Eleazer & Mary, b. Apr. 10, 1730	2	79
<b>TUBBS</b> , Dorcas, d. Samuel & Mary, b. Mar. 2, 1688/90	1	19
Elisha, m. Mary CHAPEL, d. Isaac, June 1, 1803	3	234
Elisha, d. Jan. 1, 1808	3	234
Joseph, s. Samuel & Mary, b. Sept. 3, 1692	1	21
Mary, of New London, m. Elijah ABEL, of Bozrah, Oct. 5, 1829, by Rev. Abel McEwen	4	37
Sarah, m. Samuel BEEBE, s. William, May 29, 1710	1	52
Sarah, d. Samuel, m. Samuel BEEBE, s. William, May 29, 1710	2	19
<b>TUCKER</b> , [see also <b>TOOKER</b> ], Albigece W., of Walworth, N.Y., m. Frances E. ALLEN, of N[ew] London, May 9, 1832, by Rev. B. Judd	4	49
David, m. Mercey HOLLY, negroes, Jan. 12, 1809, by Elder Samuel West	3	106
Lucy, of [New London], m. Leonard COMSTOCK, of Montville, Mar. 10, 1833, by James Porter (Perhaps Lucy Tinker)	4	52
Mary Bagnall, d. Thomas W. & Polly, b. Jan. 8, 1824	3	194
<b>TUFTS</b> , [see also <b>TEFFT</b> ], Eldrige, m. Catharine Epes COPELAND, Jan. 24, 1848, by Rev. Tho[mas] J. Greenwood	4	137
<b>TULL</b> , Susan, of Groton, m. John EVANS, of New London, Jan. 8, 1837, by Rev. Squire B. Hascall	4	68
<b>TUMULTY</b> , [see under <b>TURNULTY</b> ]		



